

CIGOGO

KAMUSI YA KIGOGO-KISWAHILI-KIINGEREZA

[GOGO-SWAHILI-ENGLISH DICTIONARY]

Josephat M. Rugemalira



Languages of Tanzania [LOT] Project
University of Dar es Salaam
2008

LOT Publications: Lexicon Series No. 21

Languages of Tanzania Project
University of Dar es Salaam
P.O.Box 35040
Dar es Salaam.
Website : www.lot.udsm.ac.tz

Cover map: SIL International

© Languages of Tanzania Project 2008

ISBN 978 9987 691 25 8

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or any information and retrieval system, without written permission from the copyright owner.

UTANGULIZI

1. Madhumuni

Lugha ya Kigogo inazungumzwa na watu zaidi ya milioni moja hasa katika mkoa wa Dodoma. Ingawa kuna maandiko kadhaa katika lugha ya Kigogo, kamusi hii ni ya kwanza kuandaliwa kwa lugha hii, ukiondoa orodha ya Mwalimu William Mlagulwa yenye maneno 482¹. Maandiko mengi yaliyopo yanahusiana na dini ya Kikristu. Jitihada hizo za maandiko ya Biblia zimetoa mchango mkubwa katika kusanifisha lugha hii. Hivyo kamusi hii imefuata kwa karibu taratibu zilizokubalika katika maandiko hayo.

Kamusi yenyewe imekusudiwa kwanza kukidhi mahitaji ya watu wanozungumza lugha ya Kigogo na wale wenye nia ya kujifunza lugha hii. Kama zilivyo lugha nyingine za Tanzania, lugha ya Kigogo inasongwa na lugha zenye kupewa fursa zaidi katika nyanja za umma, ambazo ni Kiswahili na Kiingereza. Kwa kuzingatia hali hiyo, kamusi hii inatolewa katika lugha tatu. Sehemu ya kwanza inaorodhesha maneno ya Kigogo na kuyatolea fasili za Kiingereza na Kiswahili. Sehemu ya pili inaorodhesha maneno ya Kiswahili na kuyatolea fasili kwa Kigogo. Sehemu ya tatu inaorodhesha maneno ya Kiingereza na fasili zake kwa Kigogo. Ni matumaini yetu kuwa kamusi hii itachangia mwamko wa kuzienzi lugha za Tanzania na itakuwa msaada kwa wote wanaotaka kujifunza kusoma na kuandika Kigogo.

2. Sauti na Taratibu za Maandishi

Lugha ya Kigogo inazo **irabu** tano /a, e, i, o, u/. na **konsonanti** ishirini na nne. **Toni** hutofautisha maana za maneno katika Kigogo kama inavyoonekana katika mifano ifuatayo.

<i>kufú:ta</i>	shindikana	<i>kugú:la</i>	linda, kesha
<i>kufû:ta</i>	futa	<i>kugû:la</i>	nunua
<i>kuhî:nza</i>	fuata	<i>gô:la</i>	ngoja
<i>kuhí:nza</i>	chuna	<i>gó:la</i>	vuna
<i>inhé:mbo</i>	pindo; fundo	<i>ipé:la</i>	pera
<i>inhê:mbo</i>	tembo	<i>ipê:la</i>	faru
<i>ibú:la</i>	chura	<i>nzá:la</i>	jiwe la kusagia
<i>ibû:lu</i>	kenge	<i>nzâ:la</i>	njaa
<i>dedê:de</i>	samahani; tafadhali		
<i>dedé:de</i>	kijani (rangi)		

Ileweka kwamba irabu yenye kubeba toni hupata pia urefu wa ziada. Hata hivyo alama za toni katika kamusi hii zimeonyeshwa katika mabano mraba kwa ajili ya kidahizo tu.

¹ William Mlagulwa (2007) Msamiati wa Lugha Tatu: Kigogo, Kiswahili, Kiingereza.

Taratibu za maandishi zinaonyeshwa katika jedwali lifuatalo.

Jedwali la Sauti na Taratibu za Maandishi

<i>sauti</i>	<i>maandishi</i>	<i>mfano</i>	<i>maana</i>	<i>maelezo ya ziada</i>
a	a	gaya	<i>pata shida</i>	
i	i	icisi	<i>pepo</i>	
u	u	ibulu	<i>panya</i>	
e	e	ibeleje	<i>bua</i>	
o	o	longola	<i>tangulia; ongoza</i>	
b	b	bana	<i>piga teke</i>	
p	p	pepa	<i>vuta kiko</i>	
m	m	mama	<i>bibi; nyanya</i>	
mh	mh	mhogo	<i>bangili</i>	
v	v	vunda	<i>vunda</i>	
f	f	funda	<i>funda; fundisha</i>	
d	d	dima	<i>chunga</i>	
t	t	tima	<i>shuka; telemka</i>	
n	n	nembo	<i>nembo; alama</i>	
nh	nh	nhembo	<i>tembo</i>	
dz	z	zuka	<i>fufuka</i>	<i>matamshi yenye z pia yapo</i>
s	s	suka	<i>suka; tikisa</i>	
l	l	luma	<i>uma; kata</i>	
J	j	jenda	<i>enda</i>	<i>alama ya fonetiki iliyotumika: j</i>
c	c	cenga	<i>lia; omboleza</i>	
ɲ	ny	nyenye	<i>ninyi</i>	<i>alama ya fonetiki iliyotumika: ny</i>
h	nyh	nyhende	<i>pengo</i>	<i>alama ya fonetiki iliyotumika: nyh</i>
g	g	gola	<i>subiri; vuna</i>	
k	k	kola	<i>pita; kolea</i>	
ŋ	ng'	ng'ombe	<i>ng'ombe</i>	<i>alama ya fonetiki iliyotumika: ng'</i>
ŋh	ngh	nghambi	<i>kambi</i>	<i>alama ya fonetiki iliyotumika: ng'h</i>
h	h	heha	<i>teta</i>	
w	w	winga	<i>fukuza; kimbiza</i>	
j	y	yaya	<i>mama</i>	<i>alama ya fonetiki iliyotumika: y</i>

3. Mwongozo wa Sarufi Maumbo

3.1 Ngeli za Nomino										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9
							<i>huyu</i>	<i>huyo</i>	<i>yule</i>	<i>-a</i>
1	mu-	munhu	<i>mtu</i>	a	mu	mu	ayu	ayu/ayoy	yulya	wa
2	wa-	wanhu	<i>watu</i>	wa	wa	wa	awa	ao	walya	wa
3	mu-	mubici	<i>mti</i>	u	u	mu	au	ao	ulya	wa
4	mi-	mubici	<i>miti</i>	i	i	mi	ai	iyo	(y)ilya	ya
5	i/li	itunda	<i>mlima</i>	li	li	li	ali	lilyo	lilya	lya
6	ma-	matunda	<i>milima</i>	ga	ga	ma	aga	gago	galya	ga
7	ci-	cinhu	<i>kitu</i>	ci	ci	ci	aci	cico	cilya	ca
8	vi-	vinhu	<i>vitu</i>	vii	vi	vi	avi	vivyo	vilya	vya
9	N-	mhene	<i>mbuzi</i>	i	i	N	ai	iyo	ilya	ya
10	N-	mhene	<i>mbuzi</i>	zi	zi	N	azi	zizo	zilya	za
11	u-	upinde	<i>upinde</i>	u	u	mu	au	wuwo	ulya	wa
10a	N/zi	zimhinde	<i>pinde</i>	zi	zi	N	azi	zizo	zilya	za
14	u-	udoba	<i>uvivu</i>	u	u	u	au	wuwo	ulya	wa
15	ku-	kulima	<i>kulima</i>	ku	ku	ku	kuku	kuuko	kulya	kwa
16	ha-	hacanyha	<i>juu</i>	ha	ha	ha	aha	(b)aho	halya	ha
17	ku-	kumubici	<i>kwenye mti</i>	ku	ku	ha	aku/kuno/kuku	kuko	kulya	kwa
18	mu-	mumalenga	<i>ndani ya maji</i>	mu	ha	mu	amu/mumu/munu	mumo	mulya	mwa

Kielelezo

- 1 ngeli za nomino kama zinavyojulikana kwa tarakimu za kirumi katika taaluma ya lugha za Kibantu.
- 2 viambishi awali vya ngeli za nomino
- 3 mfano wa nomino
- 4 maana ya nomino ya mfano
- 5 viambishi awali vya upatanisho wa kisarufi kwa nomino ambayo ni kiima
- 6 viambishi awali vya upatanisho wa kisarufi kwa nomino ambayo ni yambwa
- 7 viambishi awali vya upatanisho wa kisarufi kwa vivumishi na maneno mengine tegemezi katika fungu nomino
- 8 vionyeshi
- 9 unyambulishi wa -a unganishi kwa ngeli za nomino

3.2 Viwakilishi Binafsi na Vimilikishi

	<i>a</i>	<i>b</i>	<i>c</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>e</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>g</i>
	nafsi	viwakilishi vya kawaida	viwakilishi msisitizo	maana	kiambishi kiima	kiambishi yambwa	viwakilishi milikishi
umoya	1	ane	nene	<i>mimi</i>	n	n	-angu
	2	agwe	gwegwe	<i>wewe</i>	u	ku	-ako
	3	mwene	mweneco	<i>yeye</i>	a	mu	-akwe
wingi	1	ase	sese	<i>sisi</i>	ci	ci	-etu
	2	anye	nyenye	<i>ninyi</i>	mu	wa	-enyu
	3	wene	weneco	<i>wao</i>	wa	wa	-ao

3.3 Upatanisho wa Nomino na Vivumishi

			vivumishi				
ngeli	kiambishi	nomino	-elu (-eupe)	-waha (kubwa)	-cefu (-chache)	-eka (-ote)	-ose (-ote, -zima)
1	mu-	munhu	mwelu/muzelu	muwaha	-	-	wose
2	wa-	wanhu	welu/wazelu	wawaha	wacefu	weka	wose
3	mu-	mubici	muzelu	muwaha	-	-	wose
4	mi-	mibici	mizelu	miwaha	micefu	yeka	yóse
5	i-	itunda	lizelu	liwaha	-	-	lyóse
6	ma-	matunda	mazelu	mawaha	macefu	geka	góse
7	ci-	cinhu	cizelu	ciwaha	-	-	cóse
8	vi-	vinhu	vizelu	viwaha	vicefu	vyeka	vyóse
9	N-	mhene	nzelu	mbaha	-	-	yóse
10	N-	mhene	nzelu	mbaha	nyhefu	zeka	zose
11	u-	upinde	muzelu	muwaha	-	-	wose
10a	N-	zimhinde	nzelu	mbaha	nyhefu	zeka	zose
14	u-	udoba	muzelu	muwaha	mucefu	weka	wose
15	ku-	kulima	kuzelu	kuwaha	kucefu	kweka	kose
16	ha-	hacanyha	hazelu	hawaha	hacefu	heka	hose
17	ku-	kumubici	hazelu	hawaha	hacefu	kweka	kose
18	mu-	mumale:nga	hazelu	hawaha	hacefu	mweka	mwose

3.4 Unyambuaji wa Vitenzi

<i>shina</i>	<i>maana</i>	<i>tendea</i>	<i>tendeshi</i>	<i>tendwa</i>	<i>maumbo mengine</i>	<i>maana</i>
teleka	<i>pika</i>	telecela	teleceza	telekwa	telecezeza	“ <i>pikiliza</i> ”
tema	<i>kata</i>	temela	temya	temwa	temezeza	“ <i>katiliza</i> ”
vuga	<i>songa ugali</i>	vujila	vujisa	vugwa	vugiliziza	“ <i>songeleza</i> ”
longa	<i>sema</i>	lonjela	lonza	longwa	lonzwa	<i>semeshwa</i>
lima	<i>lima</i>	limila	limya	limwa	limilwa	<i>limiwa</i>
					limiziza	<i>limishia</i>
vwala	<i>vaa</i>	vwalila	vwaliza	vwalwa	ivwalila	<i>valiana</i>
gula	<i>nunua</i>	gulila	guza	gulwa	guziza	<i>uza kwa niaba ya</i>
tola	<i>oa</i>	tolela	toza	tolwa	tozwa	<i>ozwa</i>
tega	<i>tega</i>	tejela	tejeza	tegwa	tegula	<i>tegua</i>
wopa	<i>funga</i>	wopela	wopeza	wopwa	wopola	<i>fungua</i>
manya	<i>fahamu</i>	manyila	manyiza	manywa	manyigwa	<i>zoeleka, fahamika</i>
					imanya/ manyana	<i>fahamiana</i>
twanga	<i>twanga</i>	twanjila	twanjiza	twangwa	itwanjila	<i>twangiana</i>
seka	<i>cheka</i>	secela	sesya	sekwa	secelela	<i>chekelea</i>
					iseka/sekana	<i>chekana</i>
					isecela	<i>chekeana</i>
					secezwa	<i>chekeshwa</i>

Kielelezo

<i>shina</i>	<i>tendea</i>	<i>tendeshi</i>	<i>tendwa</i>	<i>mengine</i>
longa	lonjela	lonza	longwa	lonzwa
<i>sema</i>	<i>sema</i>	<i>semesha</i>	<i>semwa</i>	<i>semeshwa</i>

Angalizo maumbo mengine hupatikana kwa kutumia vinyambuaji zaidi ya vile vya *tendea*, *tendeshi*, au *tendwa*, na pia kwa kuunganisha vinyambuaji viwili au zaidi katika shina moja.

3.5 Unyambuaji wa Nomino kutoka Vitenzi

Nomino zitokanazo na vitenzi hupatikana kwa viambishi vya *-a, -e, -u, -o, -i*, na *-ele* ambavyo hupachikwa mwishoni mwa shina la kitenzi; halafu kiambishi ngeli hupachikwa kabla ya shina.

<i>digulila</i>	fungulia	<i>cidigulilo</i>	ufunguo
<i>ogopa</i>	ogopa	<i>cogopo</i>	adabu, heshima
<i>Lela</i>	zaa	<i>cilelo</i>	kizazi
<i>zenga</i>	jenga	<i>izengo</i>	jengo
<i>langa</i>	tazama	<i>cilanjilo</i>	kioo
<i>fugamila</i>	pigia magoti	<i>ifugamilo</i>	goti
<i>ifwega</i>	tembelea makalio	<i>cifwejele</i>	ujongejaji kwa makalio
<i>ikala</i>	ishi	<i>mikalile</i>	namna ya kuishi
<i>wumba</i>	finyanga	<i>muwumba</i>	mfinyanzi
<i>langa</i>	tazama	<i>cilanga</i>	mtazamaji; tundu la kuchungulia
<i>tamwa</i>	ugua	<i>utamwa</i>	ugonjwa
<i>gaya</i>	taabika	<i>cigaye</i>	shida, taabu
<i>lijita</i>	laani; apiza	<i>cilijitwe</i>	kitu haramu
		<i>cilijitigwe</i>	kitu kilicholaaniwa
<i>peta</i>	rudi	<i>upete</i>	marejeo
<i>lomba</i>	omba	<i>ulombe</i>	ombi; dua
<i>ganula</i>	hubiri	<i>luganuzi</i>	mahubiri
<i>lagula</i>	ganga; tibu	<i>ulaguzi</i>	uganga; utabibu
<i>tyana</i>	unda	<i>utyani</i>	uhunzi
<i>seka</i>	cheka	<i>useci</i>	ucheshi
<i>ela</i>	cha; kuwa eupe	<i>welu; uzelu</i>	mwanga; weupe
<i>ela</i>	pepeta	<i>upelu</i>	wepesi
<i>kulunga</i>	nyoa kipara	<i>mukulungu</i>	unyoaji kipara
<i>kama</i>	kuwa imara	<i>ukamu</i>	uchoyo

4. Mpangilio

Kamusi hii imepangwa katika utaratibu wa kawaida wenye kuonyesha maana ya kila kidahizo kwa Kiingereza na Kiswahili. Maneno yenye tahijia moja lakini maana tofauti, yaani homonimu, yameingizwa yakifuatiwa na tarakimu ndogo 1, 2, na kuendelea. Utaratibu huu umefuatwa hata kama maneno husika yanatofautishwa na toni katika matamshi. **Vitenzi**

vimeorodheshwa kwa mzizi; lakini **nomino** zimeorodheshwa kwa kiambishi cha ngeli ya nomino katika umoja. Maneno mengine yenye kuchukua kiambishi cha upatanisho (hususani vivumishi, viwakilishi) yameorodheshwa kwa mzizi na alama ya “-” kabla yake. Mfano -*kamu* gumu; -*zinzi* tamu; -*swanu* zuri; -*tali* refu.

Mara baada ya kidahizo kiashirio cha matamshi kinafuata – hasa kikionyesha toni za neno husika. Iwapo neno hilo ni kitenzi, matamshi yataingiza pia kiambishi *ku-* ambacho ni sawa na *ku-* katika Kiswahili. Uanisho wa maneno unaonyeshwa kwa vifupisho vilivyoorodheshwa katika jedwali lifuatalo:

n	<i>noun</i>	nomino
v	<i>verb</i>	kitenzi
pro	<i>pronoun</i>	kiwakilishi
adj	<i>adjective</i>	kivumishi
dem	<i>demonstrative</i>	kionyeshi
adv	<i>adverb</i>	kielezi
id	<i>ideophone</i>	kiigizi
int	<i>interjection</i>	kiingizi
num	<i>numeral</i>	tarakimu
pos	<i>possessive</i>	kimilikishi
con	<i>conjunction</i>	kiunganishi
np	<i>noun phrase</i>	kishazi nomino
vp	<i>verb phrase</i>	kishazi kitenzi

Maneno mengi ni vitenzi au nomino. Maneno ya aina nyingine ni machache sana, ambayo ni pamoja na vivumishi, vielezi, viwakilishi, vihusishi, viunganishi, tarakimu, viigizi, na viingizi. Iwapo neno husika ni nomino, umbo la wingi huonyeshwa baada ya kifupisho “pl:”. Umbo hili linaonyeshwa hata kama linafanana na kidahizo na linaashiria ngeli ya nomino hii

Fasili ya Kiingereza inatangulia na ile ya Kiswahili inafuata. Kila inapowezekana mfano halisi wa matumizi ya neno husika hutolewa. Baadhi ya mifano hii ni methali za Kigogo ambazo zinaambatana na methali iliyo karibu kutoka katika Kiswahili au Kiingereza, pamoja na tafsiri ya neno kwa neno. Licha ya fasili za kila neno, taarifa mbalimbali zinatolewa kuhusiana na baadhi ya maneno kwa viashiria vifuatavyo:

- i) Gram: yaani “Grammar” – taarifa za kisarufi au za asili ya neno
- ii) Variant: Namna nyingine za kutamka au kuandika neno husika; hiyo namna nyingine nayo imeorodheshwa katika kamusi hii.
- iii) Syn: yaani “synonym” – hutoa maneno mengine katika kamusi hii yenye maana kama neno husika.

- iv) Usage: mipaka ya matumizi, k.v. matumizi ya kidini, tusi, matumizi kuhusu wanyama tu au watu tu, lahaja, n.k. Lahaja ya magharibi inahusisha matumizi ya maeneo ya Bahi; lahaja ya mashariki inahusisha maeneo ya Mpwapwa na Kongwa; lahaja ya kati ni ya maeneo ya wilaya za Dodoma na Chamwino.
- v) Prdm: yaani "Paradigm" -huonyesha viambishi vya ngeli au maumbo ya maneno, kama vile viwakilishi na vivumishi, yenye kubadilika kisarufi; kwa vitenzi sehemu hii huonyesha baadhi ya minyambuo.
- vi) See: Huelekeza litazamwe neno lingine lenye uhusiano wa kisarufi au kiunyambuzi katika kamusi hii.
- vii) Lit. yaani "Literally" - hutoa maana ya neno kwa neno ya fungu la maneno husika.
- viii) NC huonyesha viambishi vya ngeli za nomino ("noun class").
- ix) SD: yaani "semantic domain" - huonyesha uwanja mpana wa maana ya neon, k.v. mnyama, ndege, au mti.

[Kompyuta yetu haijafundishwa istilahi hizi katika Kiswahili wala Kigogo!]

5. Shukurani

Shukurani za dhata ziwaendee walimu wangu watatu wa lugha ya Kigogo: Bwana Amani Mapogo wa Mvumi, Bwana Elia Malenda wa Buigiri, na Mzee Jona Boliti wa Viganga, Kongwa. Bwana Isaac Legonda wa Chuo Kikuu cha Dar es Salaam, alisoma muswada wote na kupendekeza marekebisho kadhaa. Kazi yote, kuanzia utafiti hadi uchapishaji wa kamusi hii, imefadhiliwa na Mradi wa Lugha za Tanzania kwa msaada kutoka Shirika la Maendeleo ya Kimataifa la Sweden (SIDA/SAREC).

[Masahihisho na maoni yapelekwe kwenye anwani iliyoonyeshwa awali au kwa barua pepe josephatr@hotmail.com]

A - a

- abiliya** [abili:ya] *n.* passenger. *abiria*.
Pl: abiliya.
- aci** [aci] *dem.* this. *hiki*. *Syn: cino.*
- aco** [aco] *dem.* that. *hicho*. *Pl: avyo.*
- agana** [kwaɡá:na] *v.* find; come upon. *kuta.*
- agwe** [á:gwe] *you.* *wewe*. *Pl: anye.*
- aha** [aha] *dem.* here. *hapa*. *Syn: hano.*
- ahama** [kwahá:ma] *v.* open mouth wide.
achama.
- aho** [áho] *dem.* there. *hapo.*
- ahula** [kwahú:la] *v.* yawn. *piga mwayo.*
- ajila** [kwají:la] *v.* be scarce; be rare; be unavailable. *adimika*. *mbona wajiliye* how come you are so unavailable *mbona umeadimika*
- ajilila** [kwajilí:la] *v.* disappear; be lost. *toweka; potea*. *See: ajila*. [Note: ?saci]
- aka** [kwaka] *v.* burn brightly; become lit. *waka*. [Note: tone]
- ako₂** [ako] *dem.* there. *huko*. *Syn: kuko.*
- ako₁** [ako] *pos.* your/yours. *-ako.*
- aku** [aku] *adv.* this way. *huku*. *Syn: kuku; kuno.*
- akwe** [akwe] *pos.* his/hers. *-ake.*
- ala** [yâ:la] *n.* sheath. *ala*. *Pl: ala.*
- alaba** [alâ:ba] *n.* men whose fathers are brothers; male cousins. *ndugu wa kiume ambao baba zao ni kaka*. *See: contrast: alayo*. *Pl: alaba.*
- alama** [kwalá:ma] *v.* pass initiation rite. *pita jandoni.*
- alamila** [kwalamí:la] *v.* incubate eggs; sit on eggs. *atamia (mayai).*
- alayo** [alâ:yo] *n.* women whose mothers are sisters; female cousins. *ndugu wa kike ambao mama zao ni dada*. *Pl: alayo.*
- alee** [aléé] *int.* expression of agreement. *ehee.*
- ambila** [kwambilá] *v.* tap (water) with (a vessel). *kingia k.v. maji*. *Syn: cita*. [Note: tone]
- amu** [ámu] *adv.* here. *humu.*
- andalila** [kwandalí:la] *v.* prepare for. *andalia*. *Syn: nozeleza.*
- andika** [kwandí:ka] *v.* write. *andika.*
- andicila ikalamu** [kwandicí:la ikalamu] write with a pen. *andikia kalamu.*
- ane** [á:ne] *pro.* me. *mimi*. *Pl: ase.*
- angu** [angu] *pos.* mine; my. *angu.*
- anika** [kwaní:ka] *v.* spread out to dry; display. *anika*. **anika nyhingo inyale** spread out hide to dry *anika ngozi ikauke*
- anula** [kwanú:la] *v.* take in; bring in; remove from display. *anua*. **kwanula myenda** bring in laundry *anua nguo*
- anye** [á:nye] *Sg: agwe.*
- anyhila** [kwanyhí:la] *v.* gulp; throw into mouth hurriedly. *bwakia; bugia*. **cideje canyhila ukwata co citumbuzi ndege** *alaye ukwata ndiye mtumbujaji*
- anyhila** [kwanyhí:la] *v.* throw into mouth hurriedly. *bwakia; weka kinywani*. **cideje canyhila ukwata co citumbuzi ndege** *alaye ukwata ndiye mtumbujaji* *See: ukwata.*
- anza** [kwâ:nza] *v.* start; commence; begin. *anza*. *Prdm: anziza; anzisha.*
- anzalika** [kwanzalí:ka] *v.* reveal. *onyesha wazi.*
- anzaza** [kwanzá:za] *v.* spread out; scatter. *tandaza; sambaza.*
- ao** [ao] *pos.* their; theirs. *-ao.*
- apuka** [kwapú:ka] *v.* defecate. *nya*. *Usage: euphemism used of children only*. *See: kunya.*
- asa** [kwá:sa] *v.* light; ignite. *washa*. **asa cibiliti** light a match *washa kibiriti* *See: waka.*
- ase** [á:se] *pro.* we. *sisi*. *Sg: ane.*
- avu** [avu] *adj.* bad of character. *baya kwa tabia*. **munhu mwavu** bad person *mtu mwenye tabia mbaya*
- avula** [kwavú:la] *v.* crawl. *tambaa.*
- aya** [aya] *n.* mother. *mama*. *See: yaya*. [Note: def]
- azabu** [azabu] *n.* punishment. *adhabu*. [Note: tone]

B - b

- baba** [baba] *n.* father. *baba*. *Pl: baba*. [Note: tone]
- baha** [baha] *adv.* here. *hapa*. [Note: tone]
- baho** [baho] *adv.* there. *hapo*. *Variant: aho*. [Note: tone]
- bahobaho** [bahobaho] *adv.* exactly; really. *hasa*. **baho du** right there *hapo tu* [Note: tone]
- bahuka**₁ [kubahú:ka] *v.* be overworked. *henya; teseka*.
- bahuka**₂ [kubahú:ka] *v.* burst. *pasuka*. *Usage: hutumika kwa vitu kama mpira*.
- bahula** [kubahú:la] *v.* overwork. *sulubu; fanyisha kazi nzito*.
- baka** [kubâ:ka] *v.* smear. *paka*. **ibaka mafuta** apply oil; smear oneself with oil *jipaka mafuta* [Note: tone]
- bakula**₁ [kubakú:la] *v.* take out; scoop. *pakua k.v. asali*. **bakula uci** collect honey *rina asali* *See: pakula*.
- bakula**₂ [kubakú:la] *v.* snatch. *bwakua*. [Note: tone]
- bamanghula** [kubamang'hú:la] remove something stuck forcefully. *bandua kwa nguvu k.v. bendeji kwenye kidonda*.
- bamanzula** [kubamanzú:la] *v.* peel. *bandua maganda (hasa ya mti)*.
- bambaza** [kubambaza] *v.* split. *pasua*. [Note: tone]
- bamiya** [bamí:ya] *n.* okra; lady's fingers. *bamia*. *Pl: izibamiya, zibamiya*.
- bamiza** [kubamiza] *v.* split by throwing on the ground. *pasua kwa kurusha chini*.
- bana** [kubá:na] *v.* kick. *piga teke*. **kubana nghapo** die (lit. kick the basket) *kufa*
- banda** [kubá:nda] *v.* hide. *jificha*.
- bandika** [kubandí:ka] *v.* attach; stick on; wrap; tie; fasten; bind. *bandika; funga*.
- banghaniza** [kubang'haní:dza] *v.* press; squeeze; insert. *minya; bana; kandamiza; bananisha; penyeza*.
- banya** [kubâ:nya] *v.* ask in marriage; propose marriage. *posa*. [Note: confirm tone]
- banzula** [kubandzú:la] *v.* peel. *menya (hasa kwa vidole)*. *Usage: hutumika kwa mazao kama karanga*.
- bawa** [kubá:wa] *v.* harvest (e.g. beans, peas, vegetables). *chuma (k.v. maharage, kunde, choroko, mboga za majani)*. *See: contrast: dudula; gola; fuka*.
- bedegala** [kubedegá:la] *v.* scorn; despise; insult; ignore; snub. *dharau; puuza*.
- begula** [kubegú:la] *v.* break; shatter. *vinja; pasua*.
- behi** [behi] *adv.* near, close. *karibu*. **citabu cili behi** the book is near *kitabu kipo karibu*
- behibehi** [behibehi] *adv.* very near; very close. *karibukaribu*.
- behula** [kubehú:la] *v.* belch. *toa hewa kwa sauti baada ya kunywa kitu; piga mbweu*.
- bejelela** [kubejelé:la] *v.* step over. *biruka*.
- bená** [kubê:na] *v.* break. *vinja*. **bená ilajilizo** break the law *vinja sheria*
- bená nhambiko** [kubena nhambí:ko] deflower. *bikiri*. *Usage: euphemism. Syn: kalagaza*.
- bená mutima** [kubéna mutima] disappoint. *vinja moyo*.
- benabena** [kubenabé:na] *v.* shatter. *vinjavunja*.
- beneka** [kubené:ka] *v.* break. *vinjika*. *See: bena*. [Gram: intrans]
- besa** [kubé:sa] *v.* sculpt; carve. *chonga*.
- besela** [kubesé:la] *v.* betray; slander; discredit. *saliti; chongea*. [Note: Judas akubesela?]
- beza** [kubé:za] *v.* dispise. *dharau*.
- bi** [bi] *adj.* bad. *baya*. **cinhu cibi** bad thing *kitu kibaya*
- biduka** [kubidú:ka] *v.* roll. *bingirika*. *Syn: igalagaza*. *Variant: bidula; bidusa*.
- bidula** [kubidú:la] *v.* roll. *bingirisha*. *Syn: bidusa*. [Gram: trans.]
- bidusa** [kubidú:sa] *v.* roll. *bingirisha*.

bita

- Syn: bidula. [Gram: trans.]*
- bita** [kubî:ta] v. go; leave; exit. *enda; toka; ondoka. bite kutali* piss off *kwenda zako; fia mbali* *Syn: tuluka.*
- bita kumwezi** [kubita kumwezi] vp. menstruate. *ingia mwezini.*
- bitana** [kubitá:na] v. go together. *enda pamoja. Syn: tulukana.*
- bitilila** [kubitilí:la] v. go on; continue. *endelea; pitiliza. mulungu wa cibitilila* everlasting god *mungu wa milele*
- boba** [kubô:ba] v. show the whites of the eyes. *rembua macho.*
- bocela** [kubocé:la] v. take away; receive; meet someone e.g. at bus station. *chukua; pokea mgeni k.m. katika kituo cha basi. See: hapula.*
- bofuciza** [kubofucí:dza] v. blind. *pofua.*
- bofula** [kubofú:la] v. become blind. *pofuka.*
- boka** [kubô:ka] v. snatch; grab; rob; pillage. *kwapua; pokonya; pora. Syn: pula; hiza.*
- bonhoka** [kubonhó:ka] v. burst noisely (e.g. bomb, burst tyre). *kulipuka kwa sauti (k.v. bomu, tairi).*
- bonhola** [kubonhó:la] v. bloom. *chanua; toa maua. Usage: hutumika kwa mazao kama mtama, karanga, njugu, alizeti.*
- bonyela** [kubonyé:la] v. be soft when

celasa

- pressed. *bopa.*
- bota** [kubô:ta] v. twist; weave e.g. rope. *sokota k.v. kamba. kubota mulejehe* weave twine *sokota kamba*
- buha** [kubú:ha] v. pierce ears. *toga masikio. kubuha makutu* pierce ears *kutoga masikio [Note: def of kubuha: object is anything?]*
- bulayi** [bulâ:yi] n. uncle (maternal). *mjomba.*
- buluma** [kubulú:ma] v. roar. *nguruma.*
- bulumila** [kubulumí:la] v. envy; be jealous; desire. *husudu; tamani. Syn: sulumila.*
- bunha** [kubú:nha] v. hit about randomly with a club. *pigapiga kwa gongo.*
- bwanghula** [kubwang'hú:la] v. (head) ache. *(kichwa) uma. Usage: used of the head.*
- bwatuka** [kubwatuka] v. babble; spurt out. *bwata; foka. Syn: hunguka. [Note: tone]*
- bweka** [kubwé:ka] v. bark. *bweka. Syn: fwema.*
- bwete**₁ [bwê:te] adv. never. *asilani. See: hamba bwete.*
- bwete**₂ [bwê:te] adv. empty. *bure; ovyo. jenda bwete* roam; walk aimlessly *tembeatembea*

C - c

- caha** [câ:ha] n. impatience; zeal; eagerness. *pupa; hamasa.*
- caka**₁ [câ:ka] n. handle e.g. of hoe. *mpini. caka ce isili* handle of hoe *mpini wa jembe Pl: vyaka.*
- caka**₂ [câ:ka] n. bush; thicket. *kichaka. Pl: vyaka.*
- cakacaka** [cakacâ:ka] adv. a shambles. *ovyooovyoo. ng'hani zili cakacaka* things are in a shambles *mambo yako ovyooovyoo*
- calo** [cá:lo] n. lawsuit. *kesi. mutowa mbazi, towe yono yamala calo* provide an example that fits the occasion *toa mfano unaohusu suala Pl: vyaloo.*
- cambuzi** [cambú:zi] n. profit. *faida. Pl: vyambuzi.*
- canyha** [câ:nyha] n. top; above. *juu. fika kucanyha* reach the top *fika juu*
- canzizo** [canzí:zo] n. source. *chanzo.*
- cefu** [cê:fu] adj. few; rare; scarce; scanty. *chache; haba. mhene nyhefu; mibici micifu* few goats; few trees *mbuzi wachache; miti michache*
- ceha** [kucé:ha] v. live; reside; dwell; rest. *kaa; ishi; pumzika. kuceha mvumi* to stay in Mvumi *kukaa mvumi*
- cehezeza** [kucehedzé:dza] v. cause to rest. *pumzisha.*
- cela** [kucé:la] v. delay; be late. *kawia; chelewa.*
- celasa** [kucelá:sa] v. cut into many pieces. *katakata.*

celelela

- celelela** [kucelelelé:la] v. care. *jali*.
celeza [kucelé:za] v. be late; delay. *chelewa*. See: **ceza**.
cema [kucê:ma] v. call. *ita*.
cemeza [kucemé:za] v. convoke. *itisha*.
cemya [kucê:mya] v. cause to convoke; cause to respond to a call. *fanya mtu aitisha au aitike*. See: **cema**.
cena [kucê:na] v. grin. *kenua*. **cena meno** grin *kenua meno*
cenga [kucé:nga] v. cry; mourn; wail; weep. *lia; omboleza*.
cepucilwa [kucepucí:lwa] v. fall short. *pungukiwa*.
cepuka [kucepú:ka] n. decrease. *pungua*.
malenga gacepuce the water has decreased *maji yamepungua*
cepuza [kucepú:za] v. deduct; decrease. *toa*.
cepuzwa [kucepú:zwa] v. be decrease. *punguzwa*. Prdm: passive.
ceta [kucê:ta] v. shave; cut all hair. *nyoa nywele zote*. **ceta mukulungu** shave when bereaved *nyoa ukifiwa* Syn: **nyonyola**.
cevu [cé:vu] n. shyness; shame; disgrace. *haya; soni; fedheha*. **mwili hakanga hawusu, zikamwona cev** virtue lies in the middle *jambo lolote fanya kwa kadiri* Syn: **soni**. Pl: **cevu**.
ceza [kucé:za] v. delay; cause to be late. *chelewesha*.
ci [ci] prt. what; who; which. *nini; nani; gani*. **ndigwa ci** what food *chakula gani* [Gram: interrogative enclitic]
ciba [cî:ba] adv. better; preferable. *bora; nafuu*. **uguzi uli ciba** better price *bei ni nafuu*
cibadya See: **mbadya**.
cibago [cibâ:go] n. bush; thicket; person born in the bush. *kichaka; mtu aliyezaliwa porini*. **cibago cisitile** dense thicket *kichaka kizito* Syn: **caka**. Pl: **vibago**.
cibahu [cibâ:hu] n. dry season. *kiangazi*. Pl: **vibahu**. [Note: confirm tone]
cibangho [cibâ:ng'ho] n. animal's shin. *muundi wa mnyama*. Pl: **vibangho**.
cibede [cibê:de] n. scorn; contempt. *dharau*.

cidigulilo

- cibeho**₁ [cibé:ho] n. shade; shadow. *kivuli*. Variant: **mubeho**. Pl: **vibeho**.
cibeho₂ [cibê:ho] n. coldness; cool breeze. *ubaridi*. Variant: **ubeho**.
cibici [cibî:ci] n. stick. *kijiti*. See: **mubici**. Variant: **ibici**. Pl: **vibici**.
cibinubinu [cibinubí:nu] n. tilting position. *hali ya kubinuka*.
cibitilila [cibitilí:la] adv. forever; always; constantly. *milele; daima*.
cibofu₁ [cibô:fu] n. bladder. *kibofu*.
cibofu₂ [cibô:fu] n. blind person. *kipofu*. Pl: **vibofu**.
cibwibwi [cibwî:bwi] n. mute. *bubu*. Pl: **vibwibwi**.
cicemelezi [cicemelé:dzi] n. incentive. *motisha; kichocho; kivutio*. Pl: **vicemelezi**.
cicetezi [ciceté:dzi] n. shaving knife. *kiwembe*. Pl: **vicetezi**.
cici [cíci] inter. what. *nini; gani*.
cici [cíci] dem. this. *hiki; hikihiki*. Syn: **aci**.
cicima [kucicí:ma] v. tremble; shake. *tetemeka*. **cicima kuli mbeho** tremble in the cold *tetemeka kwa baridi*
cicimhya [kucicímhya] v. cause to tremble. *tetemesha*. Prdm: causative.
cicinda [cicî:nda] n. young goat; kid. *mwanambuizi*. Variant: **nhyinda**. Pl: **vicinda**. SD: animal. [Gram: diminutive]
cicitizo [cicití:zo] n. shield. *ngao*. Pl: **vicitizo**.
cidada [cidá:da] n. stubbornness. *kiburi*. Syn: **cisini**. [Note: definition]
cidaha₁ [cidá:ha] adv. far. *mbali*. **bita cidaha** piss off *kwenda zako; fia mbali*
cidaha cico [cidáhá cico] np. at the same time. *sawia; muda ule ule*.
cidaha₂ [cidá:ha] n. distance. *umbali*.
cidalaja [cidalâ:ja] n. crossing place. *kivuko*. Pl: **vidalaja**.
cidali [cidá:li] n. riddle. *kitendawili*. Usage: **A: cidali; B: cize; A: cize ci; B: mulamu**. A: *kitendawili*; B: *tega*; A: *tega nikutege*; B: *mwiba*. Pl: **vidali**.
cidevu [cidê:vu] n. chin. *kidevu*. Pl: **videvu**.
cidigulilo [cidigulí:lo] n. key. *ufunguo*.

cidodo

- Syn: ufunguwo; funguwo. Pl: vidigulilo.*
cidodo [cidó:do] *adv.* a little. *kidogo.*
cidodocidodo a little at a time
kidogokidogo
cidodolo [cidô:dolo] *n.* dangling piece of
 meat below the neck of a goat. *sehemu ya*
nyama kama kidole kining'iniacho
shingoni mwa mbuzi. Pl: vidodolo.
cidole [cidô:le] *n.* finger; toe. *kidole.*
cidole ciwaha thumb *dole gumba Pl:*
vidole.
cidole nene [cidole né:ne] *np.* small
 finger/toe. *kidole kidogo. Pl: vidole nene.*
[Gram: idiom]
cidula [cidû:la] *n.* blind person. *kipofu.*
Syn: cibofu. Pl: vidula. [Note: confirm
tone]
ciduwo₁ [cidû:wo] *n.* navel. *kitovu. Pl:*
viduwo.
ciduwo₂ [cidû:wo] *n.* conversation.
maongezi.
cifugamilo [cifugamí:lo] *knee. goti.*
Variant: ifugamilo. Pl: vifugamilo.
cifuku [cifû:ku] *n.* rainy season. *masika.*
Pl: vifuku. [Note: confirm tone]
cifulugumbi [cifulugú:mbi] *n.*
 hurricane; whirlwind. *kimbunga. Variant:*
cifulagumbi.
cifunicilo [cifunicí:lo] *lid. kifuniko. Pl:*
vifunicilo.
cifwejele [cifwê:jele] *n.* manner of
 movement as on one's behind. *namna ya*
kujongea kama vile kwa kujiburuza.
cifwejele izogolo lya kaya *ukiona kobe*
kainama anatunga sheria; ndio mwendo
wa mzee wa nyumba huo!
cigagazi [cigâ:gazi] *n.* stammer; stutter.
kigugumizi. Pl: vigagazi.
cigalika [cigalí:ka] *n.* newborn baby.
kichanga. Pl: vicalika.
ciganda [cigá:nda] *n.* the thud of a dancer
 dancing to the beats of the music. *mshindo*
wa mcheza muziki / ngoma kufuatisha
mapigo ya muziki. Pl: viganda.
cigano [cigá:no] *n.* fable; story. *kigano;*
hadithi. Syn: simo. Pl: viganano.
ciganza [cigâ:nza] *n.* flat of hand; palm.
kiganja. Pl: viganza.

cijendi

- cigaye**₁ [cigâ:ye] *n.* broken piece of
 earthenware. *kigae. Pl: vigae.*
cigaye₂ [cigâ:ye] *n.* tribulation; problems.
tabu; shida.
cigoda [cigô:da] *n.* stool. *kigoda. Variant:*
igoda. Prdm: diminutive. Pl: vigoda.
cigotogoto [cigotogô:to] *n.* initiation
 ceremonies. *sherehe za jando. Pl:*
vigotogoto. [Note: confirm tone]
cigubicizo [cigubicí:zo] *n.* lid. *kifuniko.*
Syn: cifunicilo. Pl: vigubicizo.
cigulu₁ [cigû:lu] *n.* leg. *mguu. Pl: vigulu.*
[Gram: diminutive of igulu]
cigulu₂ [cigû:lu] *n.* thousand. *elfu. vigulu*
ikumi ten thousand *elfu kumi Pl: vigulu.*
cigumo [cigû:mo] *n.* brideprice. *mahari.*
Pl: vigumo.
cigundu [cigú:ndu] *n.* cultivated ground;
 garden. *konde; bustani. See: igundu.*
Prdm: diminutive. Pl: vigundu.
cihozihozi [cihodzihó:dzi] *n.* person
 who cries easily. *mlizi; mwenye kulia*
ovyoo. See: ihozi. Pl: vihozihozi.
cihuliko [cihulí:ko] *n.* agreement;
 obedience; discipline. *utii; nidhamu. Pl:*
vihuliko.
cihumbi [cihû:mbi] *n.* blow e.g. of wind.
mpulizo k.v. wa upepo. Pl: vihumbi.
cihwani [cihwá:ni] *n.* resemblance. *hali ya*
kufanana. yali cihwani na Mapogo he
 resembles Mapogo *ana hali ya kufanana*
na Mapogo
cihwanicizo [cihwanicí:zo] *n.* measure;
 example; symbol. *kipimo; mfano; alama;*
ishara. cikumuwola cihwanicizo ca
musalaba I put on him/her the sign of the
 cross *namwekea alama ya msalaba Syn:*
cipimilo. Pl: vihwanicizo.
cihwanicizo [ciwanicí:zo] *n.* measure.
kipimo; kifananisho; kielelezo.
cihwanicizo ca musalaba *kielelezo cha*
msalaba Syn: cipimilo; cipimo. Pl:
vihwanicizo.
cihwoli [cihwô:li] *n.* trough. *kihori. Syn:*
ipugu. Variant: ihwoli. Pl: vihwoli.
cijendi [cijé:ndi] *n.* vehicle; person who
 likes to wander around. *kitu*
kinachotemba; mtu mwenye tabia ya

cikalasanga

kutembeatembea. cilanga izuwa cijendi mwenye kutazama wakati ndiye hupiga hatua

cikalasanga [cikalasâ:nga] *n.* squirrel. *kichakuro. Pl: vikalasanga. SD: animal.*

cikolomelo [cikolomé:lo] *n.* adam's apple. *koromeo. Syn: ngholomelo; ikolomelo. Pl: vikolomelo.*

cikombe [cikô:mbe] *n.* cup. *kikombe. Pl: vikombe.*

cikonzogolo [cikô:nzogolo] *n.* bird's crest. *ushungi wa ndege. Pl: vikonzogolo.*

cikozo [cikô:dzo] *n.* fireplace. *kikome; meko. Pl: vikozo.*

cikukupani [cikû:kupani] *n.* flea. *kiroboto. Syn: isinye. Pl: vikukupani.*

cikumbicilo [cikumbicí:lo] *n.* place of offering sacrifice; altar. *mahali pa kutambikia; madhabahu. Pl: vikumbicilo.*

cikunghano [cikunghá:no] *n.* session. *kikao. Pl: vikunghano.*

cikunghunhilo [cikung'hunhí:lo] *n.* sieve. *kung'uto. Pl: vikunghunhi:lo.*

cikwemameso [cikwemamê:so] *n.* present given for finding lost article. *kiangazamacho. Syn: cing'alang'iso. Pl: vikwemameso.*

cilabu [cilâ:bu] *n.* bar. *kilabu. Pl: vilabu.*

cilagala [cilâ:gala] *n.* pupil of eye; speck in the eye. *mboni; kibanzi; taka katika jicho. Pl: vilagala.*

cilagane [cilâ:gane] *n.* agreement; treaty; contract. *agano; patano; mkataba. cilagane cipya* new testament *agano jipya Usage: especially religious. Variant: cilagano; wilagane. Pl: vilagane.*

cilagano [cilagá:no] *n.* appointment; promise; agreement. *ahadi; kiagi. Variant: cilagane; wilagane. Pl: vilagano.*

cilahilo [cilahí:lo] *n.* oath. *kiapo. Pl: vilahilo. [Note: confirm tone]*

cilanga [cilâ:nga] *n.* person who looks; hole for peeping. *mtazamaji; tundu la kuchungulia. cilanga izuwa cijendi mtazama jua ndiye hupiga hatua*

cilanjililo [cilanjilí:lo] *n.* expectation; hope; support. *tegemeo;*

cilongalonga

tarajio. Pl: vilanjililo.

cilanjilo [cilanjí:lo] *n.* mirror. *kioo. Pl: vilanjilo.*

cilatu [cilá:tu] *n.* shoe. *kiatu. Pl: vilatu. [Note: confirm tone]*

cilawilila [cilawilila] *con.* since; from. *kuanzia; tangu. nili baha cilawilila igolo I have been here since yesterday nimekuwapo hapa tangu jana*

cilawu [cilâ:wu] *n.* day after tomorrow; three/four days after today. *kesho kutwa; mtondo; mtondogoo. Usage: any day after tomorrow.*

cilejeho [cilejé:ho] *n.* chance; loophole; opportunity; space. *mwanya; nafasi. Pl: vilejeho.*

cilele [cilé:le] *n.* stupidity. *hali ya kuwa mjinga.*

cilelelele [cilelelelé:le] *adv.* foolishly. *kijinga. longa cilelelele talk foolishly payapaya*

cilelo [cilé:lo] *uterus. kizazi. Pl: vilelo.*

cilema [cilê:ma] *n.* disability; handicap. *kilema. museka cilema ne kwao kocili mcheka kilema hufikwa na kovu Pl: vilema.*

cilemba [cilê:mba] *n.* female headwear. *ushungi. Pl: vilemba.*

cilijitigwe [cilijitî:gwe] *n.* cursed thing. *kilicholaaniwa.*

cilijitwe [cilí:jitwe] *n.* unlawful thing. *kitu haramu. Pl: vilijitwe.*

cililo [cilî:lo] *n.* grief; sorrow; sadness. *huzuni; kilio. Pl: vililo.*

cilimi [cilî:mi] *n.* uvula. *kilimi. Pl: vilimi.*

cilo [cí:lo] *n.* night; day. *usiku; siku. cilo cizito in the middle of the night usiku wa manane Pl: vilo.*

vilo [vilo] *adv.* long ago. *zamani; kale. vilo vivyo in those days siku hizo*

cilole [cilô:le] *n.* mirror. *kioo. Pl: vilole. [Note: confirm tone]*

cilomolomo [cilomoló:mo] *n.* slandering; rumour mongering. *hali ya usengenyaji; umbeya.*

cilomwaka [cí:lomwaka] *int.* goodnight. *usiku mwema.*

cilongalonga [cilongaló:nga] *n.*

cilongozi

- backbiting; mouthings. *hali ya kusemasema; masengenyo. ze cilongalonga zawuya jambo ukilifuatilia utapata ufumbizi*
- cilongozi** [cilô:ngozi] *n.* first born; guide e.g. teacher's. *kifungua mimba; kiongozi k.v. kitabu cha mwalimu. Variant: mulongozi. Pl: vilongozi.*
- cilumbi** [cilú:mbi] *n.* state of gratitude. *hali ya kutoa shukrani. Pl: vilumbi.*
- cilumelume** [cilumelû:me] *adv.* maturely; manly. *kiume; kiutu uzima. yali cilumelume he was courageous alikuwa jasiri*
- cilumi** [cilú:mi] *n.* voice of singer accompanying a musical instrument. *sauti ya mwanamuziki anayeimba kufuatisha ala ya muziki. Pl: vilumi.*
- cilus** [cilû:su] *n.* unfermented drink. *togwa. Pl: vilusu.*
- cilya** [cî:lya] *dem. that. kile. Pl: vilya.*
- cima** [cî:ma] *n.* thigh. *paja. Pl: vima.*
- cimandi** [cimá:ndi] type small bird. *ndege mdogo kama kweleakwelea, ambaye hutua chini, hutaga mayai chini, hukaa wawili, na hula wadudu. Pl: vimandi. SD: bird.*
- cimawoza** [cimawó:za] *n.* highly poisonous snake causing instant decay of the part of body bitten. *aina ya nyoka mwenye sumu kali sana inayosababisha sehemu iliyomwa kuoza mara moja. Pl: vimawoza.*
- cimhombogwa** [cimhombó:gwa] *n.* millet that has been fried, unhusked and soaked in water. *uwele uliokaangwa, kukobolewa na kulowekwa. Pl: vimhombogwa.*
- cimondo** [cimô:ndo] *n.* shooting star. *kimondo. Pl: vimondo.*
- cinahi** [cinâ:hi] character of a reserved person. *tabia ya mtu ambaye si mwepesi kumkimbilia. Syn: cisini. See: unahi. Pl: vinahi.*
- cinang'ang'a** [cinang'anâ:ng'a] *n.* peak. *kilele. Pl: vinang'ang'a.*
- cinda** [kucí:nda] *v.* practice witchcraft/sorcery. *wanga; fanya uchawi.*
- cindika** [kucindí:ka] *v.* sprout; germinate.

cinyuli

- ota.*
- cinena** [cinê:na] *n.* groin. *kinena. Pl: vinena.*
- cing'alang'asiso** [cing'alang'así:so] *n.* present for finding a lost item. *kiangaza macho. Pl: ving'alang'asiso.*
- cing'alang'azi** [cing'alang'á:zi] *n.* jealousy. *kijicho; wivu. Variant: mung'alang'azi.*
- cinghata** [cinghá:ta] *adv.* on one's back. *chali.*
- cinghokola** [cing'hokô:la] *n.* elbow. *kiwiko. Pl: vinghokola.*
- cingobwe** [cingô:bwe] *n.* nape of the neck. *kisogo. Pl: vingobwe.*
- cinhu** [cî:nhu] *n.* thing. *kitu. Pl: vinhu.*
- cinianghwi** [ciniá nghwi] *adv.* a little. *kidogo. [Note: nianghwi (palatalized nasal as in nyambo nia)]*
- cinja** [kucí:nja] *v.* butcher; slaughter. *chinja. Syn: sica.*
- cino** [cî:no] *dem. that. hicho.*
- cinolo** [cinô:lo] *n.* whetstone. *kinoo. Pl: vinolo.*
- cinya** [kucî:nya] *v.* sting. *uma (kama mwiba au sindano). kucinya singhani inject needle kuchoma sindano Syn: homa. Variant: cinyha.*
- cinya** [kucî:nya] *v.* pierce. *dunga. Syn: homa. Variant: cinya. [Note: check if different from cinya]*
- cinyamihe** [cinyamí:he] *n.* evening. *jioni.*
- cinyamisi** [cinyamí:si] *n.* afternoon. *mchana.*
- cinyamitondo** [cinyamitó:ndo] *n.* morning. *asubuhi. Variant: hamitondo. [Note: syntax: mitondo, cinyamitondo, hamitondo]*
- cinyetumba** [cinyetû:mba] *n.* millet porridge for new mother or the newly circumcised. *uji wa uwele ambao hutumiwa hasa na mzazi au mtahiriwa. Syn: nhili; ubaga.*
- cinyonyozi** [cinyonyô:dzi] *n.* shaving knife. *kiwembe. Syn: cicetezi. Pl: vinyonyozi.*
- cinyuli** [cinyû:li] *n.* season. *majira. cinyuli ca mbeho cold season majira ya*

cinzilisa*baridi (Septemba hadi Oktoba)***cinzilisa** [cinzilî:sa] *n.* epilepsy. *kifafa.**Pl: vinzilisa.***gwa cinzilisa** [kugwa cinzilisa] *v.* get an attack of epilepsy. *anguka kifafa.***cinziyonziyo** [cinziyonzi:yo] *n.* chick. *kifaranga. Variant: cinziyo; cinzwiya. Pl: vinziyonziyo.***cipala** [cipâ:la] *n.* clean shaving of hair on the head. *unyoeji wa nywele zote kichwani. Syn: mukulungu. Pl: vipala.***cipango** [cipâ:ngo] *n.* era; season; time. *enzi; majira. cipango cico* a while ago *kitambo Variant: ipango. Pl: vipango.***cipango cilongozi** [cipango cilôngozi] *np.* for the first time. *kwa mara ya kwanza.***cipango cinji** [cipangó cinji] *np.* sometimes. *wakati mwingine.***mucipango cinji** [mucipángó cinji] *np.* on another occasion. *wakati mwingine.***cipehema** [cipê:hema] *n.* pit of the stomach. *chembe cha moyo.***cipejehelo** [cipejehé:lo] *n.* firestick. *ulindi; stick for making fire with. See: pejeha. Variant: mhejeho. Pl: vipejehelo.***cipepela** [cipepé:la] *n.* flag. *bendera. Pl: vipepela.***cipimilo** [cipimí:lo] *n.* measure. *kipimo; mzani. Pl: vipimilo.***cipinda** [cipí:nda] *n.* parcel. *kifurushi; mzigo. Variant: mhinda. Pl: vipinda.***cipolo** [cipô:lo] *n.* food left-overs. *kiporo. Syn: masigazwe. Pl: vipolo.***cipongolo** [cipô:ngolo] *n.* quiver of arrows. *bunda la mishale. Pl: vipongolo.***cipongwa** [cipô:ngwa] *n.* eating/drinking trough for animals. *hori. See: mhongwa. Prdm: diminutive. Pl: vipongwa.***cipuga** *See: mhuga.***cipuluzungu** [cipuluzû:ngu] *n.* destitute person. *hohehahe; maskini. Pl: vipuluzungu.***cipwi** [cí:pwi] *adv.* naked. *uchi. munhu yali cipwi* person is naked *mtu yu uchi***cisangu** [cisâ:ngu] *n.* divination. *ramli. mutowa cisangu* diviner *mpiga ramli Pl:***citambala****visangu.****towa cisangu** [kutowa cisangu] *vp.* perform divination. *piga ramli.***cisangwi** [cisâ:ngwi] *n.* divination. *ramli. vitowela cisangwi* diviner's apparatus *zana za kupigia ramli Variant: sangwi; cisangu. Pl: visangwi.***cisazi** [cisâ:zi] *bed. kitanda. Pl: visazi. [Note: confirm tone]***cisecezi** [cisecé:dzi] *n.* inflammation of the throat. *hali ya kukereketwa kooni. Pl: visecezi.***ciselela** *See: selela.***cisezezi** [cisesê:dzi] *n.* state of being choked or having an irritation of the throat. *hali ya kupaliwa au kereketwa kooni. Pl: visezezi. [Note: compare cisecezi]***cisesi** [cisê:si] *n.* tool for sculpting; carving tool. *kitu cha kuchongea. Pl: visesi.***ciseswa** [cisê:swa] *n.* carved item; piece of sculpture. *kitu kilichochongwa. Pl: viseswa.***cisici** [cisí:ci] *n.* stump. *kisiki. Pl: visici.***cisigazwe** [cisî:gazwe] *adv.* remainder. *baki; salio.***cisiha** [cisí:ha] *n.* difference. *tofauti. aci cili cisiha na ciyagwe* this is different from the other *hiki ni tofauti na chenzake Pl: visiha.***cising'anilo** [cising'aní:lo] *n.* heel. *kisigino. Pl: vising'anilo.***cisini** [cisí:ni] *n.* arrogance; conceit; ill feeling. *kiburi; kinyongo. Syn: cidada. Pl: visini.***cisonje** [cisô:nje] *n.* target; aim; objective. *lengo; nia. Variant: lusonje; usonje. Pl: visonje.***cita₁** [kucî:ta] *v.* tap (e.g. water). *kinga (k.v. maji).***cita₂** [kucî:ta] *v.* protect. *linda.***citabu** [citâ:bu] *n.* book. *kitabu. Pl: vitabu.***citalo** [citâ:lo] *n.* lamentation. *maombolezo. Pl: vitalo. [Note: confirm tone]***citambala** [citambâ:la] *n.* cloth.

citanjilo

- kitambaa. Pl: vitambala.*
- citanjilo** [citanjí:lo] *n.* illustration; identification; licence; sign; evidence; symptom; memento. *kielelezo; kitambulisho; leseni; dalili; ukumbusho. Pl: vitanjilo.*
- citenjelo** [citê:njelo] *n.* grave. *kaburi. Pl: vitenjelo.*
- citewe** [citê:we] *n.* person with a disabled leg. *kiguru. yatewaye* s/he is crippled *amelemaa* See: **tewala. Pl: vitewe.**
- citezi** [citê:zi] *n.* tool for moving; lever. *kitu kinachosogeza.*
- citi** [cí:ti] *n.* darkness. *giza.*
- citiza** [kucití:dza] *v.* lie across. *kingama. See: cita.*
- citizya** [kucití:dzya] *v.* put across. *kingamisha. See: cita.*
- citoto** [citó:to] *n.* basket. *kikapu. Variant: nhoto. Prdm: diminutive. Pl: vitoto.*
- citumbuzi** [citumbú:zi] *n.* knowledge; discovery. *ujuzi. cideje canyhila ukwata co citumbuzi* *uchungu wa mwana aujuaye mzazi* See: **tumbula. Pl: vitumbuzi.**
- citunda** [citû:nda] *n.* hill. *kilima. See: itunda. Pl: vitunda. [Gram: diminutive]*
- cituzi** [citû:zi] *n.* corner in a house; wall. *pembe ya nyumba; kiambaza. Variant: nhuzi. Pl: vituzi.*
- citwitwi** [citwî:twi] *n.* state of unconsciousness; fainting. *hali ya kuzimia.*
- civwele** [civwê:le] *n.* parents of son-in-law or daughter-in-law. *wazazi wa mkwe. [Note: pl; confirm tone]*
- ciwandagulu** [ciwâ:ndagulu] *n.* vegetable relish made of some wild creepers resembling sweet potato leaves. *mboga ya matembele mwitu. Pl: viwandagulu.*
- ciwanza** [ciwâ:nza] *n.* plot of land. *kiwanja. ciwanza ce midawalo* playground *uwanja wa michezo* Variant: **uwanza. Pl: viwanza.**
- ciwembe** [ciwê:mbe] *n.* razor blade. *wembe. Pl: viwembe.*
- ciwino** [ciwî:no] *n.* waist. *kiuno. muciwino* by the waist *kiunoni* Pl: **viwino.**
- ciwumbi** [ciwú:mbe] *n.* present for finding

cungu

- something. *kiokosi. Syn: cikwemameso; ning'alang'asiso. Pl: viwumbi.*
- ciwuse** [ciwû:se] *n.* something that has been removed. *kitu kilichoondolewa. See: wusa. Pl: viwuse.*
- ciya** [cí:ya] *n.* vessel; pot; container; plate; kitchen utensils. *chombo; sahani; vyombo vya jikoni. Pl: viya.*
- cizigo** [cidzî:go] *n.* parcel. *kipeto; kifurushi. Syn: mhinda. Variant: mzigo. Pl: vizigo.*
- ciziko** [cizî:ko] Pl: **viziko.** [Note: confirm tone]
- cizinga** [cidzî:nga] *n.* torch. *kijinga. Pl: vizinga.*
- ciziwi** [cidzî:wi] *n.* deaf person. *kiziwi. Pl: viziwi.*
- cizukule** [cizû:kule] *n.* apparition; zombie. *kizuka; msukule. Variant: muzukule. Pl: vizukule.*
- cizukulucivu** [cizukulucí:vu] *n.* great grandchild. *kitukuu; mtoto wa mjukuu. cizukulucivu cilongozi* great great grandchild *mtoto wa kitukuu* Variant: **muzukulucivu. Pl: vizukulucivu.**
- cizwiya** [cizwî:ya] *n.* tiny chick. *kifaranga mdogo; kinda. Variant: nzwiya. Pl: vizwiya. [Gram: diminutive]*
- cogopo**₁ [cogó:po] *n.* good manners; respect; fear. *adabu; heshima; hofu. cogopo co mulungu* fear of god *ucha mungu* Pl: **cogopo.**
- cogopo**₂ [cogó:po] *n.* wisdom. *busara; hekima. Syn: mahala.*
- colo** [cô:lo] *n.* toilet; excrement; dung. *choo; msalani; mavi. Pl: colo. [Note: noun class]*
- coloni** [colô:ni] *n.* latrine; toilet. *choo. kucoloni* in the latrine *chooni* Pl: **vyoloni.**
- cuga** [cû:ga] *n.* millet threshing yard. *uwanja kwa kupigia mtama. Pl: vyuga.*
- cugulu** [cugú:lu] *n.* dump; anthill; termite hill/hole. *jalala; kichuguu; shimo la mchwa. Pl: vyugulu.*
- cuma** [cû:ma] *n.* iron; steel. *chuma. [Note: pl]*
- cungu** [cú:ngu] *n.* pot. *chungu. Variant: nyungu. Pl: vyungu. [Gram: diminutive]*

D - d

- daciza** [kudací:za] v. interrupt. *katisha maneno.*
- dagala** [dagá:la] n. sardine. *dagaa.* Pl: **zidagala.**
- daho** [dâ:ho] n. blood from a live cow. *damu iliyochukuliwa kutoka kwenye ng'ombe aliye hai.* Pl: **daho.** [Note: confirm tone]
- dalinjiza** [kudalinjí:za] v. wind up thread. *kunja uzi.*
- dangalula** [kudangalú:la] v. unfold; stretch out. *kunjua; nyoosha.* Usage: of string, thread. Syn: **golosa.**
- danghuza** [kudang'hú:za] v. make a whistling sound to show contempt or disgust; ridicule. *fyonya; sonya; dharau.*
- danha** [kudá:nha] v. deceive. *danganya.* Syn: **lamba; deta.** Variant: **danhila.**
- danhila** [kudanhí:la] v. deceive; cheat. *laghai; danganya.* Syn: **lambila; deta.** See: **danha.**
- datu** [dâ:tu] num. three. *tatu.* [Note: ?idatu]
- daya** [kudá:ya] v. claim; demand. *dai.*
- dece₁** [dê:ce] adj. soft; smooth. *-laini; -eroro.* **mubici mudece** soft wood *mti laini*
- dece₂** [dê:ce] adj. wet. *bichi; enye maji.* **mwenda mudece** wet garment *nguo mbichi*
- dedede₁** [dedê:de] int. please. *tafadhali.*
- dedede gwe** excuse me *samahani*
- dedede₂** [dedé:de] n. green colour. *rangi ya kijani.*
- dedewala** [kudedewá:la] v. (plants) be robust green. *stawi na kuiva rangi ya kijani.*
- dejefya** [kudejé:fya] v. soften; make smooth; soak in water. *lainisha; loweka.* See: **dejepa.**
- dejepa₁** [kudejé:pa] v. become weak; become soft. *legea; lainika.*
- dejepa₂** [kudejé:pa] v. get wet. *lowa.*
- deka** [kudé:ka] v. vomit; retch. *goka; tapika.*
- demuka** [kudemú:ka] v. become split/torn. *chanika.*
- demula** [kudemú:la] v. tear off. *chana k.v. karatasi au nguo.*
- deta** [kudê:ta] v. deceive. *danganya.* Syn: **danha; lamba.**
- diguka** [kudigú:ka] v. become unravelled / open / unlocked. *fumbuka; funguka.*
- digula** [kudigú:la] v. unravel; open; unpack; unlock. *fumbua; fungua.*
- digula cifuniko** [kudigúla cifunîko] vp. remove stopper/lid. *fungua kizibo.*
- dima** [kudí:ma] v. tend; take care of; bring up (child). *chunga; lea; tunza; jali.* **dima mitugo** herd animals *chunga mifugo* Syn: **enda.**
- dinda** [kudí:nda] v. close; plug; cover. *funga; ziba.* **dinda mulango** close door *funga mlango*
- dinda mbeho** [kudindá mbeho] vp. obstruct the wind. *zuia upepo.* Variant: **kucita mbeho.**
- dindila** [kudindí:la] v. shut; close; imprison; enclose. *funga.*
- dindiza** [kudindí:za] v. cause to close/plug. *fungisha.* See: **dinda.** Variant: **dindya.** [Gram: causative]
- dinga** [kudí:nga] v. hold by the throat; drive a wedge. *kaba; piga kabali.*
- dinghula** [kuding'hú:la] v. carry; take. *beba.* **dinghula cinhu mwiwega** carry sth on the shoulder *beba kitu begani*
- dinghula muda** [kuding'hú:la mu:da] vp. conceive. *beba mimba.*
- disha** [kudí:sha] v. have an erection (of the penis). *dinda.*
- dobogola** [kudobogó:la] v. grab and pull with a hook. *shika na vuta kwa ndoana (ndobogo).*
- doda₁** [kudô:da] v. be afraid. *ogopa.*
- doda₂** [kudô:da] v. decay; rot. *oza.*
- doda₃** [kudô:da] v. soak. *lowa.*
- dodo** [dó:do] adj. small; minor; young. *-dogo.*
- dong'hola** [kudong'hó:la] v. squat;

du

- stoop. *chutama; bong'oa*. Syn: **zundula**.
- du** [du] *int. only. tu.*
- dudula** [kududú:la] *v. harvest grain e.g. millet using knife. vuna nafaka k.v. mtama kwa kisu. umaje wa kududulila harvesting knife kisu cha kuvunia nafaka Usage: hufanyika Mei. See: contrast: bawa; gola; fuka.*
- duhula** [kuduhú:la] *v. stare. kodoa.*
- duhusa** [kuduhú:sa] *v. cause to stare. fanya mtu akodoa. See: duhula.*
- duje** [dû:je] *adj. blunt. dugi; butu. imaje iduje blunt knife kisu butu*
- dujila** [kudují:la] *v. become blunt. isha makali.*
- duma**₁ [kudû:ma] *v. last; remain; endure; continue. dumu.*
- duma**₂ [duma] *adj. raw; unripe; uncooked. bichi. nghowo nduma uncooked bananas ndizi mbichi*
- dumuka** [kudumú:ka] *v. break; cease.*

-ene

- katika. mvula yadumuka rain has stopped mvua imekatika See: dumula.*
- dumula** [kudumú:la] *v. cut. kata. dumula mutwe kill by beheading kata kichwa Syn: tema.*
- dumula ibupa** [kudumula ibû:pa] *make partitions in a house. kutenga vyumba katika nyumba.*
- dumulasa** [kudumulá:sa] *v. take a short cut. kata njia.*
- dumulaza** [kudumulá:za] *v. take a shortcut. katiza. Variant: dumulasa.*
- dunghu** [dû:ng'hu] *adj. red. -ekundu. citabu cidunghu red book kitabu chekundu*
- dunghu kasu** [dung'hu ká:su] *adjp. very red. ekundu sana.*
- dunghuka** [kudung'hú:ka] *v. become red. kuwa -ekundu.*

E - e

- egama** [kwegá:ma] *v. lean. egama.*
- ehela** [kwehé:la] *v. breathe; gasp; pant. hema; toa pumzi.*
- ehuka** [kwehú:ka] *v. blether; talk nonsense. bwabwaja.*
- ehwanile** [ehwaní:le] *adj. similar. -enye kufanana. vitabu vihwanile the books are similar vitabu vinafanana*
- eka** [éka] *adj. all. -ote. vinhu vyeka all things vitu vyote*
- ela**₁ [kwelâ] *v. dawn; be daylight. cha; pambazuka. [Note: confirm tone pattern]*
- ela**₂ [kwé:la] *v. winnow. pepeta. [Note: confirm tone]*
- elecela** [kwelecé:la] *v. face direction. elekea.*
- eleceza** [kwelecé:za] *v. direct; instruct. elekeza.*
- elela** [kwelé:la] *v. float. elea.*
- elu** [ê:lu] *adj. white; clear. -eupe; bila madoa. citabu cizelu white book kitabu cheupe*
- elu swe** *vp. very white. eupe pe.*
- elu -elu** [eluê:lu] *adj. light; not heavy;*

- easy. -epesi; rahisi. citabu cipelupelu easy / light book kitabu rahisi /chepesi See: -elu.*
- enala** [kwenalâ] *v. be night/end of daylight. kuchwa. cilo cenala night has fallen usiku umeingia*
- enda** [kwê:nda] *v. love; like. penda. mbeho yiputilaga kono yendile the wind blows where it likes upepo huvuma upendako Variant: endaga.*
- endelela** [kwendelé:la] *v. favour. pendelea; dekeza. Syn: togola.*
- endeza** [kwendé:za] *v. please; satisfy. pendeza. mwenda wonovwalile ukwendeza your dress makes you look good nguo uliyovaa imekupendeza Syn: nojeza.*
- endezwa** [kwendé:zwa] *v. be pleased. pendezwa. nendezwe ne nghani yakwe I am pleased by your speech nimependezwa na hotuba yako*
- ene** [ene] *adv. alone. peke. yali yene; yali wene he/she was alone alikuwa peke yake*
- ene du** [ene du] *adv. unique; sole; lone.*

enjeduka

pekee. Yesu yali mwene du Jesus was unique *Yesu alikuwa yeye tu*
enjeduka [kwenjedú:ka] v. melt. *yeyuka.*
-enyu [ê:nyu] *pos.* your; yours. *-enu.*
ng'ombe yenyu your cow *ng'ombe wenu*

futigwa

[Gram: 2p]
esela [kwesé:la] v. cover thatch with soil.
weka udongo juu ya paa la nyumba.

F - f

ficila [kuficí:la] arrive at. *fikia. Camwino haficilwaga* Chamwino is reachable *Chamwino panafikika*
ficilicila [kuficilicí:la] v. be very near to; be about to reach some place; be really there. *karibia karibia; fika kabisakabisa. Prdm:* intensive.
figo [fí:go] *n.* kidney. *figo. Pl: zifigo; figo.*
fijiha [kufijí:ha] v. crumple between hands. *fikicha. Variant: fijihiza.*
fijihiza [kufijihí:dza] v. crumple between hands. *fikicha kati ya viganja.*
fika [kufí:ka] v. reach. *fika.*
-fikaga [fikaga] *adj.* accessible. *-enye kufikika.*
finga [fí:nga] *n.* jar; pitcher; jug. *gudulia; kibuyu kidogo. Pl: finga; zifinga.*
finyanga [kufinyá:nga] v. knead; mould. *finyanga. Usage:* from Swahili. *Syn: umbu; tiwa.*
fuciza [kufucí:za] v. bury. *fukia. Syn: zika.*
fudi [fú:di] *n.* type of large wild and edible rat. *aina ya panya mkubwa wa porini na ambaye huliwa. Pl: fudi.*
fuga [kufû:ga] v. tame. *fuga.*
fugama [kufugá:ma] v. kneel. *piga magoti.*
fuka [kufû:ka] v. harvet (bambara nuts). *vuna (njugu). kufuka nzugu; kufukula nzugu* harvest bambara nuts *kuvuna njugu*
See: contrast: bawa; dudula; gola. Variant: fukula.
fukula [kufukú:la] v. dig up. *fukua.*
fula [kufû:la] v. fart. *jamba; toa ushuzi.*
fulumila [kufulumí:la] v. foam; bubble up. *toa povu (k.v. pombe, maziwa).*
fuma [kufû:ma] v. knit; weave. *fuma. Syn: hona.*
fumbata [kufumbá:ta] v. enclose in the palm of the hand. *shika kiganjani na*

kufumba kiganja. [Note: what is kumbatia/embrace]
funda [kufú:nda] v. instruct; inculcate; teach. *funda; fundisha. Syn: lanjiza.*
fungha [kufú:ng'ha] v. give out (smoke). *fuka. fungha lyosi* give out smoke *fuka moshi*
funguwo [fungû:wo] *n.* key. *ufunguo. Pl: funguwo; zifunguwo.*
funicila [kufunicí:la] v. cover for. *funikia.*
funiciza [kufunicí:za] v. cover with. *funikia.*
funika [kufuní:ka] v. cover. *funika.*
funya [kufû:nya] v. spit. *tema. funya mate* spit *tema mate*
funzi [fú:nzi] *n.* lesson from bitter experience. *funzo litokanalo na kujutia jambo. mwizuka funzi uma wapuluta majuto ni mjukuu Pl: funzi.*
fupa [kufú:pa] v. bribe. *hongu; toa rushwa. Syn: hongu.*
-fupi [fû:pi] *adj.* short. *fupi. mubici mufupi* short tree *mti mfupi*
fupimha [kufupí:mha] v. become short. *fupika.*
fupimhya [kufupí:mhya] v. shorten. *fupisha. See: fupi.*
fusa [kufû:sa] v. dry or ripen with smoke. *tumia moshi kukausha kitu; ivisha ndizi kwa moshi.*
-fuswe [fû:swe] *adj.* smoked. *iliyotiwa moshi. nyama fuswe* smoked meat *nyama iliyokaushwa kwa moshi See: fusa.*
futa₁ [kufû:ta] v. wipe. *futa. Syn: pata.*
futa₂ [kufú:ta] v. be impossible. *shindikana. nghani yafuta* this matter is impossible to carry through *jambo limeshindikana*
futigwa [kufutí:gwa] v. fail to get what

fwa

- one wants. *kwama*. Syn: **sumwa**.
fwa₁ [kú:fwa] v. die. *fa*. **fwa mutima** despair *kata tamaa*
fwa₂ [fwa] n. death. *kifo*. **fwa ya nani** whose death *kifo cha nani* Variant: **ifwa**. Pl: **fwa**.
fwagula [kufwagú:la] v. sweep. *fagia*.
fwaka [kufwá:ka] v. have diarrhea. *harisha*.
fwanghana [kufwang'há:na] v. poke. *chochea*. **fwanghana moto** stir fire *chochea moto*
fwema [kufwé:ma] v. bark. *bweka*. Syn:

gombana

- bweka**.
fwili [fwî:li] n. Lima bean. *fiwi*. Pl: **fwili**.
fwilwa [kufí:lwa] v. be bereaved. *fiwa*.
 See: **fwa**.
-fwiye [fwî:ye] adj. dead. *aliyekufa*. **mhene ifwiye** dead goat *mbuzi aliyekufa*
fyeka [kufyé:ka] v. slash. *fyeka*.
fyeta [kufyé:ta] v. operate on a sick person. *pasua mgonjwa*.
fyula [kufyú:la] v. refuse. *iza; kataa*.

G - g

- gala** [kugá:la] v. become drunk; be overcome by emotion like anger or joy. *lewa; hemka*. Syn: **kolwa**.
galiza [kugalí:za] v. intoxicate. *levya*. Syn: **kolweza**.
galuka [kugalú:ka] v. betray. *saliti*.
ganda₁ [kugá:nda] v. be emaciated; grow thin. *konda*. **-gandile** emaciated *kondefu*
ganda₂ [kugá:nda] v. coagulate; harden. *ganda*. **malenga gagandile** water is frozen *maji yameganda* Syn: **jima**.
gangamala [kugangamá:la] v. be strong; be dried up. *kakamaa*.
ganghasa [kugang'há:sa] v. hatch eggs. *totoa*. **nguku yaganghasa** hen has hatched chicks *kuku ametotoa*
ganula [kuganú:la] v. preach; make a speech; address. *hutubia; hubiri*.
gati [gá:ti] adv. inside. *ndani*. **gati kuli mujenzi** there is a visitor inside *ndani kuna mgeni* Variant: **kugati**.
gawa [kugâ:wa] v. divide. *gawa*. Syn: **gawasa**. Prdm: *gawila; gawana; gawasisa*.
gawana [kugawá:na] v. share. *gawana*. See: **gawa**.
gawula [kugawú:la] v. dish out food. *pakua hasa chakula*. Syn: **pakula**.
gaya [kugâ:ya] suffer; be in distress. *taabika; pata shida; teseka*.
gaza [kugâ:za] v. molest; torture. *sumbua; tesa*. Prdm: *gaziza*.
-gazi [gâ:zi] adj. wide. *pana*. **nzila ngazi** wide path *njia pana*
gazika [kugazí:ka] v. suffer; be tortured.

- teseka*. **Yesu yakagazika munomuno** Jesus suffered a lot *Yesu aliteseka sana*
gazimha [kugazí:mha] v. become wide. *panuka*.
gazimhya [kugazí:mhya] v. widen. *panua*.
go gaga [go gá:ga] int. answer to a greeting in the fields. *jibu la salamu ya shambani*. Usage: **magundenyi**.
gobola [kugobó:la] v. break off with hand. *goboa*. **gobola matama** harvest maize *vuna mahindi*
godya [kugó:dya] v. bend something. *pinda*.
gogomoka [kugogomó:ka] vomit. *tapika*. Syn: **deka**.
gogomola [kugogomó:la] v. induce to vomit by inserting fingers in the throat. *tapisha kwa kuweka vidole kooni*.
gola₁ [kugó:la] v. harvest (used of maize). *vuna; goboa (mahindi)*. **gola matama** harvest maize *vuna mahindi* See: **contrast: baw; dudula; fuka**.
gola₂ [kugô:la] v. wait; be too slow; delay; cease activity. *subiri; fanya goigoi/polepole; kawia; acha kufanya jambo*.
goloka [kugoló:ka] v. be straight. *nyooka*.
golosa [kugoló:sa] v. unfold; straighten. *kunjua; nyoosha*. Syn: **dangalula**. See: **goloka**.
golosa miyenda [golosa miyenda] vp. iron clothes. *nyoosha nguo; piga pasi*.
gombana [kugombá:na] v. quarrel.

gombelo

- gombana. Syn: kobaza.*
gombelo [gô:mbelo] *n.* very old animal manure. *mbolea ya samadi ambayo imekaa muda mrefu sana (hadi miaka kadhaa).*
gomoka [kugomó:ka] *v.* return from work. *rudi kutoka kazini.*
gomoleza [kugomolé:za] *v.* repulse. *rudisha nyuma.*
gona [kugô:na] *vkt.* sleep. *lala. cumba ca ugono* bedroom *chumba cha kulala*
gona manghata [góná mang'hata] *vp.* lie flat on one's back. *lala chali.*
gona na mudala [kugóná na mudala] *vp.* have sexual intercourse with a woman. *jamiiana na mwanamke.*
gonela [kugoné:la] *v.* incubate; sit on eggs. *atamia.*
gongomela [kugongomé:la] *v.* hammer. *gongomea. Syn: towelela.*
gono [gô:no] *pro.* that; which. *ambayo.*
gotola [kugotó:la] *v.* circumcise. *tahiri. umaje wa kugotolela* circumcision knife *kisu cha kutahiria*
gubula [kugubú:la] *v.* uncover; unplug; uncork. *funua; zibua.*
gubulila [kugubulí:la] *v.* uncover for. *funulia. See: gubula. Prdm: applicative.*
gugumila [kugugumí:la] *v.* gulp; drink in large mouthfuls. *gugumia; mimina kooni kwa mafungu makubwa.*
gula₁ [kugú:la] *v.* guard; watch; pass the day. *linda; keshu; shinda kutwa. wagula wakulonga* they talked throughout the night *wamekesha wakiongea*
cilo gula [cilo gula] *np.* overnight. *usiku kucha.*
gula₂ [kugú:la] *v.* purchase. *nunua.*

haha

- guluka** [kugulú:ka] *v.* ascend; fly; wave. *paa; ruka; pepea.*
guma₁ [kugú:ma] *v.* haggle over brideprice; pay brideprice. *patana mahari; lipa mahari. cikubita kiguma* we went to get the brideprice set *tumeenda kupatana mahari [Note: example not kuguma?]*
guma₂ [kugú:ma] *v.* throw spear/arrow at; hit with spear/arrow. *rushia mkuki/mshale; choma kwa mkuki/mshale.*
gumila [kugumí:la] *v.* throw at; aim at; scatter seed in sowing. *tupia; rushia; lenga; sambaza mbegu katika kupanda. See: guma. Prdm: applicative.*
gundama [kugundá:ma] *v.* stoop; bend; bow. *inama; pinda.*
guza [kugú:za] *v.* sell. *uza.*
gwa [kú:gwa] *v.* fall. *anguka. gwa citwitwi* faint *zirai; zimia Prdm: gwila; gwise; gwilwa; gwiza.*
gwa mukuna *vp.* be humble. *jinyenyekeza. Lit: 'anguka isivyostahili'.*
-gwana [gwá:na] *adj.* old. *-zee; -a kale.*
gwe [gwê] *int.* hey. *we. Variant: agwe; gwegwe.*
gwegwe [gwé:gwe] *pro.* you yourself. *wewe mwenyewe. Pl: nyenye. [Gram: 2s; emphatic]*
gwila [kugwila] *v.* go down; fall. *shuka; anguka; zama (jua). izuwa lyagwila* the sun has set *jua limezama See: gwa. [Note: tone]*
gwise [kugwí:sa] *v.* throw down; drop. *angusha. See: gwa. Prdm: causative.*
gwiza [kugwí:za] *v.* fall in a trap. *anguka katika mtego; patikana.*

H - h

- hacanya** [hacâ:nyha] *n.* up; high; above; on top. *juu. Syn: kucanya.*
hadeha [hadê:ha] *See: kudeha.*
hadika [kuhadí:ka] *v.* bury seed in soil; plant seed. *fukia mbegu kwenye udongo; panda mbegu.*
hagati [hagá:ti] *n.* middle; centre; between.

- katikati. See: hagatigati.*
hagatigati [hagatigá:ti] *n.* middle; centre; between. *kati; katikati.*
hagula [kuhagú:la] *v.* choose; select; pick in order to separate. *chagua; teua; chambua.*
haha [kuhá:ha] *v.* do things in a non-serious

hala

manner, without keenness. *fanya mambo nusunusu bila msimamo kamili wala umakini; fanya mzaha.*

hala₁ [kuhá:la] v. pick last remnants of harvest. *vuna; okoteza mazao ya mwisho.*

hala₂ [kuhá:la] v. ridicule; mock; deride. *dhihaki; sanifu. kabita mwihala nhendu /tungu* he has gone to ridicule someone *kaenda kumdhihaki fulani*

halaliza [kuhalalí:za] v. assemble; gather. *kusanyika. See: hala. [Gram: intransitive]*

haluzi [halú:zi] n. type of brown antelope. *aina ya swala. Pl: haluzi.*

halya [há:lya] dem. there. *pale.*

hama [kuhá:ma] v. shift; move; migrate. *hama. Syn: uka.*

hamba [hamba] adv. nevertheless; even. *hata; wala. [Gram: low tone]*

hamba bwete [hamba bwê:te] adv. not at all; never. *hata kidogo.*

hamba hadodo [hamba hadó:do] adv. not at all; never. *hata kidogo.*

hamba ng'o [hamba ng'o] adv. not at all; never. *hata kidogo.*

hamba baho [hamba báho] adv. even then. *hata hapo. hamba nhaiyo* nevertheless *hata hivyo*

hambabaho [hambabá:ho] con. moreover. *aidha; isitoshe.*

hambi₁ [hambi] con. moreover; although. *aidha; isitoshe; ijapokuwa. Variant: hamba.*

hambi mwene [hambi mwé:ne] even him. *hata yeye.*

hambi₂ [hambi] adv. never. *asilani. hambi hadodo* not at all *hata kidogo Variant: hamba.*

hamhelo [hamhê:lo] n. on the side. *kando. bita hamhelo* give way *pita kando; pisha*

hamonga [hamó:nga] adv. together. *pamoja.*

hamwande [hamwâ:nde] n. in front of; before. *mbele.*

handumo [handû:mo] adv. at last; finally; in the end. *hatimaye; mwishowe. nagaya handumo nhatuga* I endured problems but finally succeeded *nilihangaika*

hati

mwishowe nikapata

hanga [kuhá:nga] v. gather; collect; put together; cooperate; join a group. *kusanya; lundika pamoja; shirikiana; jiunga na kundi. Syn: lunda. Variant: hangula.*

hanga mahweso [kuhánga mahweso] vp. discuss; argue. *jadili.*

hanganula [kuhanganú:la] v. distinguish. *pambanua. Syn: siwanhula.*

hangawa₁ [kuhangá:wa] v. quiver; tremble; shiver. *gwaya; tetema. Syn: cicima.*

hangawa₂ [kuhangá:wa] v. roam; walk aimlessly. *tembea ovyo; zurura.*

hangula [kuhangú:la] v. *See: hanga.*

hanguliza [kuhangulí:za] v. save in small amounts. *dunduliza.*

hanhumbi [hanhú:mbi] adv. on the side. *kando; pembeni; ng'ambo. Syn: hanyenje. Variant: kunhumbi.*

hanji [há:nji] adj. other (place); elsewhere. *pengine. hanhu hanji* another place *mahali pengine*

hano [há:no] adv. here. *hapa.*

hanyenje [hanyé:nje] n. along; beside; edge. *kando; pembeni; ukingoni. See: nyenje.*

hanyuma [hanyû:ma] adv. after. *baada.*

hanza [kuhá:nza] v. mix; make contributions. *changanya; changa.*

hanzahanza₁ [kuhanzahá:nza] v. puzzle; confuse; mix up. *kanganya; changanya mawazo au masuala.*

hanzahanza₂ [kuhanzahá:nza] v. stir. *koroga.*

hapula [kuhapú:la] v. meet in front of house and welcome someone in. *laki; pokea mbele ya nyumba na kumkaribisha mtu ndani. See: bocela.*

hasi [há:si] adv. below; underneath; down; under; on the ground. *chini; chini ya. Variant: kusi.*

hasina [hasí:na] adv. no; not. *hapana; hakuna.*

hasonje [hasô:nje] n. cape; at the tip. *rasi; nchani. kusonje* at the tip; on target *nchani; kwenye alama Variant: kusonje.*

hati [há:ti] n. spice; seasoning. *kiungo (cha*

haucecho

mboga). **tajila hati** season; put spices in food *tia viungo*

haucecho [haucé:ho] *n.* resting place during a journey. *kigono*. See: **ceha**.

hawila [kuhawí:la] *v.* bewitch. *loga*.

hayi [há:yi] *inter.* where. *wapi*. Syn: **kwih**. [Note: confirm tone]

hegamika [kuhegamí:ka] *v.* lean against. *egemea*.

heha [kuhé:ha] *v.* speak; backbite. *piga domo*; *teta*; *sengenya*. Variant: **iheha**.

helela [kuhelé:la] *v.* enter. *ingia*. [Gram: intrans]

hemba [kuhé:mba] *v.* worship; praise; pray. *abudu*; *sifu*; *sali*. **nhang'anilo yo wuhembelo** place of worship *mahali pa ibada* Usage: **used of god only**.

hembahemba [hembahé:mba] *n.* kweleakwelea. *kweleakwelea*. Pl: **hembahemba**. SD: bird. [Note: check def eng]

hembahemba [hembahé:mba] *n.* type of millet. *aina ya mtama*. Syn: **lugugu**.

hemela [kuhemé:la] *v.* look for food; save. *hemea*; *dunduliza*.

hemula [kuhemú:la] *v.* boil. *chemka*.

hemusa [kuhemú:sa] *v.* boil. *chemsha*.

hemvya [kuhé:mvyá] *v.* sniff. *nusa*.

henyeleza [kuhenyelê:za] *v.* pamper; spoil a person. *dekeza*; *endekeza*. Syn: **togola**.

hepa₁ [kuhé:pa] *v.* leap; jump. *chupa*; *ruka*.

hepa₂ [kuhé:pa] *v.* pick (flowers, vegetables, leaves, fruit). *chuma (maua, mboga, majani, matunda)*.

hepa₃ [kuhé:pa] *v.* dispise; insult; disdain. *dharau*. **Mapogo yakuhepa wayagwe** Mapogo dispises his colleagues *Mapogo anawadharau wenzake*

hevuga [kuhevú:ga] *v.* bathe. *oga*. **siku ya kuhevuga wanyamuluzu** occassion of initiates coming out *siku ya kutoka jandoni*

heya [hê:ya] *int.* yes. *ndiyo*.

hezuka [kuhedzú:ka] *v.* be nauseated. *chefuka*. **hezuka mutima** feel sick *chefuka roho*

hijila₁ [kuhijí:la] *v.* accuse falsely; be unfair. *singizia*; *pendelea katika uamuzi*;

hoha

tetea.

hijila₂ [kuhijí:la] *v.* answer in an offensive manner. *jibu ovyo na kwa kuudhi*.

hijila₃ [kuhijí:la] *v.* set up animals for the night. *weka mifugo sawa katika zizi baada ya kutoka malishoni jioni*.

hila [kuhí:la] *v.* resolve to do something. *nua kufanya jambo*.

hilimuka [kuhilimú:ka] *v.* be excited. *sisimka*. See: **swaga**.

hiliwa [kuhilí:wa] *v.* daub. *siriba*. Usage: used of wall or floor.

hiliwila [kuhiliwí:la] *v.* See: **hiliwa**. Prdm: applicative.

hiliwiza [kuhiliwí:za] *v.* daub; plaster. *siriba*. See: **hiliwa**. Prdm: causative.

hiliwiziza [kuhiliwizí:za] *v.* daub nicely. *siriba vizuri*. See: **hiliwa**. Prdm: intensive.

hilizi [hilí:dzi] *n.* charm. *hirizi*. Variant: **ihilizi**. Pl: **hilizi**.

himba [kuhí:mba] *v.* dig. *chimba*. **magule menji sigahimbaga mwina utele mapishi mengi hugaribu chakula**

himbula [kuhimbú:la] *v.* dig up. *fukua*. **himbula nghani** raise issues; ruffle up *zua jambo* See: **himba**.

hinza₁ [kuhî:nza] *v.* go after; need. *endea kitu*; *fuata*; *hitaji*. **kuhinza cici?** what have you come for *umefuata nini*

hinza₂ [kuhí:nza] *v.* skin. *chuna*.

hiza [kuhí:za] *v.* pilfer; steal. *dokoa*; *iba*.

hobaho [hobá:ho] *int.* that's it. *ewaa*; *sawasawa*. See: **alee**; **yo yiyo**.

hodanga₁ [kuhodá:nga] *v.* influence; affect negatively. *athiri vibaya*.

hodanga₂ [kuhodá:nga] *v.* soil; make dirty; damage; err. *chafua*; *haribu*; *kosea*. **hodanga ndowa** destroy a marriage *vunja ndoa* Syn: **viza**.

hodanjika [kuhodanjí:ka] *v.* go bad. *haribika*. **muda wahodanjika** there has been an abortion / miscarriage *mimba imeharibika* Syn: **vizika**. See: **hodanga**.

hoha [kuhó:ha] *v.* ooze saliva; salivate due to food. *toa mate/udelele*; *toa mate mbele ya chakula*.

hohowala

- hohowala** [kuhohowá:la] v. become weak. *legea; zuba kwa tabia.*
- hokola** [kuhokó:la] v. pound; hit. *twanga; piga.*
- homa** [kuhō:ma] v. pierce. *choma (k.v. kwa mkuki).*
- homelela** [kuhomelé:la] v. give evidence. *toa ushahidi.*
- homola** [homó:la] v. extract; remove. *ondoa; chomoa. homola imiya* extract a thorn *ondoa mwiba* See: **homa.**
- hona** [kuhō:na] v. pierce with something sharp; sew; weave. *fuma; suka; toboa; shona. hona mukeka* weave a mat *suka mkeka*
- honga** [kuhó:nga] v. bribe. *honga; toa rushwa. Syn: fipa.*
- hono** [hono] *con.* if *ikiwa. hono uze nhotuga* if you come you will get *ukija utapata* [Gram: low tone and short penultimate vowel]
hono si [hono si] except. *isipokuwa.*
- hononze** See: **kononze.**
- houtaje** See: **houtajilo.**
- houtajilo** [houtají:lo] *n.* hen's nest. *kiota cha kuku. Variant: hautajilo; houtaje; hautaje. Pl: houtajilo.*
- hoza** [kuhó:dza] v. regret; be sorry. *juta.*
- huga** [kuhû:ga] v. winnow. *pepeta. Syn: peta.*
- hugusa** [kuhugú:sa] v. strip off a cob of maize. *pukuchua. Syn: pugusa.*
- huliciza** [kuhulicí:za] v. listen; eavesdrop. *sikiliza; dukiza. See: hulika.*

ibanda

- hulika** [kuhulí:ka] v. hear; eavesdrop. *sikia; dukiza. Variant: huliciza; hulikwa.*
- hulika ng'hani** [kuhulika ng'hani] *vp.* heed. *sikia/zingatia jambo.*
- huluma** [kuhulú:ma] v. flow (as water in a river). *tiririka.*
- hundiciza** [kuhundicí:za] v. hide for. *fichia. See: hundika. Prdm: applicative.*
- hundika** [kuhundi:ka] v. hide; cover up; conceal; mystify. *ficha; fumba.*
- kwihundika** [kihundi:ka] v. hide. *jificha. Prdm: intrans.*
- hunguka** [kuhungú:ka] v. be spilt; babble; spurt out. *mwagika; bwata; foka.*
- hungula** [kuhungú:la] v. pour; spill. *mimina; mwaga.*
- hungulila** [kuhungulí:la] v. pour for. *miminia. See: hungula. Prdm: applicative.*
- hungwi** [hú:ngwi] *n.* bile. *nyongo. yakudeka hungwi* he is vomiting bile *anatapika nyongo Pl: hungwi.*
- huti** [hû:ti] *n.* gun. *bunduki. Pl: huti.*
- vyuma vya huti** [vyuma vya hû:ti] *np.* bullets. *risasi.*
- hutila** [kuhutí:la] v. attack; invade; assail; ambush. *shambulia; vamia; vizia. Syn: towa.*
- huyuguhuyugu** [huyuguhú:yugu] *adj.* not well cooked. *isiyoiva. matama gali huyuguhuyugu* the maize is uncooked *mahindi hayakuiva*
- hwaga** [kuhwá:ga] v. drive (animals). *swaga (wanyama).*

I - i

- ibada** [ibâ:da] *n.* bark; skin. *gamba; ganda. ibada lya ng'howo* banana bark *ganda la mgomba Pl: mabada.*
- ibahu** [ibâ:hu] *n.* dry season; drought. *kiangazi; ukame. Usage: mwezi wa Juni hadi Novemba.*
- ibahu** [kwibahú:la] v. overwork oneself. *jisulubu; fanya kazi nzito.*
- ibala₁** [ibâ:la] *n.* land. *bara; nchi kavu.*
- ibala₂** [ibâ:la] *n.* disaster; calamity. *baa; janga.*

- ibalabala** [ibalabá:la] *n.* road. *barabara. Pl: mabalabala.*
- ibalalusi** [ibalalú:si] *n.* thunder. *mungurumo wa radi.*
- ibalaza₁** [ibalâ:za] *n.* council; court; assembly. *baraza; mkutano. Pl: mabalaza.*
- ibalaza₂** [ibalâ:za] *n.* verandah. *baraza. Pl: mabalaza.*
- ibaluwa** [ibalú:wa] *n.* letter. *barua.*
- ibanda** [ibâ:nda] *n.* hut. *banda. ibanda*

ibanhi

- lya kumugunda** hut in the field *banda la shambani* Pl: **mabanda**.
- ibanhi** [ibâ:nhi] *n.* type of board game. *bao*. **mutowa ibanhi** player of ibanhi *mcheza bao* Pl: **mabanhi**.
- ibata** [kwibá:ta] *v.* hold; seize; catch. *shika; kamata*. **kwibata mawoko** hold hands *shikana mikono*
- ibatabata** [kwibatábá:ta] *v.* grope; feel all over. *gusagusa; tomasa*.
- ibatiliza** [kibatilí:za] *v.* stick to (something); insist on. *shikilia (jambo); kazania*.
- ibawa** [ibâ:wa] *n.* wing. *bawa*. Pl: **mabawa**.
- Ibeleje**₂ [ibê:leje] *n.* village name in Mpwapwa district. *jina la kijiji katika wilaya ya Mpwapwa ambacho ni maarufu kwa kilimo cha karanga*. [Gram: proper name]
- ibeleje**₁ [ibelé:je] *n.* dry grain stalk. *bua kavu*. **cipango ca kukusila mabeleje** season for clearing the stalks *majira ya kuondoa mabua* Syn: **ibuwa**. Pl: **mabeleje**.
- mubeleje** [mubelé:je] December. *Desemba*.
- ibengu** [ibê:ngu] *n.* pot belly of child with kwashiakor. *tumbo la maradha ya utapiamlo*.
- ibici** [ibí:ci] *n.* log. *jiti; gogo*. See: **cibici**. Prdm: augmentative. Pl: **mabici**. [Note: check def]
- ibinga** [ibî:nga] *n.* grainless maize cob. *gunzi la mhindi*. Pl: **mabinga**.
- kanyaga ibinga** [kukanyaga ibinga] *vp.* err. *kosa*. [Gram: idiom]
- ibisi** [ibî:si] *n.* hyena. *fisi*. Pl: **mbisi; mabisi**. SD: animal.
- ibudi** [ibú:di] *n.* bat. *popo*. Variant: **mbudi**. Pl: **ibudibudi; mbudimbudi**. [Note: pl also mabudi?]
- ibudibudi** [ibudibú:di] *n.* bat. *popo*. Variant: **mbudimbudi**. Sg: **ibudi**. [Gram: plural]
- ibuka** [kibú:ka] *v.* emerge. *tokeza*.
- ibula**₁ [ibú:la] *n.* frog. *chura*. Syn: **idelu**. Pl: **mabula**.

iciza

- ibula**₂ [ibú:la] *n.* vagina. *kuma*. Usage: *matumizi ya Magharibi tu, maeneo ya Bahi*. Pl: **mabula**.
- ibulu** [ibû:lu] *n.* cane rat; monitor lizard. *panya mkubwa mwenye pua ndefu; kenge*.
- ibululu** [ibulû:lu] *n.* fence; stable; stall; animal shed. *uzio; zizi*. Variant: **mululu**. Pl: **mabululu**.
- ibunda** [ibû:nda] *n.* bundle; parcel. *bunda*. Pl: **mabunda**.
- ibupa** [ibû:pa] *n.* centre wall in a house. *ukuta wa kati*. Pl: **mabupa**.
- ibuwa** [ibú:wa] *n.* stem; stalk (of maize, millet). *bua*. Syn: **ibeleje**. Pl: **mabuwa**.
- ibwa** [í:bwa] *n.* dog. *mbwa*. Pl: **mabwa**.
- ibwe** [í:bwe] *n.* stone. *jiwe*. Pl: **mabwe**.
- ibwibwi** [ibwí:bwi] *n.* spider. *buibui*. Pl: **mabwibwi**.
- icenda** [icé:nda] *num.* nine. *tisa*. **makumi icenda** ninety *tisini*
- mwicenda** [mwicé:nda] *n.* September. *Septemba*.
- icende** [icê:nde] *n.* gap in teeth. *pengo*. Variant: **nyhende**. Pl: **macende**.
- icetezo** [iceté:zo] *n.* scissors. *mkasi*. Pl: **macetezo**.
- icewe** [icê:we] *n.* jackal. *mbweha*. Pl: **nyhewe**. SD: animal.
- iciga** [icî:ga] *n.* chair; seat. *kiti*. Pl: **maciga**.
- icilanyambwa** [icilanyâ:mbwa] *n.* The Milky Way. *nyota nyingi ndogo pamoja*.
- icilavywa** [icilâ:vywa] *n.* offering; sacrifice. *sadaka; kitu kitolewacho*. Pl: **ivilavywa**.
- icinyhinho** [icinyhí:nho] *n.* earthquake. *tetemeko la nchi*. Pl: **macinyhinho**.
- icisi** [icî:si] *n.* spirit. *pepo*. **towa macisi** exorcise spirits *punga pepo* Pl: **macisi**.
- icito** [icî:to] *n.* cultivated ground. *shamba*. Pl: **vicito**.
- iciwiza** [kwiciwí:za] *v.* rest head on something while lying down. *jiegemeza kitu kichwani wakati mtu amelala*. **muto we kwiciwiza kumutwe** pillow for resting the head *mto wa kujiegemeza kichwani*
- iciwizo** [iciwí:dzo] *n.* head rest. *kitu cha kujiegemeza kichwani*. Pl: **maciwizo**.
- iciza** [kwicî:za] *v.* contest; compete; come

icodo

- against. *pambana*; *shindana*.
- icodo** [icó:do] *n.* house lizard. *mjusi*.
Variant: **nyhodo**. Pl: **macodo**.
- idabulilo** [idabulí:lo] scoop. *upawa*. Pl: **madabulilo**.
- idako** [idâ:ko] *n.* buttock. *tako*. Pl: **madako**.
- idatu** [idâ:tu] *num.* three. *tatu*. **magana madatu** three hundred *mia tatu* Pl: **madatu**.
- idawala** [kwidawá:la] *v.* play. *cheza*. Syn: **vina**.
- idedede** [idedé:de] *n.* green colour. *rangi ya kijani*. **citabu cili idedede / citabu ce dedede** green book *kitabu cha kijani*
- ideje**₁ [idê:je] *n.* airplane. *ndege (ya abiria)*. Variant: **ndeje**. Pl: **madeje**.
- ideje**₂ [idê:je] *n.* infantile convulsions. *dege*. Pl: **madeje**.
- idejepe** [idejê:pe] *adj.* soaked; wet; rotten. *enye maji mengi; iliyolowa; iliyooza*. Syn: **idodile**.
- idelu** [idé:lu] frog. *chura*. Pl: **madelu / ndelu**.
- idika** [kwidí:ka] *v.* respond. *itika*.
- idima** [kwidí:ma] *v.* defend/protect oneself. *jilinda; jikinga*. **widimaje** defend yourself *jilinde*
- idimba** [idí:mba] *n.* arena. *dimba*.
- idodile** [idodí:le] *adj.* soaked; wet; rotten. *enye maji mengi; iliyolowa; iliyooza*.
- idodomya** [idô:domya] *n.* Dodoma. *Dodoma*. Lit: 'penye kutitia'. Usage: *jina la asili*.
- idole** [idô:le] *n.* finger. *kidole*. Usage: *hutumika kwa mtu na sio wanyama*. Variant: **indole**. Pl: **madole**.
- idonda** [idô:nda] *n.* ulcer; sore. *donda*. Syn: **iwamba**. Variant: **ilidonda**. Pl: **madonda**.
- idongha** [idô:ng'ha] *n.* granary; type of large woven basket; warehouse; store. *ghala; aina ya kapu kubwa la kuhifadhia mtama na ambalo hutengenezwa kwa fito nyembamba na kusiribwa kwa udongo au samadi; bohari*. Pl: **madong'ha**.
- idudu**₁ [idú:du] *n.* wave. *wimbi*. Pl:

igane

- madudu**.
- idudu**₂ [idú:du] *n.* pot hole. *shimo dogo*. Pl: **madudu**.
- iduje** [idû:je] blunt instrument. *kitu butu*. See: **nduje**. Pl: **maduje**. [Note: tone? compare nduje]
- iduwilu** [iduwí:lu] *n.* ram. *kondoo dume*. Pl: **maduwilu**.
- ifigwa** [ifî:gwa] *n.* cooking stone. *figa*. Pl: **mafigwa**.
- ifinga** [ifî:nga] *n.* calabash bottle. *kibuyu*. Usage: *kina mkono uliopinda*. Pl: **zifinga**.
- ifugamilo** [ifugamí:lo] *n.* knee. *goti*. Variant: **cifugamilo**. Pl: **mafugamilo**.
- ifulo** [ifû:lo] *n.* foam. *povu*. Pl: **mafulo**.
- ifulugobe** [ifulugó:be] *n.* tortoise. *kobe*. Pl: **mafulugobe**.
- ifunda** [kwifú:nda] *v.* learn. *jifunza*. See: **funda**.
- ifundo**₁ [ifú:ndo] *n.* knot. *fundo*. Pl: **mafundo**.
- ifundo**₂ [ifû:ndo] *n.* lesson. *fundisho*. Pl: **mafundo**.
- ifupa** [ifû:pa] *n.* bone. *mfupa*. Pl: **mafupa**.
- ifwa** [í:fwa] *n.* death. *kifo*. Variant: **fwa**. Pl: **mafwa**.
- ifwagulilo** [ifwagulí:lo] *n.* outside broom. *ufagio wa nje*. Syn: **iteyu**.
- ifwega** [kwifwé:ga] *v.* move on one's buttocks. *tembelea makalio*.
- ifwene** [ifwé:ne] *n.* type of vegetable. *aina ya mboga za majani yenye kufanana na matembele lakini majani yake ni madogo na hukua kupata kimo cha sentimita tano*. Variant: **ifwene**. Pl: **mafwene**.
- iga** [kwî:ga] *v.* imitate; copy; simulate. *iga*.
- igadu** [igá:du] *n.* turtle. *kasa*. Pl: **magadu**.
- igaji** [igâ:ji] *n.* sugar cane. *muwa*. Pl: **magaji**.
- igalagaza** [kigalagá:dza] *v.* roll from side to side. *gaagaa; jigalagaza*. Syn: **igalangaza**.
- igalangaza** [kwigalangá:za] *v.* roll. *biduka; vingirika*. Syn: **igalagaza**.
- igana** [igá:na] *num.* one hundred. *mia moja*. **vigulu igana limonga** one hundred thousand *laki moja* Pl: **magana**.
- igane** [igâ:ne] *n.* boys' quarters. *maskani*

iganga

ya wavulana. *Pl: magane.*

iganga [kwiɡá:nga] *v.* be dependent on something; rely on something for whatever hardship that may arise. *jivunia kitu; tegemea kitu.*

igangha [igâ:ng'ha] *n.* egg. *yai. Pl: magang'ha.*

iganza [igâ:nza] *n.* hand. *kiganja; kofi. Pl: maganza.*

magâânza [magânza] hand clapping. *makofi.*

iganzi [igâ:nzi] *n.* numbness. *ganzi.*

igayo [igá:yo] *n.* problem; hardship. *shida; tatizo; taabu. Pl: magayo.*

igaziko [igazí:ko] *n.* suffering; bother. *mateso; masumbuko. magaziko ga waciwa* the suffering of the poor *mateso ya masikini Pl: magaziko.*

igoda₁ [kwiɡó:da] *v.* bend. *jipinda.*

igoda₂ [igô:da] *n.* chair; stool. *kiti; kigoda. Variant: cigoda. Pl: magoda.*

igogodela [kwiɡogodé:la] *v.* be suspended; hang. *ning'inia.*

igogomola [kwiɡogomó:la] *v.* gargle. *gogomoa; jitapisha.*

igoli [igô:li] *n.* goal. *goli. Pl: magoli.*

igolo [igó:lo] *n.* yesterday. *jana.*

igolosa [kigoló:sa] *v.* straighten self. *jinyoosha. See: golosa.*

igonzela [igô:nzela] *n.* large intestine. *utumbo mpana.*

igubi [igû:bi] *n.* pig. *nguruwe. igubi lye mumbago* hog *nguruwe mwitu Pl: magubi.*

igubika [kigubí:ka] *v.* cover self. *jifunika.*

igule [igú:le] *n.* rat. *panya. magule menji sigahimbaga mwina utele wapishi wengi huharibu mchuzi Pl: magule.*

igulio [igulí:o] *n.* market. *gulio. Pl: magulio.*

igulu [igû:lu] *n.* leg. *mguu. Usage: used of animals. Variant: mugulu. Pl: magulu.*

iguma [kigú:ma] *v.* pay bride price. *lipa mahari.*

igumila lusona go through initiation rites without parents' consent. *enda jando bila ruhusa ya wazazi.*

igumo [igú:mo] *n.* brideprice. *mahari.*

ihagamika

Variant: cigumo.

igundu [igú:ndu] *n.* cultivated ground; field; farm. *mgunda; shamba; konde. Variant: cigundu; mugunda. Pl: magundu.*

igungu [igû:ngu] *n.* sharp rock. *chonge; mwamba uliokatwa katika kuchimba. Pl: magungu. [Note: def]*

igusi [igû:si] *n.* goods train. *gari moshi la mizigo. Pl: magusi. [Gram: from English caboose]*

iguta [kigú:ta] *v.* be full with food; be contented. *shiba; ridhika.*

igutiza [kigutí:za] *v.* satisfy. *ridhisha.*

igutizya [kwiɡuti:zya] *v.* satiate. *shibisha.*

igwingwili [igwingwí:li] *n.* millipede. *jongoo. Pl: magwingwili.*

ihalafu [ihalá:fu] *n. ant. Usage: Eastern dialect. Syn: inghulandi. Ant: siafu. Pl: mahalafu.*

ihalaji [ihalâ:ji] *n.* bean. *haragwe. Pl: mahalaji. [Gram: tone may be placed antepenultimate syllable in more western dialects of Bahi]*

ihali [ihá:li] *n.* traditional plate. *kihero; sinia ya kibuyu. Usage: kibuyu ambacho kimekatwa kuwa sahani. Pl: mahali.*

ihamha [ihâ:mha] *n.* cluster of bananas on a bunch; leaf. *chane; jani la mti. ihamha lye nghowo* banana leaf *jani la mgomba Pl: mahamha.*

ihano [ihá:no] *num.* five. *tano. makumi mahano* fifty *hamsini Pl: mahano.*

muhano [muhá:no] *n.* May. *Mei.*

ihanza [kihá:nza] *v.* be mixed up. *changamana.*

ihanze [ihá:nze] *n.* blade of grass; thatch. *jani; majani yafunikayo paa; ezeko. Usage: katika ujenzi wa paa, ihanze hufunikwa kwa udongo. Pl: mahanze.*

ihapa [ihâ:pa] *n.* ceiling; rafter; beam that supports the roof. *dari; pao; miti yenye kushika paa. Pl: mahapa.*

ihato [ihâ:to] *n.* cobra. *fira. Pl: mahato. SD: snake.*

ihazi [ihá:dzi] *n.* fly. *nzi. Pl: mahadzi.*

ihagamika [kihegamí:ka] *v.* lean against. *jiegemeza. See: hegamika.*

iheha

- iheha** [kwiheha] v. See: **heha**.
- ihela**₁ [ihê:la] n. spleen. *bandama; wengu.* Pl: **mahela**.
- ihela**₂ [ihê:la] n. *sehemu ya kwanza tumboni inayopokea chakula karibu na shingo ya kuku.* [Note: def - check bird anatomy]
- ihembe** [ihê:mbe] n. horn. *pembe.* Pl: **mahembe**.
- iheneke** [ihené:ko] n. large winnowing tray. *ungo mkubwa.* **uhoni wa maheneke** weaving of trays *usukaji wa nyungo* See: **nhambiko.** Pl: **maheneke**.
- ihewa** [ihê:wa] n. grace. *neema.* **ihewa lya mulungu** god's grace *neema ya mungu* Pl: **mahewa**.
- ihikwi** [ihí:kwi] n. large fruit of the watermelon type used in making *nhili.* *aina ya tunda kubwa jamii ya tikiti ambalo hutumika katika kutengeneza nhili.* Pl: **mahikwi**.
- ihimba** [kwhí:mba] v. cut self with hoe. *jikata kwa jembe.* **imuhanga ihimbaga mwipalilo** the predator digs his trap in the prey's track *mwindaji huweka mtego penye njia ya mawindo yake*
- ihinda** [kihí:nda] v. work hard; exert self. *jibidiisha; jitahidi.*
- ihogo** [ihó:go] n. cassava; manioc. *mhogo.* Pl: **mahogo**.
- ihowe** [ihó:we] n. crow. *kunguru.* Pl: **mahowe.** SD: bird.
- ihози** [ihó:dzi] n. tear. *chozi.* Pl: **mahodzi.**
cihozihozi [cihodzihódzi] n. person who whimpers; state of whimpering. *mlizi; hali ya kulialia.* Pl: **vihozihozi.**
- ihula** [kwhí:la] v. remove pot from fire. *ipua chungu; ondoa chungu mekoni.*
- ihulika**₁ [kihulí:ka] v. feel. *hisi.* **ihulika vibibi** feel bad; be sad *jisikia vibaya; huzunika*
- ihulika lusungu** [kihuliká lusúngu] vp. feel sad. *sikia huzuni.*
- ihulika**₂ [kihulí:ka] be in mutual understanding; be in agreement. *sikilizana; elewana.*
- ihundika** [kihundí:ka] v. dodge; evade; hide. *chenga; kwepa; jificha.*

ikaka

- ihungo** [ihû:ngo] n. type of weed. *aina ya magugu yafikiayo kimo cha nusu mita.* Pl: **ihungo.** SD: plant.
- ihuwila** [kihuwí:la] v. believe; intend; contemplate. *amini; dhamiria.*
- ihwana** [kihwá:na] v. resemble; look alike. *fanana.* Variant: **ihwanila.**
- ihwaniciza** [kihwanicí:za] v. perceive as alike/similar. *fananisha.*
- ihwanila** [kihwani:la] v. resemble; look alike. *fanana.* [Note: check syntax]
- ihwesa** [kihwé:sa] v. think; consider. *fikiri; waza.* **ihwesa kejetekete** think twice *fikiri kabla ya kutenda*
- ihwoli** [ihwo:li] n. trough. *kihori.* Variant: **cihwoli.** Pl: **mahwoli.**
- ije** [í:je] n. scorpion. *nge.* Pl: **maje.**
- ijedengwa** [ijedé:ngwa] n. small grey monkey. *ngedere.* Pl: **majedengwa.** SD: animal.
- ijego** [ijê:go] n. molar tooth. *jino la kusagia.* Pl: **majego.**
- ijela**₁ [kwijé:la] v. be visible; reappear; seem; be available. *onekana; tokea; fichuka; patikana.* **mwezi wejela** the moon has appeared *mwezi umeonekana*
- ijeleka** [ijelé:ka] n. bump; hillock; dune. *tuta.* Syn: **ititika.** Pl: **majeleka.**
- ijelo** [ijê:lo] n. trial; attempt; test; temptation. *jaribio; majaribu; kishawishi.* Pl: **majelo.**
- ijema** [kijé:ma] v. collapse from being eroded (e.g. wall). *anguka kwa mmomonyoko wa maji (k.v. ukuta, korongo, dongo la shimo).*
- ijendaheka** [ijendahê:ka] n. big lone baboon. *gendaeka.*
- ijenje** [ijê:nje] n. pumpkin fruit. *boga.* Pl: **majenje.**
- ijinile** [ijiní:le] adj. fat. *nene.* **ng'ombe yijinile; wanhu wajinile** fat cow; fat people *ng'ombe mnene; watu wanene* See: **jina.**
- ijinji** [ijî:nji] n. wall. *ukuta.* Pl: **majinji.**
- ijiza**₁ [kwijí:za] v. imitate; impersonate; pretend. *igiza; jifanya.*
- ijiza**₂ [kwijí:za] v. teach. *fundisha.*
- ikaka** [iká:ka] n. type of rock lizard. *aina*

ikala

ya mjusi apatikanaye kwenye mawe.
Variant: nghaka. Pl: makaka. SD:
 animal.

ikala₁ [ikâ:la] *n.* ember; charcoal. *kaa. Pl: makala.*

ikala₂ [kikâ:la] *v.* sit; stay; live. *kaa; ishi.*
ukwakikala kwi where do you stay
unaaka wapi

ikalatasi [ikalatâ:si] *n.* paper. *karatasi.*
Pl: zikalatasi / kalatasi.

ikandilo [ikandî:lo] *n.* pool; dam.
dimbwi; lambo. Pl: makandilo.

ikangaliza [kikangalî:dza] *v.* bask;
 warm oneself. *ota moto/jua; jipasha joto.*
Syn: ota.

ikang'ambwa [ikang'hâ:mbwa] *n.*
 suspended basket or netting. *kikapu au*
wavu kwa kuhifadhia vitu. Pl:
makang'ambwa.

ikaza [kikâ:za] *v.* persevere. *vumilia. Syn:*
zijimila.

ikobala [kwikobâ:la] *v.* stumble; stub
 against something. *jikwaa.*

ikobaza₁ [kwikobâ:za] *v.* stumble. *jikwaa.*

ikobaza₂ [kikobâ:za] *v.* anger; quarrel.
korofishana; kasirisha; gombana.

ikolongo [ikolô:ngo] *n.* river; stream;
 brook; gully. *mto; korongo. Pl:*
makolongo.

ikombo [ikô:mbo] *n.* ditch; hole. *shimo. Pl:*
makombo.

ikombozala [ikô:mbozala] *n.* nail; claw.
ukucha. Variant: nghombozala. Pl:
makombozala.

ikomoyo [ikomê:yo] *n.* door latch/bar.
komeo.

ikonghola [kwikonghó:la] *v.* come
 together; meet. *kusanyika.*

ikongholo₁ [ikô:ng'holo] *n.* gathering.
mkusanyiko. ikongholo lya wanhu
 gathering of people *mkusanyiko wa watu*
Pl: makongholo.

ikongholo₂ [ikô:ng'holo] *n.* cattle pen
 entrance. *mlango wa zizi.*

ikonje [ikô:nje] *n.* sisal. *katani; mkonge.*
Variant: imikonje.

ikopo₁ [ikô:po] *n.* one eyed. *chongo.*

ikopo₂ [ikô:po] *can.* kopo. *Pl: makopo.*

ikuyu

ikopo₃ [ikô:po] *loan.* mkopo. *Pl: makopo.*

ikopola [kwikopó:la] *v.* commit suicide;
 hurt self. *jiua; jiumiza.*

ikovu [ikô:vu] *n.* scar. *kovu. Pl: makovu.*

ikoyogo [ikoyô:go] *n.* scarecrows. *kamba*
na kengele zilizozungushwa shambani
kufukuza ndege. Pl: makoyogo. [Note:
confirm tone]

ikukupani [ikû:kupani] *n.* flea; chicken
 lice. *kiroboto; utitiri. Variant:*
nghukupani. Pl: makukupani.

ikula [kwikú:la] *v.* extract something from
 self. *jing'oa kitu k.v. mwiba au jino.*
yakwikula imiya *anajing'oa mwiba*

ikumbi [ikû:mbi] *n.* camp for initiates.
kambi ya jando.

ikumbito [ikumbí:ko] *n.* sacrifice; place
 for offering sacrifice. *tambiko; mahali pa*
kutambikia. Pl: makumbiko.

ikumbo [ikû:mbo] *n.* sitting room; shed for
 goats, sheep and calves. *sebule; zizi la*
mbuzi, kondoo, na ndama. utope wa
mhene uvuwililaga mwikumbo *haba na*
haba hujaza kibaba (mavi ya mbuzi hujaa
zizini)

ikumi [ikû:mi] *num.* ten. *kumi. makumi*
mejete *twenty ishirini Variant: ikumi*
limonga. Pl: makumi.

mwikumi [mwikû:mi] *n.* October.
Oktoba.

ikumya [kikú:mya] *v.* boast; blow one's
 trumpet. *jisifia.*

ikunghunha [kikung'hú:nha] *v.* shake
 off water or dust. *kukuta; jikung'uta.*

ikungugo [ikungú:go] *n.* *See:*
nghungugo. Pl: makungugo.

ikuta [ikû:ta] *n.* wall. *ukuta; kiambaza.*
Variant: ukuta. Pl: makuta.

ikutu [ikû:tu] *n.* ear. *sikio. Pl: makutu.*

ikutupa [ikutú:pa] *n.* tick. *papasi. Pl:*
makutupa.

ikuwo₁ [ikú:wo] *n.* shame; disgrace.
fedheha.

ikuwo₂ [ikú:wo] *n.* short temper. *hasira*
kali/ya haraka. Syn: nghalazi.

ikuyu [ikû:yu] *n.* type of vegetable from
 baobab tree leaves. *aina ya mboga ya*
majani ya mbuyu. Pl: makuyu.

ikwangula mutela

- ikwangula mutela** [ikwangula mutê:la] *n.* praying mantis. *vunjajungu*. *Pl: makwangula mutela.*
- ikwasa** [ikwâ:sa] *n.* woodpecker; crested eagle. *kigong'ota; tai mwenye ushungi.*
- likwasa lideje liwaha** the eagle is a big bird *tai ni ndege mkubwa* *Variant: nghwasa; likwasa.* *Pl: makwasa.* *SD: bird.*
- ikweme** [ikwê:me] *v.* ditch trap. *mtego wa shimo.* *Pl: makweme.*
- ilaga** [kwilá:ga] *v.* part with; bid farewell to each other. *agana.* *Syn: lagana.*
- ilaga** [kwilá:ga] *v.* bid farewell. *aga.*
- kumwilaga munyaso** bid farewell to a friend *kumuaga mpenzi*
- ilaha** [kwilá:ha] *v.* swear; vow. *apa.*
- ilajilizo** [ilajilí:zo] *n.* order; directive; instruction; command; advice; counsel; law; rule. *agizo; elekezo; amri; nasaha; sheria.* **kibata malajilizo** follow rules *kushika/kutii sheria* *Pl: malajilizo.*
- ilaka** [ilâ:ka] *n.* throat. *koo.* *Syn: izi.* *Pl: malaka.*
- ilale** [ilâ:le] *adj.* uncultivated (land). *ardhi isiyolimwa.*
- ilamba** [ilâ:mba] *n.* pool; dam. *bwawa; lambo.* *Pl: malamba.*
- ilanga₁** [ilâ:nga] *n.* hole. *tundu.* **ilanga lye mhula** nostril *tundu la pua* *Pl: malanga.*
- ilanga₂** [ilâ:nga] *n.* direction. *upande; sehemu.* **ilanga lya kucilima** east side *upande wa mashariki* *Pl: malanga.*
- ilanga₃** [kilá:nga] *v.* look at each other. *tazamana.*
- ilanjilila** [kilanjilí:la] *v.* take care; be cautious. *jihadhari.* *Usage: used esp. of pregnant woman.*
- ilatu** [ilá:tu] *n.* shoe. *kiatu.* **malatu ge kukoweka** sandals *sapatu* *Pl: malatu.*
- ilawa** [kilâ:wa] *v.* rise early. *damka.* *Syn: sinhuka.*
- ilega** [kilé:ga] *v.* give way; avoid; dodge. *pisha; kwepa.*
- ileka** [kwilé:ka] *v.* disengage; come apart; leave each other; part. *achana.* *Syn: itemanuka.*
- ilema** [ilê:ma] *n.* problem. *tatizo.* *museka*

ilonga

- ilema si lyakwe mcheka kilema si chake**
- ilemba** [kilé:mba] *v.* decorate self. *jiremba.*
- ilemwa** [kilé:mwa] *v.* disagree; quarrel. *Ant: kosana; bishana.*
- ilende** [ilé:nde] *n.* type of slippery vegetable. *mlenda.*
- ilende itindye** [ilende itindye] *np.* ilende without spices. *mlenda usiokuwa na viungo.* [*Note: ?itindye from ?tindya*]
- ilende ihatile** [ilénde ihá:tile] *np.* ilende seasoned with spices. *mlenda wenye viungo.* [*Note: ?hatile from ?hata*]
- ilenga** [ilé:nga] *n.* sea; ocean; body of water. *ziwa; bahari; maji.* *Pl: malenga.*
- ilengo** [ilê:ngo] *n.* aim. *lengo.* *Pl: malengo.*
- ilezu** [ilê:zu] *n.* squint eye. *kengeza.* *Pl: malezu.*
- iligo** [ilî:go] *n.* insult. *tusi.* *Pl: maligo.*
- ilima** [ilí:ma] *n.* tilling season. *majira ya kulima.* *Usage: Desemba hadi Januari.*
- ilimba** [ilî:mba] *n.* marimba; kind of xylophone. *marimba.* *Pl: malimba.*
- ilimu** [ilî:mu] *n.* wild animal. *mnyama (wa pori).* *Variant: nimu.* *Pl: malimu.*
- iling'anila** [kiling'aní:la] *v.* be equal/similar; match. *lingana.*
- iling'aniza** [kiling'aní:za] *v.* compare. *linganisha.*
- ilogo** [ilô:go] *n.* famine. *njaa.* *Syn: nzala; izala.* *Pl: malogo.* [*Note: confirm tone*]
- ilole** [iló:le] *n.* mirror. *kioo.* *Pl: malole.*
- ilolela** [kilolé:la] *v.* be proud of one's achievement. *jivunia mafanikio.*
- ilolo** [ilô:lo] *n.* valley. *bonde.* **malenga gasongaga kwilolo maji hufuata mkondo**
- iloloso₁** [iloló:so] *n.* argument; motion; topic. *hoja; mapatano.* *Pl: maloloso.*
- iloloso₂** [iloló:so] *n.* lawsuit. *mashitaka.* *Pl: maloloso.*
- ilombo** [iló:mbo] *n.* prayer. *maombi; sala.* *Syn: ulombe.* *Pl: malombo.*
- ilomo** [ilô:mo] *n.* idle chat. *domo.* *Variant: mulomo.* *Prdm: augmentative.* *Pl: malomo.*
- ilonga** [iló:nga] *n.* topic of discussion. *suala la mjadala.* **muwuza ilonga bite**

ilongo

kalinyamalile ukiuliza jambo nenda kajinyamazie Variant: **nongwa**.

ilongo [iló:ngo] *n.* wall or roof mud. *dongo au tope la kukandikia ukuta au kutandaza juu ya paa. Pl: malongo.*

iloto [iló:to] *n.* dream. *ndoto. Pl: maloto.*

ilowanjilo [iló:wanjilo] *n.* lump of soil. *bonge la udongo. Pl: malowanjilo.*

ilulu [ilú:lu] *n.* today. *leo. See: lulu baha.*

iluma [ilû:ma] *n.* swelling in a woman's belly. *uvimbe ndani ya tumbo la mwanamke. Pl: maluma.*

ilumba₁ [kwilú:mba] *v.* agree with each other, come to an agreement. *afikiana; patana.*

ilumba₂ [kilú:mba] *v.* brag; praise self. *jisifu. Syn: ikumya.*

ilumbi₁ [ilú:mbi] *n.* friendship. *urafiki.*

ilumbi₂ [ilú:mbi] *n.* flock of birds or pack of animals. *kundi la ndege au wanyama.*

ilumbi lya nziwa swarm of doves *kundi la njiwa Syn: mukusi; iwumbi; ikongholo.*

ilumbo [ilú:mbo] *n.* gratitude. *shukrani. See: lumba. Variant: ulumbi. Pl: malumbo.*

ilumilo₁ [ilumí:lo] *n.* bitten site. *mahala palipoumwa (na kuacha alama). Syn: ulumwe. Pl: malumilo.*

ilumilo₂ [ilumí:lo] *n.* tool for biting; tongs; pliers. *kitu cha kuumia; koleo; kishikio. Pl: malumilo.*

ilumvya [kilú:mvyā] *v.* come to an agreement. *kubaliana. Syn: ilumba.*

ilundo [ilú:ndo] *n.* heap; pile. *lundo. Pl: malundo.*

iluvya [kilú:vya] *v.* pretend not to like something. *kuwa na kisebusebu; jifanya. Mapogo yakiluvya bita kushule* Mapogo pretends not to like school *Mapogo anajifanya hataki kwenda shule*

ilwiji [ilwî:ji] *n.* hawk. *mwewe. Pl: malwiji. SD: bird.*

ilwivu [ilwî:vu] *n.* chameleon. *kinyonga. Variant: imalwivu. Pl: malwivu. SD: animal.*

ima₁ [kwî:ma] *v.* stand. *simama. mwime cilumelume* withstand (challenges) like men *simameni kiume*

imuli

ima higahiga [ima higahiga] *vp.* be packed in standing position with no further room for manoeuvre; stand firm. *shonana wima bila nafasi ya kupenya; simama kidete.*

ima₂ [kwî:ma] *v.* wait. *ngoja.*

imacisi [imacî:si] *n.* kind of evil spirit. *dungumaro.*

imamba [imâ:mba] *n.* crocodile. *mamba. Pl: zimamba.*

imanya [kimâ:nya] *v.* know each other; develop a mutual acquaintance. *fahamiana.*

imbawo [imbâ:wo] *n.* board. *ubao. Pl: mabawo / mbawo.*

imhepo [imhê:po] *n.* kind of evil spirit. *kinyamkera. Variant: mhepo. Pl: zimhepo.*

imikonje [imikô:nje] *n.* sisal. *katani; mkonge. kupanyula imikonje* obtain sisal fibre from leaves *kwanyua katani Variant: ikonje.*

imila [kwimí:la] *v.* supervise; hamper; hinder. *simamia; zuia. Syn: pinjika. See: ima.*

iminzi [imí:nzi] *n.* wild dog. *mbwa mwitu. Syn: inunzi. Pl: maminzi. SD: animal.*

imisi [imí:si] *n.* cow's dewlap. *nyama inayoning'inia shingoni mwa ng'ombe jike. See: mugola. [Note: check again? not udder?]*

imiya [imí:ya] *n.* thorn. *mwiba. Pl: mamiya.*

imoma [imô:ma] *n.* adder. *pili. Pl: mamoma; moma.*

imuhanga [imuhâ:nga] *n.* type of animal that lives in anthill holes. *aina ya mnyama akaaye katika mashimo ya kichuguu. imuhanga ihimbaga mwipalilo* the fool struggles to drain the sea *muhanga huchimba kwenye njia ya ng'ombe (lakini asipate mafanikio yoyote) SD: animal.*

imuhe [imû:he] *n.* vapour; condition of high humidity and high temperatures. *mvuke; vuguto; hali ya joto na unyevu mwingi. Variant: imuhemuhe.*

imuhemuhe [imuhemú:he] *See: imuhe.*

imuli [imû:li] *n.* torch; thunderbolt.

imulimuli

- mwenge; radi. Variant: imulimuli. Pl: mamuli.*
- imulimuli** [imulimû:li] *n.* torch. *mwenge. See: imuli. Pl: mamulimuli.*
- imuzo** [imû:zo] *n.* type of pumpkin fruit. *mung'unya; aina ya boga. Pl: mamuzo.*
- imvwi** [í:mvwi] grey hair. *mvi. Pl: zimvwi.*
- imwewe** [imwé:we] *n.* hawk; bird of that eats chicks. *mwewe; kipanga. Syn: ilwiji. Pl: mamwewe. SD: bird.*
- imwezi** [imwê:dzi] *n.* west. *magharibi.*
- inya** [kwî:mya] *v.* erect; bring to a halt; stop; cause to stand; have an erection. *simamisha; achisha kutembea; disa. See: ima.*
- inama** [kiná:ma] *n.* bend. *peta.*
- inanuko** [inanú:ko] *See: zinanuko. Variant: nanuko.*
- inda** [í:nda] *n.* abdomen; pregnancy. *tumbo; mimba. Variant: nda.*
- indole** [indô:le] *n.* finger. *kidole. Usage: hutumika kwa wanyama k.v. simba, chui, paka, mbwa. Variant: idole. Pl: zindole.*
- indolo** [indô:lo] *n.* sweet potato. *kiazi kitamu. indolo lyono libulunjile* round potatoes *kiazi cha mvingo Pl: mandolo.*
- indosi** [indó:si] *n.* crown of the head. *utosi.*
- indugu** [indú:gu] *n.* relative. *ndugu.*
- indulele** [indulé:le] *n.* horn; bugle. *baragumu. Pl: mandulele.*
- ine** [í:ne] *num.* four. *nne.*
- inenela** [kwinené:la] *v.* be reconciled. *sameheana. See: nenela.*
- inenenyheza** [kwinenenyhé:za] *v.* revere; respect; honour. *heshimu; nyenyekea.*
- inghokola** [ing'hokó:la] *n.* elbow; ankle. *kiwiko; tindi-mguu. Pl: mang'hokola. [Note: confirm def]*
- inghonjela** [ing'honjê:la] *n.* type of ilende vegetable plant with wide leaves. *aina ya mlenda wenye majani mapana. Pl: manghonjela.*
- inghuguni** [inghugú:ni] *n.* bedbug. *kunguni. Pl: zinghuguni.*
- inghulandi** [ing'hulâ:ndi] *n.* ants. *siafu. Variant: ihalafu. Pl: manghulandi.*

inozeleza

- inghundagwa** [inghundâ:gwa] *n.* type of green vegetable of the ilende type. *aina ya mboga za majani jamii ya ilende.*
- inghundi** [ing'hú:ndi] *n.* dust. *vumbi. Pl: manghundi.*
- inghwa** [í:ng'hwa] *n.* animal's behind. *kiuno cha mnyama.*
- ing'onyo** [ing'ô:nyo] *n.* insect; caterpillar; worm; weevil. *mdudu; kiwavi; mnyoo; dumuzi. Usage: generic for a variety of insects. Syn: ivunza. Pl: mang'onyo.*
- ing'ulanza** [kwing'ulá:nza] *v.* grumble. *nung'unika.*
- ingumi** [ingû:mi] *n.* fist. *ngumi.*
- inhambi** [inhâ:mbi] *n.* tree branch. *tawi la mti. Pl: manhambi.*
- inhembo₁** [inhé:mbo] *n.* hem; edge; corner; knot. *pindo; kingo; fundo. manhembo ga mwenda* hem of dress *pindo za nguo Pl: manhembo.*
- inhembo₂** [inhê:mbo] *n.* elephant. *tembo. Pl: zinhembo.*
- inhoma** [inhó:ma] *n.* milk churn. *kibuyu cha maziwa. Pl: nhoma; zinhoma; matoma.*
- inhoto** [inhó:to] *n.* basket. *kikapu. Pl: zinhoto; nhoto.*
- inhuli** [inhú:li] *n.* nest. *kiota. Pl: manhuli.*
- inio** [í:nio] *n.* anus. *mkundu. manio genyu* your anuses *mikundu yenu Pl: manio. munio [múnio] [Gram: locative]*
- inji₁** [î:nji] *pro.* another; other. *-ingine. citabu cinji* other book *kitabu kingine*
- inji₂** [î:nji] *adj.* many; a lot. *-ingi.*
- injika** [kwinjí:ka] *v.* put a pot on the fire. *injika. Usage: injika nyungu.*
- injila** [kwinjí:la] *v.* enter. *ingia. yakwinjila kugati* he is going in *anaingia ndani*
- injilila** [kwinjilí:la] *v.* intrude. *ingilia.*
- injiza** [kwinjí:za] *v.* take/bring in; intrude. *ingiza; dukiza.*
- inoza** [kwinó:za] *v.* pretend; feign. *jifanya. kwinoza mutamwa* feign illness *kujifanya mgonjwa*
- inozeleza** [kinodzelé:dza] *v.* make oneself attractive. *jipamba; jiremba;*

inuka

jitengeneza. Usage: hutumika kwa wanawake.

inuka [kwinú:ka] *v.* rise; get up; wake up. *amka.*

inula [kwinú:la] *v.* lift. *inua; nyanyua.*

inumba [inú:mba] *n.* vulture. *tai. Pl: manumba. SD: bird.*

inunzi [inú:nzi] *n.* wild dog. *mbwamwitu. Syn: iminzi. Pl: manunzi. SD: animal.*

inusa [kwinú:sa] *v.* wake. *amsha. [Gram: tr]*

inyago [inyâ:go] *n.* mask; carving. *kinyago. Variant: cinyago.*

inyangayanje [inyangayá:nje] *n.* heron; kind of white bird. *kulastara; ndege weupe wenye shingo ndefu na miguu mirefu na waishio karibu na mabwawa. Variant: nyangayanje. SD: bird.*

inyanya [inyâ:nya] *n.* goat skin for holding flour from the grinding stone. *ngozi ya mbuzi ya kukingia unga kutoka kwenye jiwe la kusagia. Pl: manyanya.*

inyawaje [inyawá:je] *n.* type of caterpillar with fur that causes itching. *kiwavi chenye manyoya yawashayo. Pl: manyawaje.*

inyawu [inyá:wu] *n.* cat. *paka.*

inyhenjele [inyhenjê:le] *n.* small fruit like the watermelon used in making nhili and in feeding animals. *aina ya tunda dogo jamii ya tikiti ambalo hutumika katika kutengeneza nhili na pia huliwa na mifugo. Pl: manyhenjele. SD: fruit.*

inyhinda [kwinyhí:nda] *v.* wrestle each other. *pigana mieleka.*

inyolo [inyó:lo] *n.* worm. *mnyoo; nyungunyungu; tegu. Morph: ÿÿ. Pl: manyolo. SD: insect.*

inyongololo [inyongoló:lo] *n.* worm. *mnyoo. See: inyolo. Pl: manyongololo.*

inyubwi [inyû:bwi] *n.* wasp. *dondola; nyigu.*

inze [í:nze] *n.* earth; world. *dunia; ulimwengu. inze ai yahodanjika dunia hii imeharibika Variant: nze.*

inzuci [inzû:ci] *n.* bee. *nyuki. izuci ilume drone nyuki dume Variant: izuci. Pl: nzuci.*

nzuci ze mumbago [nzuci ze

ipugu

mumbago] *np.* wild bees. *nyuki pori.*

ipaga [ipâ:ga] *n.* whisk; blending stick. *kipekecho. Usage: hutumika kupekecha mlenda. Pl: mapaga.*

ipala [ipâ:la] *n.* skull. *fuvu. ipala lya mutwe skull of the head fuvu la kichwa Pl: mapala.*

ipalata [ipalá:ta] *n.* coackroach. *mende. Pl: mapalata.*

ipalilo [ipalí:lo] *n.* animal track; trail. *njia ya wanyama. imuhanga ihimbaga mwipalilo muhanga huchimba mtego wake kwenye njia ya ng'ombe (na asifanikiwe) Pl: mapalilo.*

ipamba [ipâ:mba] *n.* cotton. *pamba. Variant: mhamba.*

ipambo [ipâ:mbo] *n.* decoration. *pambo. Pl: mapambo.*

ipangale [ipâ:ngale] *n.* structure of a house under construction. *boma la nyumba ambayo bado inajengwa. Pl: mapangale.*

ipango [ipá:ngo] *n.* duration. *muda. Variant: ipango. Pl: mapango.*

ipapayu [ipapâ:yu] *n.* pawpaw. *papai. Pl: mapapayu.*

ipatiliza [kipatilí:dza] *v.* make oneself attractive. *jipamba; jiremba; jitengeneza. Usage: hutumika kwa wanaume.*

ipela₁ [ipé:la] *n.* guava. *pera. Pl: mapela.*

ipela₂ [ipê:la] *n.* rhinoceros. *kifaru. Variant: mhela. Pl: mapela. SD: animal.*

ipeleleza [kwipelelé:za] *v.* be proud; put on airs; boast; walk proudly; brag. *jiona; jivuna; jisifu; tembea kwa majivuno.*

ipinda [ipí:nda] *n.* load. *mzigo. Variant: mhinda. Pl: mapinda.*

ipinde [ipí:nde] *n.* See: upinde.

ipipa [ipî:pa] *n.* barrel. *pipa. Pl: mapipa.*

ipitulo₁ [ipitú:lo] *n.* answer; reply. *jibu; jawabu. Pl: mapitulo.*

ipitulo₂ [ipitú:lo] *n.* change; revolution. *badiliko; mapinduzi. Pl: mapitulo.*

ipogo [ipô:go] *n.* bracelet. *bangili. Syn: mhete. Variant: mhogo. Pl: mapogo.*

ipoto [ipô:to] *n.* calamity, misfortune. *baa, balaa. Pl: mapoto.*

ipu [í:pu] *n.* boil. *jipu. Pl: mapu.*

ipugu [ipû:gu] *n.* trough. *kihori. Syn:*

ipulaputya

- cihwoli.** *Pl:* mapugu.
- ipulaputya** [ipulapú:tya] *n.* type of small non-edible termite. *aina ya kumbikumbi wadogo.* *See:* suwa. *Pl:* mapulaputya.
- ipuluto** [ipulú:to] *n.* transition. *mpito.* *See:* puluta.
- ipumha** [ipú:mha] *n.* baboon. *gendaeka; nyani.* *Syn:* ijendaheka. *Pl:* mapumha. *SD:* animal.
- ipupu** [ipú:pu] *n.* lung. *pafu.* *Pl:* mapupu.
- ipya** [ípya] *n.* newness; freshness. *upya.*
- isakaye** [isakâ:ye] *adj.* old. *kuukuu.* *Variant:* sakala.
- isamaki** [isamaki] *n.* fish. *samaki.* [*Note:* pl masamaki?]
- isambi** [isâmbi] *n.* worn out piece of cloth; rag. *nguo chakavu; tambara.* *Pl:* masambi.
- isamulilo** [isamulí:lo] *n.* comb. *chanuo.* *Pl:* masamulilo.
- isanzu** [isâ:nzu] *n.* cut branch of a tree for making partitions in fields or animal enclosures. *tawi la mti lililokatwa hasa kutumika kama kizuizi mpakani au zizini.* *Pl:* masanzu.
- iselenyenye** [iselenyé:nye] *n.* hookworm disease. *safura.* *Pl:* maselenyenye.
- isenyhenhelo** [isenyhenhé:lo] *n.* sieve. *chekecheo.* *Pl:* masenyhenhelo.
- isi** [isi] *n.* earth; land; country. *ardhi; nchi; bara.* **isi nghavu** dry land *nchi kavu/kame; bara* *Pl:* isi.
- isicili** [isicí:li] *n.* baobab seeds. *mbegu za ubuyu.* *Pl:* masicili.
- isili** [isí:li] *n.* hoe. *jembe.* *Pl:* masili.
- isilila** [isilí:la] *n.* trace of streak or stream of a liquid down some body. *mchirizi wa maji, pombe, mafuta, n.k. kwenye chombo au mwili.* *Pl:* masilila.
- isimba** [isî:mba] *n.* lion. *simba.* *Pl:* masimba.
- isina** [isî:na] *n.* stem; clan; lineage. *shina; ukoo.* *Pl:* masina.
- isinyhe** [isí:nyhe] *n.* flea. *kirobototo.* *Pl:* masinyhe.
- iso** *See:* liso.

itambuza

- isoce₁** [isó:ce] *n.* chimpanzee. *sokwe.* *Pl:* masoce.
- isoce₂** [isó:ce] *n.* genie. *jini.* *Pl:* masoce.
- isoceye** [isoceye] *adj.* of inferior quality. *duni.* *See:* socela. [*Note:* tone]
- isoka** [kwisó:ka] *v.* scramble; fight. *gombana; pigana.*
- isokanila** [kwisokaní:la] *v.* scramble for. *gombania.* *See:* isoka. *Prdm:* applicative.
- isoko** [isó:ko] *n.* market. *soko.*
- isukula** [kwisukú:la] *v.* slip through; escape. *ponyoka.*
- isuluwale** [isuluwá:le] *n.* trousers. *suruali.*
- isumbi** [isú:mbi] *n.* banjo; kind of musical instrument with a calabash amplifier and played by scratching the strings with fingers. *zeze; ala ya muziki yenye kibuyu na ambayo huchezwa kwa kukuna kamba zake kwa kidole.* *Pl:* masumbi.
- isumbili** [isû:mbili] *n.* supporting pole. *mhimili.* *Pl:* masumbili.
- isutya** [isûtya] *n.* misdeed; error; fault; mistake. *kosa; kasoro.* *Pl:* masutya.
- isuwi** [isû:wí] *n.* leopard. *chui.*
- iswaga₁** [iswá:ga] *n.* snake reputed to listen to people's conversation. *aina ya nyoka anayeshukiwa kusikiliza mazungumzo ya watu.* *Pl:* maswaga. [*Note:* tone]
- iswaga₂** [iswá:ga] *n.* type of plant whose leaves unfold when touched. *aina ya mmea wenye majani yanayojikunjua yanapoguswa.* *mimosa sativa.* *Pl:* maswaga.
- iswaga₃** [iswá:ga] *n.* type of mouse trap. *aina ya mtego wa panya.* *Variant:* iswaji. *Pl:* maswaga.
- iswaji** [iswá:ji] *n.* type of rat trap with closed narrow tip. *aina ya mtego wa panya uliotengenezwa kama kikapu chenye ncha nyembamba iliyozibwa.* *Variant:* iswaga. *Pl:* maswaji.
- itagwa** [itâ:gwa] *n.* name. *jina.* **itagwa lya nzwaji** nickname *jina la utani* *Variant:* litagwa. *Pl:* matagwa.
- itama** [itá:ma] *n.* maize plant / cob. *mhindi; hindi.* *Pl:* matama.
- itambuza** [kwitambú:za] *v.* greet each

itang'anila

other at length. *salimiana; juliana hali*.
[Note: confirm tone]

itang'anila [kwitang'aní:la] v. meet; confront; come face to face with. *kutana; kabiliana na; kutana uso kwa uso*.
itang'anila munzila meet on the way
kutana njiani

itang'anilo [itang'aní:lo] n. meeting place; assembly. *makutanio; mkusanyiko*.
Variant: **nhang'anilo**. Pl: **matang'anilo**.

itaza [kwitá:za] v. help one-self; cooperate. *jisaidia; shirikiana*. See: **taza**.

itelatela [itelatê:la] n. cactus. *dungusi; mmea wenye miiba na majani mapana kama mwiko*.

itemanuka [kitemanuka] v. disengage; come apart; leave each other; part. *achana*.

itemelo [itemé:lo] n. clan land. *ardhi ya ukoo*. Pl: **matemelo**. [Note: confirm tone]

itewa [ité:wa] n. pack of animals. *kundi la wanyama*. **mulomba nghambaku ulanje itewa unapoomba kitu kwanza tazama mazingira yanayomzunguka anayeombwa** Pl: **matewa**.

iteyu [ité:yu] n. indoor broom. *ufagio wa ndani*. Syn: **ifwagulilo**. Pl: **mateyu**.

itila [kwití:la] v. sprinkle. *nyunyizia; mwagia*.

itinde [ití:nde] n. log; tree trunk. *gogo*. Pl: **matinde**.

itinhi [ití:nhi] n. swamp. *tingatinga lenye tope lizamishalo*. Pl: **matinhi**.

ititika [itití:ka] n. ridge. *tuta*. **ilima lya matitika** ridge cultivation *kilimo cha matuta* Syn: **ijeleka**. Pl: **matitika**.

itiwa [kití:wa] v. smear; sling. *pakaza*. **kitiwa nhope** sling mud *pakaza tope*

itobo [itô:bo] n. hole. *tundu*. Syn: **ilanga**. Pl: **matobo**.

itoga [itô:ga] n. liver. *ini*. Pl: **matoga**.

itola [kwitó:la] v. marry each other. *oana*. **Mapogo na Maria wakitola** M & M got married *Mapogo na Maria wameoana* Variant: **itolana**.

itolana [kwitolá:na] v. See: **itola**.

itolela [kwitolé:la] v. intermarry. *oleana*.

itomba [kwitó:mba] v. have sexual intercourse. *jamiiana*.

itumbi

itombo [itô:mbo] n. breast. *ziwa; titi*. Pl: **matombo**.

hetombo [hetômbo] teat. *nyonyo*.

itombo [itó:mbo] n. sexual intercourse. *tendo la ngono*. Usage: taboo. Pl: **matombo**.

itomondo [itomô:ndo] n. rhinoceros. *kiboko*. Pl: **matomondo**. SD: animal.

itongo [itó:ngo] n. abandoned homestead. *mahame*. Pl: **matongo**. [Note: confirm tone]

itope [itô:pe] n. cattle dung. *samadi*. See: **nhope**. Pl: **matope**.

itowa [kwitó:wa] v. fight. *pigana*. See: **towa**.

itubiganga [itubigâ:nga] n. wasp. *dondola*. Pl: **matubiganga**.

itule [itû:le] n. grain maggot. *funza wa mabua / mahindi*. Variant: **nhule**. Pl: **matule**.

ituli [itû:li] n. mortar. *kinu*. Pl: **matuli**.

itulo₁ [itû:lo] n. explosion; earthquake. *mlipuko; tetemeko la nchi*. Pl: **matulo**.

itulo₂ [itû:lo] n. new spring of water. *chemichemi mpya*. Pl: **matulo**.

ituma₁ [kwitú:ma] v. do. *fanya; tenda*. **itumila ubi** do evil to someone *fanyia ubaya*

ituma ubi [kwituma ubi] v. do evil. *fanya mabaya*.

ituma kwa vilungo [kwituma kwa vilungo] vp. work hard. *fanya bidii*.

ituma kanyhi [ituma kanyhi] vp. do again. *radidi; fanya tena*.

ituma metumo maswanu [ituma metumo maswanu] vp. perform good deeds. *fanya matendo mema*.

ituma₂ [kwitú:ma] v. serve; attend to. *hudumu*.

itumamila [kwitumamí:la] v. use. *tumia*. **itumamila vibi** squander *tumia ovyo; fuja*

Itumba [itû:mba] n. Kagululand. *Ukaguluni*. Usage: proper name. [Note: confirm tone]

itumbaku [itumbâ:ku] n. tobacco. *tumbaku*. Pl: **matumbaku**.

itumbi [itú:mbi] n. village. *kijiji*. Usage: *matumizi ya siku hizi: citumbi kwa kijiji*,

itumbicilo

- na itumbi kwa kata. Pl: matumbi.*
munyayitumbi [mnyayitú:mbi] *n.* villager. *mwanakijiji. Pl: wanyayitumbi.*
muzenga itumbi [muzengetú:mbi] *n.* village chairman. *mwenyekiti wa kijiji. Pl: wazengetumbi.*
itumbicilo [itumbicí:lo] *n.* peg. *mambo; kigingi; kijiti. Pl: matumbicilo.*
itumbila [kwitumbí:la] *v.* believe; rely on. *amini; tegemea; tarajia; sadiki. si wa kumwitumbila* one not to be relied on; dishonest *si wa kumwamini*
itumbilwa [kwitumbí:lwa] *v.* be trustworthy/dependable/loyal. *aminika; tegemewa.*
itumila [kwitumí:la] *v.* serve. *tumikia.*
itunda₁ [itú:nda] *n.* fruit. *tunda. Pl: matunda.*
itunda₂ [itú:nda] *n.* mountain. *mlima. See: citunda. Pl: matunda.*
itundu [itú:ndu] *twin. pacha. Pl: matundu.*
itunga [kwitú:nga] *v.* wrap cloth around waist while leaving chest bare. *funga nguo kiunoni na kuacha kifua wazi.*
mwenda we kwitunga [mwenda we kwitunga] *np.* loin cloth. *nguo ya kufunga kiunoni.*
itunhu [itú:nhu] *n.* type of lizard with blue colour. *aina ya mjusi mwenye rangi ya buluu. Pl: matunhu.*
ituwa [itú:wa] *n.* part of an animal's stomach with separate chambers. *sehemu ya tumbo la mnyama yenye vitengo kadhaa.*
ituwi [itú:wi] *n.* owl. *bundi. Variant: nhuwi. Pl: matuwi.*
ituza [kwitú:dza] *v.* be quiet. *nyamaza; tulia. ituza kulila* stop weeping *nyamaza kulia*
itwika [kitwí:ka] *v.* carry on the head. *beba kichwani.*
ivisi [ivî:si] *n.* hyena. *fisi. Usage: Eastern dialect. Variant: ibisi. Pl: mavisi. SD: animal.*
ivuce [ivû:ce] *n.* heat; warmth; vapour. *joto; mvuke.*
ivuji [ivú:ji] *n.* semi-wild cat. *gwagu;*

iwoko

- nunda; paka shume; karasa. Pl: mavuji.*
ivulati [ivulâ:ti] *n.* he-goat. *beberu. Pl: mavulati.*
ivunde [ivû:nde] *n.* cloud. *wingu. Pl: mavunde.*
ivungu [ivû:ngu] *n.* underneath. *mvungu; uvunguni. Variant: uvungu. Pl: mavungu. [Gram: mwivungu]*
ivunza [ivú:nza] *n.* jigger; maggot. *funza; buu. Pl: mavunza.*
iwajila [kwiwají:la] *v.* be confused. *babaika. kwiwajila nzila* loose one's way *kupotea njia*
iwala [iwâ:la] *n.* mark; indicator; sign; spot. *alama; ishara; doa. Pl: mawala.*
iwalawaza [kwiwalawá:za] *v.* pretend not to like something; feign dislike. *kuwa na kisebusebu.*
iwale [iwâ:le] *lever for carrying things on the shoulder. gogo la kubebea vitu begani. Pl: mawale.*
iwamba [iwâ:mba] *n.* wound; ulcer; sore; injury. *donda; jeraha; ngeu. Pl: mawamba.*
iwanganila [kiwanganí:la] *v.* argue. *bishana.*
iwang'anula [kwiwang'anú:la] *v.* be aloof. *jitenga.*
iwang'anuzi [kwiwang'anú:za] *v.* separate by force. *mamanua. See: iwang'anula.*
iwanza [iwâ:nza] *n.* playground; courtyard; arena. *uwanja. Pl: mawanza.*
iwata [iwá:ta] *n.* duck. *bata. Pl: mawata; mawatawata. SD: bird.*
iwega [iwê:ga] *n.* shoulder. *bega. Pl: mawega.*
iwiku [iwî:ku] *n.* eulogy of the deceased. *wasifu wa marehemu.*
iwila [kiwí:la] *v.* move on. *sogea.*
iwili [iwî:li] *n.* body. *mwili. Pl: mawili.*
iwinga [kwiwí:nga] *v.* chaze each other. *fukuzana.*
iwivu [iwî:vu] *n.* jealousy. *wivu. Syn: wonelo; usulumilizi.*
iwoko [iwô:ko] *n.* arm; hand. *mkono. muwoko we kulume / nyhiji* right / left hand *mkono wa kuume / kushoto Variant:*

iwona

- muwoko.** *Pl: mawoko.*
- ilamusa mawoko** [kwilamusa mawoko] *vp.* shake hands in greetings. *peana mikono.*
- iwona** [kwiwó:na] *v.* be proud; put on airs; boast; brag. *jiona; jivuna. Syn: ipeleleza.*
- iwuda** [iwú:da] *n.* insect that eats maize leaves. *mdudu mwenye tumbo kubwa na kichwa chenye miiba na alaye majani ya mahindi. Pl: mawuda.*
- iwulaga** [kwiwulá:ga] *v.* kill self; commit suicide; kill each other. *jiua; uana. Syn: ikopola.*
- iwumbi** [iwú:mbi] *n.* club; guild; society; group; flock; pack; swarm. *chama; kundi. iwumbi lye wanhu wacefu* a small group of people *kundi la watu wachache Syn: wilunze.*
- iwumbo** [iwú:mbo] *n.* shape; form. *umbo.*
- iwumiko** [iwumí:ko] *n.* cup for bleeding. *umiko.*
- iwusa** [kwiwú:sa] *v.* secede. *jiondoa; jitenga.*
- iyagala** [kwiyaǵá:la] *v.* spread (as fire or disease). *sambaa.*
- iyagaza** [kwiyaǵá:za] *v.* spread; scatter. *tawanya.*
- iyalama** [iyalá:ma] *n.* mark. *alama. Syn: iwala. Pl: mayalama.*
- iyegula** [kwiyeǵú:la] *Usage: kwiyeǵula mawega. See: wegula.*
- iyegula** [kwiyeǵú:la] *v.* call one another in to go to some place together. *pitiana / itana ili kwenda mahali.*
- iyembe** [iyê:mbe] *n.* mango. *embe. Pl: mayembe.*
- iyowo** [iyô:wo] *shouts; screams; cries. yowe. Syn: izozo. Variant: iyowe.*
- iyungu** [iyû:ngu] *n.* type of pumpkin. *aina ya boga laini. Pl: mayungu.*
- izengo₁** [idzê:ngo] *n.* building. *jengo. Pl: mazengo.*
- izengo₂** [idzê:ngo] *n.* wall pole; building materials. *nguzo za ukuta wa nyumba; vifaa vya ujenzi. Pl: mazengo.*
- izenjele** [izê:njele] *n.* father of son-in-law or daughter-in-law. *baba wa mkwe. Pl: mazenjele. [Note: confirm tone]*

izuka

- izeze** [izê:ze] *n.* banjo; kind of string musical instrument that has a calabash amplifier and is played by rubbing the string with a stick. *zeze; ala ya muziki yenye kibuyu na kamba na ambayo huchezwa kwa kusugua kamba kwa kijiti.*
- izi** [í:dzi] *n.* voice; sound. *sauti. winule yizi* speak up *ongeza sauti See: iraka. Pl: mazi.*
- izika** [idzí:ka] *n.* age-grade. *rika.*
- iziko** [idzí:ko] *n.* burial. *mazishi. Pl: maziko.*
- izila** [kwizí:la] *v.* boycott; abandon. *zira; susa.*
- zila mlongo** [kuzílá mlongo] *vp.* avoid taboo item. *zira mzio. [Note: confirm not izila mlongo]*
- izina₁** [kwizí:na] *v.* be dumbfounded; be surprised. *duwaa; shangaa.*
- izina₂** [kwizí:na] *v.* be excited; be filled with emotion. *hamaki; pata hamasa.*
- izinga** [idzî:nga] *n.* firebrand. *kijinga cha moto. Pl: mazinga.*
- izinila** [kwizíní:la] *v.* wonder. *ajabia. See: izina. Prdm: applicative.*
- izizi** [idzí:dzi] *n.* gate enclosing animals. *lango la kuzuia mifugo.*
- izogolo** [izogó:lo] *n.* rooster. *jogoo. cifwejele izogolo lya kaya polepole ndio mwendo Pl: mazogolo.*
- izoka** [izô:ka] *n.* snake. *nyoka. ndya yaceza izoka likawula magulu chakula kilimkawiza nyoka akakosa miguu Variant: nzoka. Pl: mazoka.*
- izoya** [izó:ya] *n.* feather; fur. *unyoya. Pl: mazoya.*
- izozo** [izô:zo] *n.* disorder; chaos; noise; shouts. *fujo; kelele; yowe. Syn: iyowo. Pl: mazozo.*
- izuci** [izû:ci] *n.* bee. *nyuki. See: nzuci. Pl: mazuci. [Gram: augmentative]*
- izuciza** [kwizucí:za] *v.* enlighten. *elewasha.*
- izuguni** [izugú:ni] *n.* mosquito. *mbu. Variant: nzuguni. Pl: mazuguni.*
- izuguza** [kwizugú:za] *v.* wash hands or face. *nawa.*
- izuka** [kwidzú:ka] *v.* understand;

izuwa

recognize. *fahamu; elewa; tambua; erevuka.*

izuwa [izû:wa] *n.* sun. *jua. izuwa lipunjile* the sun is covered by a cloud *jua limeufunikwa na kiwingu Pl: mazuwa.*

Izuwa Iya Sabato Sunday; Saturday. *Jumapili; Jumamosi. Lit: 'Sabbath Day'.*

-kali

izuwali [izuwâ:li] *n.* today. *leo. Syn: lulu. See: nzuwali.*

izuzi [idzû:zi] *n.* day before yesterday. *juzi. mazuzi [mazû:zi] *n.* recently. *hivi karibuni. Pl: mazuzi.**

J - j

jela [kujê:la] *v.* dare; venture; try; tempt. *diriki; thubutu; jaribu; shawishi. wakubita jela ng'ombe* they are going to try the plowing oxen *wanaenda kujaribu ng'ombe (wa kulimia)*

jelela [kujelê:la] *v.* dare. *thubutu. lece kwijelela* don't you dare *usithubutu See: jela.*

jenda [kujé:nda] *v.* walk. *tembea. jenda na mulume/mudala wa munhu* commit adultery *fanya uasherati (tembea na mume/mke wa mtu)*

jenda bwete *vp.* roam; walk aimlessly. *tembeatembea; zurura.*

jendajenda [kujendajé:nda] *v.* walk about. *randaranda; tembeatembea.*

jendela [kujendé:la] *v.* visit. *tembelea. jendela nghome* [jendelá ng'home] *vp.* walk with a stick. *tembelea fimbo.*

jendelela [kujendelê:la] *v.* progress; prosper; continue. *endelea. See: jenda.*

jendya [kujé:ndya] *v.* take someone around; show round; hawk. *tembeza. See: jenda.*

-jenzi [jé:nzi] *adj.* strange; foreign. *geni.*

jeza [kujê:dza] *v.* taste. *onja.*

jibula [kujibú:la] *v.* ruminant. *cheua.*

jida [kujî:da] *v.* pour gently; drink. *gida; mimina. Usage: used of children drinking. Variant: jila.*

jila [kujî:la] *v.* pour (liquids). *mimina (kimiminika).*

jima [kujî:ma] *v.* harden; stick together; set. *ganda; gandamana. mele gajima* milk has fermented *maziwa yameganda*

jina [kujî:na] *v.* become fat. *nenepa. munhu yajinile* fat person *mtu mnene*

K - k

kaba [kukâ:ba] *v.* choke. *kaba. Syn: nyonga.*

kaguwa [kukagú:wa] *v.* inspect. *kagua. Syn: kolela.*

kalagala [kalagá:la] *v.* mature; come to puberty. *koma; vunja ungo. mukalagale mulavyagana* grow up so that you encounter the world's problems *kueni mtayaona ya dunia Usage: hutumika kwa wasichana.*

kalagaza [kukalagá:za] *v.* deflower. *bikiri. See: bena nhambiko; kalagala.*

kalala [kukalá:la] *detest; be offended. chukizwa.*

kalaza [kukalá:za] *v.* offend. *chukiza.*

-kali₁ [kâ:li] *adv.* not yet. *bado. mboga ikali sinapya* the vegetables / relish is not yet cooked / done *mboga bado haijaiva*

kali hajete [kali hajete] *np.* twice. *mara mbili. kali hamonga* once; one time *mara moja*

cikali hacefu [cikali hacefu] *vp.* seldom. *mara chache. gakali macefu* they are still few *bado ni machache Variant: hakali hacefu; yakali hacefu.*

kali mitondo [kali mitondo] *np.* early morning. *alfajiri.*

-kali₂ [kâ:li] *adj.* rude; stubborn; insolent; fierce; strict; bitter in taste; sour. *jeuri; kali;. ali mkali* he is stubborn *ni mtu*

kalinga

- mwenye jeuri* Variant: **nghali**.
ibwa ikali fierce dog. *mbwa mkali*.
mwalimu yawa mkali the teacher is strict
mwalimu kawa mkali
miti ikali strong medicine. *dawa kali*.
kalinga [kukalí:nga] v. roast; fry. *kaanga*.
kalipa [kukalí:pa] v. admonish; scold.
kasirika; foka; karipia.
kalipila [kukalipí:la] v. warn. *onya;*
karipia; gombeza.
kaluka [kukalú:ka] v. be thirsty. *ona kiu*.
kalumbu [kalú:mbu] n. sister; brother.
dada; kaka. Usage: reciprocal use
between brother and sister.
kama₁ [kukâ:ma] v. be firm. *kuwa imara*.
kama₂ [kukâ:ma] v. milk. *kamua maziwa*.
Usage: **kama mele**.
-kamile [kamí:le] adj. firm; solid; stable.
imara. **mubici ukamile** hard wood *mti*
mgumu/imara Syn: **-kangaye**.
kamisa [kukamí:sa] v. hold firmly; insist
on. *shikilia jambo; zingatia*.
-kamu [kâ:mu] adj. hard; difficult; rigid.
gumu.
kamula [kukamú:la] v. press; squeeze e.g.
oranges. *kamua k.v. machungwa*.
kana [kuká:na] v. deny. *kana*.
kanda [kuká:nda] v. knead; massage.
kanda. **kukanda usaje** knead flour
kukanda unga
kandamiza [kukandamí:za] v. press
hard. *gandamiza; kandamiza*. Syn:
kandijiza.
kandijiza [kukandijí:za] v. press hard.
kandamiza; gandamiza.
kandika [kukandí:ka] v. plaster a house.
kandika.
kangala [kukangá:la] v. mature; harden.
komaa. Syn: **kalagala**.
-kangaye [kangaye] adj. strong; hard
and dry; mature. *kakamavu; komavu*.
kangaza₁ [kukangá:za] v. cause to mature.
komaza. See: **kangala**. Prdm: causative.
kangaza₂ [kukangá:za] v. expose to heat
in order to dry. *kausha kwa moto*.
kanyaga [kukanyá:ga] v. tread on.
kanyaga.
kanyhi [kanyhi] adv. after; afterwards;

kododola

- again. *baada; halafu; tena*. **uze kanyhi**
come again *uje tena*
kanza [kuká:nza] v. launder. *fua*.
kasu [ká:su] id. See: **dung'hu kasu**. [Gram:
ideophone for red]
katala [kukatá:la] n. become tired. *choka*.
katali [katâ:li] n. antiquity; ancient times.
kale; zamani. See: **-tali**.
-kavu [kâ:vu] adj. dry. *kavu*.
kawaniza [kukawaní:dza] v. alter.
badilisha. **imalwivu likakikawaniza**
mawala chameleon alters its colours
kinyonga anajibadilisha rangi
kaya [kâ:ya] n. house; household. *nyumba;*
kaya; mji. **mubanga nongwa**
zilamwagane mukaya *ajali haina kinga*
humfika mtu popote pale (mropokaji wa
neni humkuta nyumbani kwake) Syn:
mhuga. Pl: **kaya; zikaya**. [Gram:
augmentative: *likaya*]
cikaya [cikâya] n. hut, small house.
kijumba. Pl: **vikaya**. [Gram: diminutive]
kaza [kukâ:za] v. work hard. *fanya bidii*.
Syn: **simba**.
kipangwa [kipâ:ngwa] n. type of harp
with seven to twelve strings that are
plucked with fingers. *ala ya muziki yenye*
kamba saba hadi kumi na mbili, yenye
kibuyu sehemu moja na huchezwa kwa
vidole. Pl: **vipangwa**.
kobala [kukobá:la] v. stub against.
jikwaa. Variant: **ikobala**.
kobaza [kukobá:za] v. quarrel. *gombana*.
kobazwa [kukobá:zwa] v. anger. *kasirisha*.
[Note: check def]
kobo [kobo] ig. ideophone co-occurring with
the verb "pya". *kiigizi kiendacho na kitenzi*
"pya". **yakapya kobo** he sustained
extensive burns *akaungua sana*
koboka [kukobó:ka] v. be bruised.
chubuka ngozi. [Note: confirm tone]
koca [kukô:ca] v. raise; babysit; care for
child. *lea; tunza mtoto*.
kododola [kukododó:la] v. peel back the
foreskin; prepare a person for
circumcision. *vuta govi kurudi nyuma;*
kumwandaa mtu atakayetahiriwa. Usage:
taboo.

kodola

kodola [kukodó:la] v. hit. *piga*. Usage: taboo. See: **kododola**.

kojela [kukojé:la] v. accuse falsely. *singizia*. **muwuka hadeha yekojela mbeho mtu anayeshindwa kufanya jambo hutafuta kisingizio (mwenye kuondoka nje husingizia baridi)**

koko [kó:ko] n. great grandfather. *baba wa babu*.

kola₁ [kukô:la] v. pass. *pita*. **upele ukolaga kono kusina zindole matatizo huwapata wasiokuwa na uwezo wa kuyatatu (upele huwapata wasio na makucha ya kujikuna)** Syn: **puluta**.

kola₂ [kukô:la] v. be fully seasoned (salt, sugar, pepper). *kolea*.

kolela₁ [kukolé:la] v. be fully seasoned. *kolea*. **mwino wakolela** the salt has sufficiently seasoned the food *chumvi imekolea*

kolela₂ [kukolé:la] v. pass at; inspect. *pitia; kagua*. Prdm: applicative of *kola*. [Note: tone]

kolelwa [kukolé:lwa] v. forget; overlook. *pitiwa*. **nakolelwa na nhongo** I was distracted by sleep *nimepitiwa na usingizi* See: **kolwa**.

koleza [kukolé:za] v. season fully. *koleza*. See: **kolweza**.

kolola [kukoló:la] v. cough. *kohoa*.

kolwa [kukô:lwa] v. become drunk. *lewa*. Syn: **gala**.

kolweza [kukolwé:za] v. intoxicate; make fully seasoned. *levya; lewsha; koleza*. Syn: **galiza**. Variant: **koleza**.

koma₁ [kukô:ma] v. make ritual to stop rain. *fanya tambiko kwa ajili ya kuzuia mvua*. **koma mvula** stop rain *zuia mvua* See: **kumbika**.

mukoma mvula [mukoma mvula] np. raincatcher. *mganga wa kuzuia mvua*.

koma₂ [kukô:ma] v. pinch. *finya*.

koma₃ [kukô:ma] v. sort; set apart; separate. *chambua; tenganisha*.

komala [kukomá:la] v. hate; detest; get angry. *chukia; ghafilika; kasirika*.

ikomala [kwikomá:la] v. hate each other; be angry at each other. *chukiana*;

kubuga

kasirikiana. **wejizwa wekomale** the students hate each other *wanafunzi wamechukiana*

komaza [kukomá:za] v. annoy. *chukiza; udhi*. Syn: **kalaza**.

komazwa [kukomá:zwa] v. be angered; be provoked. *kasirishwa*.

kombipa [kukombi:pa] v. become old. *zeeka*.

kombola [kukombó:la] v. permit. *ruhusu*.

kondizya [kukondi:zya] v. supply enough. *tosheleza*. Syn: **nojela**.

kondya [kukó:ndya] v. be sufficient; finish. *tosha; maliza*.

-kondyize [kondyí:ze] adj. fitting; deserving. *enye kustahili*. Syn: **nojile**. See: **kondya**.

konga [kukó:nga] v. deceive; swindle. *danganya; laghai; rubuni*. **yakwikonga** self-deceiving *anayejidanganya* Syn: **danha; lamba**.

konghola [kukong'hó:la] v. collect things together. *kusanya*.

kongholeza [kukong'holé:za] v. assemble; gather. *kusanyika*. Syn: **halaliza**.

konghoneza [kukong'honé:za] v. urge; encourage; hasten; emphasize. *himiza; sisitiza*.

kononze [konó:nze] adv. on earth; in the world. *duniani; ulimwenguni*. Variant: **mononze; hononze**.

konzola [kukonzó:la] v. **kutega kwina muputu, konzola kwina musugu mvuja jasho lake havuni jasho lake bali huvunwa na wajanja** [Note: def]

kopa [kukô:pa] v. borrow. *kopa*.

kopola [kukopó:la] v. kill. *ua*.

koweka₁ [kukowé:ka] v. fix handle to hoe. *weka mpini kwenye jembe*.

koweka₂ [kukowé:ka] v. tie by joining pieces. *funga kwa kuunganisha*. **malatu ge kukoweka** sandals *sapatu*

koza [kukó:za] v. entrust cattle with a friend. *wekeza ng'ombe kwa jirani*. [Note: confirm tone]

kubuga [kukubú:ga] v. blend vegetable. *pekecha mlenda*. Syn: **paga; puga**.

kubuka

kubuka [kukubú:ka] v. be bruised. *chubuka*. Usage: e.g. tree bark.

kubula [kukubú:la] v. bruise. *chubua*.

kucanyha [kucâ:nyha] high in the sky/heavens. *juu (hasa mbinguni)*. See: **hacanyha**.

kucekulu [kucê:kulu] n. left hand or side. *upande wa kushoto*. **mwoko wa kucekulu** left hand *mkono wa kushoto* Syn: **nyhiji**.

kucilima [kucilí:ma] n. east. *mashariki*.

kudeha [kudê:ha] adv. outside. *nje*. **muda wa kudeha ye utole** pregnancy out of marriage/wedlock *mimba ya nje ya ndoa* Variant: **hadaha**.

kugati [kugá:ti] adv. inside; inner rooms. *ndani; vyumba vya ndani*. See: **contrast: ikumbo**. Variant: **gati**.

kuko [kú:ko] adv. that way. *huko*.

kuku₁ [kú:ku] n. grandfather. *babu*.

kuku₂ [kú:ku] adv; dem. this way. *huku*.

kula [kukû:la] v. extract; retract; uproot. *ng'oa*. **kula mgola** remove bee sting *ng'oa mwiba wa nyuki*

kuli [kuli] con. up to; to. *hadi; kwa*. **baha kuli Ubungo cidaha / kutali** from here to Ubungo is far *hapa hadi Ubungo ni mbali*

kulujiza [kukulují:za] v. incite a fight. *chochea ugomvi; chonganisha*.

kulume₁ [kulû:me] n. right (hand side). *kulia*. **muwoko wa kulume** right hand *mkono wa kuume*

kulume₂ [kulû:me] n. wound; injured part of body. *mahali palipoumwa au palipojeruhiwa; jeraha*.

kulumhuka [kukulumhú:ka] v. dash; bolt; be startled. *kurupuka; toka ghafla*.

kulunga [kukulú:nga] v. shave the head clean. *nyoa kipara*.

kulupuciza [kukulupucí:za] v. startle. *kurupua; toa kwenye maficho*.

kulya [kú:lya] adv. there. *kule*.

kumba [kukú:m̄ba] v. cover to protect from cold. *funika kwa nguo*.

kumbicila [kukumbicí:la] v. offer sacrifice. *tambikia*. See: **kumbika**.

kumbika₁ [kukumbi:ka] v. make offerings; sacrifice. *adua; tambikia; toa kafara*. **kumbicila mizimu** make offerings

kunyhiji

to the spirits *tambikia mizimu* Variant: **kumbicila**.

kumbika₂ [kukumbí:ka] v. cover with cloth to protect from cold. *funika kwa nguo*.

kumbucila [kukumbucí:la] v. remember. *kumbuka*.

kumbuciza [kukumbucí:za] v. memorize; repeat the same words; remind. *kariri; kumbusha*.

kumhelo [kumhê:lo] n. alongside; beside. *pembeni; kandokando*.

kumhilimo [kumhilí:mo] n. back of a house. *nyuma ya nyumba*. **mlango wa kumhilimo** back door of house *mlango wa nyuma ya nyumba* Pl: **mhilimo**.

kumhuka [kukumhú:ka] v. be spoilt; be demolished. *bomoka; haribika*.

kumhuka₃ [kukumhú:ka] v. become famous. *fahamika; kuwa maarufu*. Usage: *hutumika kwa watu tu*.

kumhula₁ [kukumhú:la] v. demolish. *bomoa*.

kumhula₂ [kukumhú:la] v. fabricate; make up. *zua; zusha (mambo)*. **kumhula nyinji (ng'hani)** make up a lot of things *zua mambo mengi*

kumwande [kumwâ:nde] adv. in front; ahead. *mbele*.

kumwezi [kumwê:zi] n. west. *magharibi*.

kuna₁ [kukû:na] v. strike; beat. *chapa; charaza*. **kuna uhemba** thresh millet *piga mtama uliokauka* Usage: *hasa kwa kutumia fimbo*. Syn: **towa**.

kuna₂ [kukû:na] v. strip tree bark; peel e.g. a banana. *bandua gamba la mti; menya k.v. ndizi*.

kundujiza [kukundují:za] v. push. *sukuma*.

kunghunha [kukung'hú:nha] v. shake off; wring. *kung'uta*.

kunhuka [kukunhú:ka] v. (human skin) be bruised. *(ngozi) chubuka*. See: **kubuka**.

kuno [kû:no] adv. this way. *huku*.

kunyha [kukû:nyha] v. fold. *kunja*.

kunyhiji [kunyhí:ji] n. left. *kushoto*. **ena nyhiji** he/she is left handed *anatumia mkono wa kushoto*

kunyuma

- kunyuma** [kunyû:ma] *n.* behind; at the back. *nyuma*. **kunyuma ye kaya** behind the house *nyumba ya nyumba*
- kunze** [kú:nze] *n.* outside. *nje*. **kunze kwina mbeho** it is cold outside *nje kuna baridi*
- kupa** [kukû:pa] *v.* pour away. *mwaga*. **kupa malenga** spill water *mwaga maji*
- kupilila malenga** [kupililá malenga] *vp.* irrigate; sprinkle. *mwagilia maji*.
- kupila** [kukupí:la] *v.* pour for/at. *miminia*. *Syn: tajila; mwajila*. *See: kupa*.
- kusa** [kukû:sa] *v.* provoke; tease; rout; startle. *chokoza; chochea; furumua*. **kukusa ulugu** incite a quarrel *chochea ugomvi*
- kusila** [kukusí:la] *v.* prepare fields for planting. *andaa/ safisha mashamba*.
- kusilila**₁ [kukusilí:la] *v.* (plants) be close to each other to form a thick thicket. (*mimea*) *kuwa karibukaribu; kubanana*. **cibago cikusilile** dense thicket *kichaka kizito*
- kusilila**₂ [kukusilí:la] *v.* *See: kusila*.
- kusonje** [kusô:nje] *n.* tip; point; target. *ncha; palipolengwa*. *See: hasonje*.
- kusumuka** [kusumû:ka] *n.* north. *kaskazini*. [*Note: ?kusukuma*]
- kusuwa** [kukusú:wa] *v.* rub; scrub. *sugua*.
- kutakama** [kutakâ:ma] *n.* south. *kusini*.
- kutali** [kutâ:li] *adv.* far. *mbali*. *Syn: cidaha*.
- kutitu** [kutî:tu] *n.* darkness. *giza*. **kutitu tuku** pitch darkness *giza nene* *See: titu*.
- kuulanga** *See: ulanga*.
- kuwa** [kukû:wa] *v.* dig (said of mice).

laguzwa

- chimba k.v. panya*. **fudi ikukuwa mwina** the rat digs a hole *panya anachimba shimo*
- kuwa mulila** [kukú:wa mulî:la] *vp.* make mouse tunnel. *kutengeneza njia ya panya*. *Usage: said of mice*.
- kuzelu** [kuzê:lu] *n.* daytime; alight. *mchana; kweupe*. *Syn: misi*.
- kuzula** [kukuzú:la] *v.* unhusk millet by pounding in a mortar. *koboa mtama kwa kutwanga katika kinu*.
- kwangula** [kukwangú:la] *v.* scratch; scrape. *kwangua*. **kwangula somba** scrape fish *parua samaki*
- kwega** [kukwé:ga] *v.* pull. *vuta*.
- kwejenheza**₁ [kukwejenhé:za] *v.* drag. *buruta*. *See: kwejenyha*.
- kwejenheza**₂ [kukwejenhé:za] *v.* entice; tempt. *shawishi*.
- kwejenyha** [kukwejé:nyha] *v.* pull; drag. *vuta; kokota*. *See: kwejenheza*.
- kwema** [kukwé:ma] *v.* wash; rinse. *osha; suuza*. *Syn: zuguza*.
- kwema meno** [kwema me:no] *vp.* brush teeth. *piga mswaki*. *Lit: 'wash teeth; osha meno'*.
- kwi** [kwî] *inter.* where. *wapi*. **yakulawilila kwi** where did he come from *ametokea wapi* *Variant: kwihii*.
- kwihii** [kwî:hi] *inter.* where. *wapi*. *Syn: hayi*. *Variant: kwi*.
- kwikula** [kukwikú:la] *v.* hiccough; hiccup. *kuwa na kwikwi*.
- kwila** [kukwí:la] *v.* suffice. *tosha*. **lyakwila** answer to a greeting in the evening as the sun just sets; lit. we got enough of it (the sun) (*jua*) *limetosha*

L - 1

- lagala** [kulagá:la] *v.* drop (from sky). *anguka; dondoka*. **mvula ikulagala** there is a hailstorm *mvua ya mawe inanyesha*
- lagana**₁ [kulagá:na] *v.* part with; bid farewell to each other. *agana*. *Syn: ilaga*.
- lagana**₂ [kulagá:na] *v.* promise; promise each other; negotiate. *ahidi; ahidiana; patana*.

- laganiza** [kulagani:za] *v.* reconcile. *patanisha*.
- lagula** [kulagú:la] *v.* foretell; divine; prophesy; treat a sick person. *agua; ganga*.
- laguza** [kulagú:za] *v.* care for the sick; nurse. *uguza*.
- laguzwa** [kulagú:zwa] *v.* seek / obtain

lahiza

treatment. *tafuta / pata matibabu.*

lahiza [kula hí:za] v. cause to swear; administer oath. *apisha.* [Note: lahila exists?]

laji [la jí] n. namesake; agemate. *wajina; mtu wa rika moja.* Usage: *babu anamta nia mjuuku wake kwa kumwita "wa laji wangu". Pl: malaji.*

lajila [kula jí:la] v. demonstrate; show. *onyesha.* **lajila nzila** direct to the way *onyesha njia*

lajilila [kula jí:lí:la] v. indicate; point to. *elekezea; onyeshea.* See: **lajila.**

lajiliza [kula jí:lí:za] v. order; instruct; direct; command; warn; forbid; advise. *agiza; agizia; elekeza; amrisha; amuru; asa; shauri.*

lalika [kula lí:ka] v. invite; mobilize; motivate; induce. *alika; karibisha; hamasisha.*

lamba [kula mba] v. deceive; cheat. *danganya; ghilibu.* Syn: **danha.**

lambe [la mbê] n. idle chat. *porojo.*

lambila [kula mbí:la] v. cheat; deceive. *laghai; danganya.* See: **lamba.**

lamula [kula mú:la] v. decide; judge; resolve; intervene to stop a fight. *amua; kata shauri; hukumu; azimia; amulia ugomvi.*

lamulila [kula mú:lí:la] v. settle a fight/dispute. *amua ugomvi.*

lamusa₁ [kula mú:sa] v. greet. *salimu; salimia; amkia.*

lamusa₂ [kula mú:sa] v. invite people to the initiation camp at the climax of the initiation procedures. *alika watu kwenye kambi ya jando / unyago ili kuhitimisha sherehe.*

langa₁ [kula nga] v. look; watch. *tazama; angalia.* **langa muli mahala** visualize *ona akilini; jua moyoni*

-lanjilize [lan jí:lídze] careful. *angalifu.*

langa aku na ako [kula ngá ákú na a:ko] vp. look around. *tazama huku na huku.* Variant: **langa kuku na kuko.**

langa₂ [la nga] int. so; perhaps. *kumbe; labda.* **langa mwina mahala** so you are

leka

clever *kumbe mna akili*

lanje [la:njê] int. watch out! *angalia!* Variant: **langa.**

lanji [la:njí] n. colour. *rangi.* [Gram: lanji ye buluu / dedede / macivu / njano / zambalawu; lanji nzelu / nhitu / ndungu]

lanjilila [kula njí:lí:la] v. gaze/look at; care for; supervise. *kodolea macho; angalia; tunza; simamia.* See: **langa.**

lanjiza [kula njí:za] v. instruct; inculcate. *funda.* **yakumlanjiza selea** she has taught her to ride a bicycle *amemfundisha baisikeli* Syn: **funda.**

lavya [kula vya] v. give. *toa.* **lavya cigumo** give brideprice *toa mahari* Syn: **wusa.**

lavya ifulo [kula vya ifulo] vp. bubble up. *toa povu.* [Note: check phonetic info]

lawa₁ [kula wa] v. circumcise. *tahiri.* **wana walawa** the children have come out of the initiation camp *watoto wameshatahiriwa / wameshatoka jandoni*

lawa₂ [kula wa] v. come from. *toka.* **mbeho kulawa kulilenga kuli yisi nghavu** wind blowing from the sea to the mainland *upepo kutoka baharini kwenda nchi kavu*

lawa kudeha [kula wa kudeha] vp. go out; go from. *toka nje.* **nalimanye yalawila munyuma majuto ni mjukuu** (*ningejua hutokea nyuma*)

lawaniza [kula waní:za] v. emerge; spring up. *ibuka; tokeza.* **lawaniza kudeha** come out *toka nje*

lawilila [kula wílí:la] v. since. *tokea; kuanzia; tangu.* **kulawilila kulilenga** from the sea *kuanzia baharini*

lecela [kula ecé:la] v. release; acquit. *achia.* **lecela munhu** acquit a person *achia mtu*

leceza [kula ecé:za] v. infect; affect; cause something. *ambukiza; athiri; sababisha jambo.* **kuleceza mwana** affect a child genetically *kumwathiri mtoto kwa urithi wa nasaba*

lecezwa [kula ecé:zwa] v. inherit; be affected. *rithi; ambukizwa.* Prdm: passive.

leka [kula ê:ka] v. cease. *acha.* **leceza kosa**

lekwa

- mwana** wean a child *achisha mtoto ziwa*
- lekwa** [kulê:kwa] v. be divorced. *achika; achwa; talikiwa*. See: **leka**. Prdm: passive.
- lela** [kulê:la] v. bear; give birth; produce fruit; raise (child). *zaa; toa matunda; lea. mahundiko cipwi sikalelaga mficha uchi hazai*
- lelana** [kulelâ:na] v. breed; reproduce; multiply. *zaana*. See: **lela**.
- lelela** [kulelê:la] v. give birth for. *zalia*. Prdm: applicative.
- lele** [lê:le] adj. negligent; idle; ignorant. *jinga*.
- lema** [kulê:ma] v. refuse; disagree; go on strike; disown; contradict. *goma; kataa; kana; pinga; bisha*. See: **lemela**.
- lema lumba** [kulema lumba] vp. disagree strongly. *dinda*. Variant: **lema lukulu**.
- lema lukulu** [kulema lukulu] vp. disagree strongly. *dinda*.
- lemba** [kulé:mba] v. adorn. *pamba; remba*. Syn: **noza; nozeleza**.
- lemela** [kulemé:la] v. refuse. *katalia*. See: **lema**.
- lemeza** [kulemé:za] v. forbid; prohibit. *kataza; zuia*. See: **lema; lemela**.
- lesa** [kulê:sa] v. wean. *achisha ziwa*.
- li** [li] v. there. *kwenye. mbeho ilawilila kulilenga kuli yisi nghavu* wind blowing from the sea to the mainland *upepo kutoka baharini kwenda nchi kavu* [Gram: copula verb "be"]
- lifwa** [lí:fwa] n. death. *kifo*. Variant: **fwa; ifwa**. Pl: **mafwa**.
- liga** [kulí:ga] v. abuse; insult. *tukana*.
- lijita** [kulijí:ta] v. condemn; damn; curse; cast a spell. *laani; apiza*.
- lila** [kulí:la] v. cry; weep; wail; crow; bleat; moo; roar. *lia. lila mahozzi* shed tears *lia machozzi* Usage: *hutumika kwa watu na wanyama kama simba, chui, fisi, mbuzi, kondoo, ng'ombe, paka, na jogoo*. Syn: **cenga**.
- lilamba** [lilâ:mba] n. pond; lake; sea; ocean. *bwawa; ziwa; bahari*. Pl: **malamba**.
- lima** [kulí:ma] v. cultivate; till; dig; weed.

lomba

- lima; chimba; palilia.*
- limuzo** [limû:dzo] n. pumpkin. *boga*. [Note: pl]
- linda** [kulí:nda] v. conceive. *tunga mimba*. [Gram: used of animals]
- lindila** [kulindí:la] v. wait. *ngoja*.
- lindiliza** [kulindilí:za] v. hope; wait; anticipate; babysit. *tarajia; ngojea; angalia mtoto*. Syn: **itumbila**.
- ling'aniza** [kuling'aní:dza] v. compare; level. *linganisha; sawazisha*.
- lino** [lí:no] n. tooth. *jino*. See: **ijego**. Variant: **ino**. Pl: **meno**.
- lipa** [kulí:pa] v. pay; compensate. *lipa; fidia. mono kalipizaga cisasi* vindictive person *mwenye kulipiza kisasi*
- lipiza** [kulipí:za] v. charge. *toza*.
- lisa** [kulí:sa] v. feed. *lisha*.
- liso**₁ [lí:so] n. eye. *jicho. liso limonga* one eye *jicho moja* Variant: **iso**. Pl: **meso**.
- fufuniza meso** [kufufuní:dza meeso] vp. close eyes. *fumba macho*.
- we meso!** [kuwa meeso] vp. take care. *jihadhari*. Variant: **ikalaje meso**.
- duhusa meso** [duhusa meeso] vp. stare; glare. *kodoa macho*.
- liso lya uhemba** [lí:so lyouhêmba] np. ear of millet. *suke la mtama*.
- liso**₂ [lí:so] n. millet ear. *tumba la mtama baada ya kuchanua; suke. maso ga uhemba* millet ears *masuke ya mtama* Variant: **iso**. Pl: **maso**.
- lizala** [lidzâ:la] n. famine. *njaa. mutiza lizala bite kalilimile mkimbia njaa aende akailimie* Variant: **izala; nzala**.
- lobo** [ló:bo] n. money. *pesa*. Syn: **pesa; sendi; ngobola**. Pl: **zilobo**. [Note: etymology]
- lobonheka** [kulobonhé:ka] v. over-ripen. *iva au pevuka kupita kiasi. nghowo zilobonhece* over-ripe bananas *ndizi zilizoiva mno*
- lolosa** [kulóló:sa] v. question; interview; explain; decide; discuss. *hoji; uliza; elezea; amua; jadili*. Syn: **uza**.
- lomba** [kuló:mba] v. ask for; request; beg; pray. *omba. lomba unenelwe* pray for forgiveness *omba kusamehewa*

lombeleza

- lombeleza** [kulombelé:za] v. be a beggar. *ombaomba*. See: **lomba**. Prdm: intensive.
- londola** [kulondó:la] v. look for; search; seek. *tafuta*.
- londoleza** [kulondolé:za] v. put aside; save in little amounts. *dunduliza*.
- longa** [kuló:nga] v. converse; say; pronounce. *ongea; sema; tamka; zungumza*. **longa (muli) mbeka** speak the truth *sema ukweli*
- longa vibi** [kulóngá víbi] vp. slander; libel. *kashifu; sema vibaya*.
- longa gwegwe** [kulóngá gwegwe] vp. speak to oneself. *sema mwenyewe*.
- longa ulambi** [kulóngá ulambi] vp. tell lies. *sema uwongo*.
- siyilongwaga** [siyilôngwaga] vp. not speakable. *haisemeki*. Variant: **siyilongagwa**. [Note: form]
- longa nghani** [longa ng'hani] vp. explain; say or announce something. *eleza; sema jambo*.
- longanga** [kulóngá:nga] v. blame. *laumu; lalamikia*.
- longanzika** [kulonganzí:ka] v. blame; complain. *towa lawama; lalamika*. Variant: **longanga**.
- longola** [kulóngó:la] v. lead; go in front. *tangulia*.
- longolela** [kulongolé:la] v. be ahead; precede. *tangulia; kuwa mbele*. See: **longola**.
- longoza** [kulóngó:za] v. lead; rule; manage; send ahead. *ongoza; tawala; tanguliza*. **longoza nzila** show the way *onyesha njia* See: **longola**.
- longozi** [lôngo:zi] n. first. *mosi*.
- lonje** [lonjê] int. hi! what's up. *mambo! sema!*
- lonjela** [kulonjé:la] v. tell; inform; hint. *ambia; arifu; dokeza; pasha*. **lonjela wanhu** broadcast to people *tangazia watu* See: **longa**.
- lonza** [kuló:nza] v. seduce; speak to. *tongoza; semesha*. See: **longa**.
- lota** [kuló:ta] v. dream. *ota ndoto*.
- loweka** [kulowé:ka] v. soak. *loweka*.

luma

- ndowece uhemba** I have set up the millet to soak *nimeloweka mtama*
- lowela** [kulowé:la] v. know thoroughly. *bobea*. **yalowe** he is an expert *amebobea*
- lucemo** [lucê:mo] n. call; summons; vocation. *mwito*.
- lucenze** [lucê:nze] n. ululation. *vigelegele*. **kutowa lucenze** to ululate *kupiga vigelegele* Syn: **lujilijili**.
- luganuzi** [luganú:zi] n. preaching; sermon. *mahubiri*. **luganuzi luswanu** good news *habari njema*
- lugugu** [lugú:gu] n. type of millet. *aina ya mtama*. [Note: confirm tone; pl]
- luguta** [kulugú:ta] v. bless; praise. *bariki; sifu*. Variant: **lugutiza**.
- lugutiza** [kulugutí:dza] v. bless. *bariki*.
- lugwagu** [lugwá:gu] n. firewood. *kuni*. Pl: **magwagu**.
- lujezo** [lujê:zo] n. tasting beer. *pombe ya kuonja*. [Note: confirm tone]
- lujilijili** [lujilijî:li] n. ululation. *vigelegele*. Usage: **towa lujilijili**.
- lukulu** [lukû:lu] adv. completely. *kabisa*. **lemela lukulu** disown completely *kana kabisa*
- lukwale** [lukwâ:le] n. madness; crazyness. *kichaa; wazimu; kiwewe*. **ibwa lina lukwale** the dog is mad *mbwa ana kichaa*
- lulelo** [lulé:lo] n. uterus; lineage; clan. *tumbo la uzazi; kizazi; ukoo*. **lulelo lwa Daudi** David's lineage *kizazi cha Daudi* Syn: **ulelo**.
- lulimi** [lulí:mi] n. tongue. *ulimi*. [Note: confirm tone; pl]
- lulu** [lú:lu] adv. right now; today. *sasa hivi; leo*. Variant: **ilulu**.
- lulubaha** [lúlúbaha] adv. now. *sasa*.
- lulutika** [kululutí:ka] v. talk in one's sleep. *weweseka usingizini*.
- luma₁** [kulû:ma] v. cut; gnaw; bite; sting; ache. *kata; keketa; uma*. **inda ikuluma** the stomach aches *tumbo linauma*
- luma nzizila** [kulú:ma nzizila] persevere. *vumilia; jikaza*.
- luma₂** [kulû:ma] v. (rooster) mate. (*jogoo*) *panda kuku*. **nzogolo ikuluma nhemba** the rooster mates with the hen *jogoo*

lumba*anampanda kuku [Note: tone]***lumba**₁ [kulú:mba] *v.* agree; accept; assent; surrender. *afiki; kubali; pokea; salimu amri.***lumbana** [kulumbána] *v.* be in agreement. *fungamana. [Note: check tone]***lumba**₂ [kulú:mba] *v.* thank; express gratitude. *shukuru. nhulumba* thank you *ninakushukuru***lumba**₃ [kulú:mba] *v.* hunt. *winda.***lumbiciza** [kulumbicí:za] *v.* bind up; fasten together; mend what is broken/injured. *unga vipande.***lumbiliza** [kulumbilí:za] *v.* thank; be very grateful. *shukuru sana. See: lumba. Prdm: intensive.***lumwa** [kulú:mwa] *v.* be bitten. *umwa; ng'atwa. lumwa nda/inda* have stomach ache *umwa tumbo See: luma. Prdm: passive.***lunda** [kulú:nda] *v.* collect; gather; heap. *kusanya; lunda. Syn: hanga.***lundiciza** [kulundicí:za] *v.* collect things together. *kumba. Variant: lundika.***lundika** [kulundí:ka] *v.* collect things together. *kumba. Variant: lundiciza.***lunza** [kulú:nza] *v.* join; connect. *unga.***lunzana** [kulunzá:na] *v.* come together. *ungana. lunzana hamonga* come together *ungana See: lunza.***lusale** [lusâ:le] *n.* incision. *chanjo. ndugu yo lusale* blood covenant relative *ndugu wa kuchanja [Note: confirm tone]***luseko** [lusê:ko] *n.* laughter. *kicheko. Pl: seko. [Note: pl]***lusimo** [lusí:mo] *n.* story; fable. *hadithi; kigano. Syn: nghomo. [Note: confirm tone; pl]***lusing'ani** [lusing'á:ni] *n.* needle. *sindano. Usage: ya kushonea. Pl:***madudu****sing'ani.****lusona** [lusona] *[Note: def; tone]***lusionje** *See: cisionje.***lusungu**₁ [lusû:ngu] *n.* ache; pain. *maumivu; uchungu. yakutamwa lusungu anaumwa uchungu Variant: usungu.***lusungu**₂ [lusû:ngu] *n.* mercy; pity; sympathy. *huruma. wonela lusungu* have pity on *onea huruma***luswaswa** [luswâ:swa] *n.* carpet of fallen tree leaves. *majani ya miti yaliyodondoka ardhini kwa wingi. sugule siyigonaga muluswaswa kila aliyeumwa na nyoka akiona jani hushutuka***luzala** [luzá:la] *n.* large grinding stone (bottom). *jiwe kubwa la kusagia (la chini). cibwe ca luzala* small grinding stone (used on the luzala and called sago) *jiwe dogo la kusagia (litumikalo kwenye luzala na kuitwa pia sago) See: sago. Variant: uzala. Pl: nzala.***luzizi** [luzí:zi] *n.* door. *mlango. [Note: confirm tone; pl]***lwanji** [lwá:nji] *n.* alarm call. *mlio wa kuashiria hatari; yowe. [Note: confirm tone; pl]***lwimbo** [lwí:mbo] *n.* song. *wimbo. [Note: confirm tone]***lya** [kú:lya] *v.* eat. *la. wanhu walya* the people have eaten *watu wamekula***-lya** [lya] *dem. that. -le.***lyakwila** [lyakwilâ] *int.* answer to an afternoon greeting. *jibu kwa salamu ya mchana. See: mwaswa; mwasweza.***lyandiko** [lyandí:ko] *n.* document. *andiko; hati; waraka. Pl: mandiko.***lyosi** [lyô:si] *n.* smoke. *moshi. funyhiza lyosi* cause to smoke; incense *fukiza moshi***M - m****macivu** [mací:vu] *n.* ashes. *majivu. Sg: icivu.***madaha** [madá:ha] *n.* duration. *muda. idaha lyono lipulute* the previous season *kipindi kilichopita Syn: ipango. Sg: idaha.***madanda** [madá:nda] *n.* vaginal secretion. *majimaji yatokayo ukeni. Pl: madanda.***madeko** [madé:ko] *n.* vomit. *matapishi. See: deka.***madudu** [madú:du] *n.* waves. *mawimbi.*

mafigwa

- Sg: idudu.*
mafigwa [mafî:gwa] *n.* hearth. *meko.* *Sg: ifigwa.*
mafila [mafî:la] *n.* pus. *usaha.* *Variant: ufila.*
mafulo [mafû:lo] *n.* bubbles. *mapovu.*
mafundo [mafú:ndo] *n.* teachings; lessons; instruction. *mafundisho.* *Sg: ifundo.*
mafununghula [mafû:nung'hula] *n.* nose blood. *damu kutoka puani.*
mafuwa [mafû:wa] *n.* nasal mucus. *mafua; kamasi.* *Sg: ifuwa.*
mafwa [má:fwa] *n.* disaster; calamity. *maafa.*
magagazi [magâ:gadzi] *n.* stammer; stutter. *kigugumizi.* *Variant: cigagazi.*
magayo [magá:yo] *n.* trouble; confusion; dismay; hardship; suffering. *jakamoyo; shida; matatizo; tabu; mateso.* *Usage: hutumika kama jina la mtu: Magayo (mwanamke) na Magaya (mwanamume).* *Sg: igayo.*
magobola [magobó:la] *n.* money; finance. *pesa; fedha.* *Syn: zilobo.* *Sg: igobola.*
magobole [magó:bole] *n.* harvested maize. *mahindi yaliyogobolewa.* *Sg: igobole.*
magundenyi [magundê:nyi] *int.* greeting to people in the fields. *salamu ya shambani.* *Usage: gogaga.*
mahala [mahâ:la] *n.* intelligence; wisdom. *akili; werevu; busara.* **munhu wa mahala** wise person *mtu mwenye hekima* *Syn: cogopo.*
mahangha [mahá:ng'ha] *n.* soil. *udongo.* *Usage: includes msawawa.* *Syn: ulongo.*
mahanze [mahá:nze] *n.* grass. *nyasi.*
mboga ya mahanze cabbage; green vegetables *kabichi; mboga ya majani* *Sg: ihanze.*
mahanze ga mwilenga [mahánze ge mwilenga] *np.* seaweed. *mwani.*
maheho [mahé:ho] *n.* backbiting. *masengenyo.* *Sg: iheho.*
mahoho [mahó:ho] *n.* saliva oozing during sleep; saliva stimulated by food e.g. in animals like dogs and cats. *udelele wa usingizini; mate yatokayo kwa sababu ya*

malala

- kuona chakula k.v. paka au mbwa.*
mahozzi [mahó:zi] *n.* tears. *machozzi.* *Sg: ihozi.*
mahwele [mahwé:le] *n.* fear; fright; apprehension; cowardice. *hofu; mashaka; wasiwasi.* *Syn: udodi.*
mahweso [mahwé:so] *n.* thoughts; ideas; advice. *fikira; mawazo; ushauri.* **uze nghupele mahweso** come for some advice *uje nikupe ushauri* *Sg: ihweso.*
majelo [majé:lo] *n.* temptation. *vishawishi, majaribu.* *Pl: ijelo.*
makaka [maká:ka] scale. *gamba.* **muhala mbulu hale ne makaka gayo** *ukimchunguza kenge chunguza na magamba yake* *Pl: ikaka.*
makana [maká:na] *n.* type of potato. *aina ya viazi.* *Sg: ikana.*
makololo [makoló:lo] *n.* phlegm. *makohozzi.* **makololo ga watamwa** patients' sputum *makohozzi ya wagonjwa*
makulu [makû:lu] *n.* palace; chief's residence. *ikulu; mji wa mtemi.*
makumbiko [makumbí:ko] *n.* religious ritual; custom. *ibada; mila.* *Variant: ukumbici.* *Sg: ikumbiko.*
makungugo [makungú:go] *n.* nations (foreign); gentiles. *mataifa ya kipagani.* **ayu si muhembu, mnyamakungugo** he is not a believer, he is a gentile *huyu si muumini, ni mtu wa mataifa* *Usage: Christian use to refer to non-believers.*
makwe [má:kwe] *n.* dirt. *uchafu.* **sawo makwe mali na kama takataka**
mala [kumâ:la] *v.* finish. *maliza.* *Syn: kondya.* *Variant: malila.*
malagala [malâ:gala] *n.* non-essential extras. *kitu cha ziada katika mkusanyiko au msafara.* **mukwega isanzu ne malagala unapomdhamini mtu unakuwa tayari kwa lolote litakalotokea *Sg: ilagala.*
malaka [malâ:ka] *n.* throat; gullet; adam's apple; epiglottis. *koo; koromeo; kongomeo; kidaka-tonge.* *Syn: ngholomelo; nhundumelo.* *Sg: ilaka.*
malala [malâ:la] *n.* honey comb; beehouse. *sega; nyumba ya nyuki.* *See: msiku.* *Sg: ilala.***

malamuzi

- malamuzi** [malamú:dzi] *n.* judgement; decision; concensus; advice. *hukumu; uamuzi; muafaka; ushauri.*
- malangacilima** [malangacilí:ma] *n.* sunflower. *alizeti.* Usage: popular belief that the sunflower faces one of three directions (east, north, south). Variant: **malangatakama; malangasumuka.** SD: plant.
- malatu** [malá:tu] *n.* sandal. *ndala.* Sg: **ilatu.**
- malayika** [malaî:ka] *n.* angel; child. *malaika; mtoto mdogo.* Pl: **wamalaika.**
- malenga** [malé:nga] *n.* water. *maji.* **malenga gajimile** the water is frozen *maji yameganda*
- malenga mapolo** [malenga mapolo] *np.* soft water. *maji laini.*
- malenga ga mbeho** [malenga ga mbeho] *np.* cold water. *maji ya baridi.*
- malenga ga moto** [malenga ga moto] *np.* warm/hot water. *maji ya moto.*
- malengalenga** [malengalé:nga] *n.* liquid. *majimaji.*
- malicila** [kumalici:la] *v.* end; end at. *isha; ishia; malizikia.* **muhinzo wamalilicila hai** where did the journey end *safari imeishia wapi* See: **malika.** Prdm: applicative.
- maligo** [malî:go] *n.* abuse; insults. *matusi.* Sg: **iligo.**
- malika** [kumalí:ka] *v.* end; cease. *isha.* See: **mala.**
- malika** [kumalí:ka] *v.* end; cease. *isha.*
- malila** [kumalí:la] *v.* finish. *maliza.* Variant: **mala.** Prdm: applicative.
- malilicila** [malilici:la] *v.* culminate; end at. *isha; malizikia.* **muhinzo wamalilicila hai** where did the journey end *safari imeishia wapi* See: **mala.** Prdm: intensive.
- malimba** [malí:mba] *n.* xylophone; type of musical instrument. *marimba; aina ya ala ya muziki.* Pl: **malimba.**
- mama** [má:ma] *n.* grandmother. *bibi; nyanya.* Variant: **mamayo.**
- mamayo** [mamá:yo] *n.* Syn: **nyoko.** See: **mama.**
- mamwanzo** [mamwá:nzo] *n.* small black

masigazwe

- ants. *sisimizi.* Sg: **imwanzo.**
- mandolo** [mandô:lo] *n.* sweet potatoes. *viazi vitamu.* Sg: **indolo.**
- mang'anda** [mang'á:nda] *n.* first milk of animals after birth. *dang'a.*
- mangha** [kumá:ng'ha] *v.* run; run away; hurry. *kimbia.*
- manghoninghoni** [mang'honing'hô:ni] *n.* ear wax. *uchafu wa masikioni; nta ya masikio.* Pl: **manghoninghoni.**
- manhendya** [manhê:ndya] *n.* beer dregs. *machicha ya pombe.* [Note: confirm tone]
- manya** [kumâ:nya] *v.* understand; know. *elewa; jua.* **imanyana namunhu** make an acquaintance *juana/fahamiana na mtu* Syn: **tanga.**
- manyakongo** [manyakó:ngo] *n.* black ant. *chungu.* Sg: **inyakongo.**
- manyiza** [kumanyí:za] *v.* explain; clarify for; introduce someone. *fafanulia; elezea; tambulisha.*
- manyunyu** [manyû:nyu] *n.* light rains. *mvua za rasharasha.*
- Manzala** [manzâ:la] *n.* person born during a famine. *mtu aliyezaliwa wakati wa shida hasa ya njaa.* [Gram: jina la kike]
- mapango** [mapá:ngo] *n.* time; duration; era. *muda; wakati; majira.* **mapango gago** at that time *wakati huo* Syn: **cidaha.** Sg: **ipango.**
- cipango cico** [cipangó cico] *np.* at the same time. *sawia.*
- mapoto** [mapô:to] *n.* bad omen. *uchuro; mkosi.*
- mapotya** [mapô:tya] *n.* eye discharge. *uchafu wa macho; matongo; utongo.* Variant: **upotya.** Pl: **mapotya.**
- mapugamo** [mapugá:mo] *n.* urini. *mkojo.*
- mapuko** [mapú:ko] *n.* excrement; dung. *mavi; kinyesi.*
- mapuni** [mapû:ni] *n.* mischief; jokes; jest. *utundu; utani; mzaha.*
- masambi** [masâ:mbi] *n.* rags. *matambara.* Sg: **isambi.**
- masembe** [masê:mbe] *n.* lisping sound. *kithembe.* Sg: **isembe.**
- masigazwe** [masî:gazwe] *n.* scraps; food

masilila

- leftovers. *mabaki*; *kiporo*. See: **sigala**. Sg: **isigazwe**.
- masilila** [masilí:la] *n.* marks of water trickles along the body. *alama za michuruziko ya maji mwilini*. Pl: **isilila**.
- masinhu** [masí:nhu] *n.* semen. *shahawa*. See: **madanda**.
- masinye** [masí:nye] *n.* flea; chicken lice. *kiroboto*; *utitiri*. Sg: **isinye**.
- masuce** [masú:ce] *n.* yoghurt. *mtindi*. **mele masuce** yoghurt *maziwa ya mtindi*
- masusu** [masú:su] *n.* boiled milk. *maziwa ya kuchemshwa*.
- masutya** [masú:tya] *n.* difference; defect; blemish; error. *hitilafu*; *kasoro*; *kosa*. Sg: **isutya**.
- masuwilo** [masuwí:lo] *n.* sugar cane husks. *makapi ya muwa*. Sg: **isuwilo**.
- matakwi** [matá:kwi] *n.* dirt inside the foreskin. *uchafu wa ndani ya govi*. [Note: tone]
- mate** [má:te] *n.* spiteful; saliva. *mate*. [Note: confirm tone]
- Matika** [matí:ka] *n.* rainy season; person born during the rainy season. *masika*; *mtu aliyezaliwa wakati wa masika*. Usage: *jina la kike*.
- matika** [matí:ka] *n.* rainy season. *masika*. Usage: *mvua za mwezi wa Februari mpaka Aprili*.
- matondovi** [matondó:vi] *n.* chicken droppings. *mavi ya kuku*. Variant: **matondofi**.
- Matonya** [matô:nya] *n.* person born during the rains. *mtu aliyezaliwa wakati wa mvua*. Usage: *jina la kiume*.
- matundu** [matú:ndu] *n.* twins. *mapacha*. Pl: **itundu**.
- matunzi** [matú:ndzi] *n.* urine. *mkojo*. See: **tunda**.
- mavi** [mâ:vi] *n.* excrement; dung. *choo*; *mavi*.
- mazabahu** [mazabâ:hu] altar. *madhabahu*. Syn: **cikumbicilo**.
- mazaga** [mazá:ga] *n.* pebbles; small stones. *kokoto*. Sg: **izaga**.
- Mazengo**₁ [madzé:ngo] *n.* person born during the construction of a house. *mtu*

mbela

- aliyezaliwa wakati wa ujenzi wa nyumba*. Usage: *jina la kiume*. [Note: tone]
- mazengo**₂ [madzê:ngo] *n.* building materials esp. for a traditional house. *vifaa vya ujenzi hasa vya nyumba ya jadi*. See: **ihapa**; **sito**; **isumbili**. Sg: **izengo**.
- mazika** [mazí:ka] *n.* age-mates. *watu wa rika moja*. Pl: **izika**.
- mazizo** [madzí:dzo] *n.* advent. *majilio*.
- mba lunji** [mbá lunji] *adv.* maybe. *labda*.
- mbadya** [mbá:dya] *n.* small wild mouse. *panya mdogo wa pori*. Variant: **cibadya**. Pl: **mbadya**.
- mbago** [mbâ:go] *n.* forest; woodland. *msitu*; *pori*. Variant: **cibago**.
- mbalahwe** [mbalá:hwe] *n.* type of tall grass. *aina ya nyasi ndefu ziotazo milimani na zitumikazo katika ujenzi*. Pl: **mbalahwe**. SD: plant.
- mbalawala** [mbâ:lawala] *n.* bushbuck. *pongong*. SD: animal.
- mbali** [mbâ:li] *n.* hatred; estrangement; calamity. *chuki*; *mafarakano*; *janga*. **wanhu wena mbali** the people have some serious misunderstanding between them *watu wana mafarakano*
- mbata** [mbá:ta] *n.* type of white antelope. *aina ya swala mweupe*. Pl: **mabata**.
- mbavu** [mbâ:vu] *n.* rib. *ubavu*. Sg: **ubavu**.
- mbazi** [mbá:zi] *n.* story; proverb. *hadithi*; *methali*. Pl: **mbazi**; **zimbazi**.
- mbazo** [mbá:dzo] *n.* adze. *tezo*.
- mbeho** [mbê:ho] *n.* cold; air; wind. *baridi*; *hewa*; *upepo*. **wona mbeho** feel cold *pata baridi* Pl: **mbeho**.
- cibeho ciswanu** [cibeho ciswanu] *np.* breeze. *upepo mwanana*.
- mbehulo** [mbehulô] *n.* belch; burp. *mbweu*. Variant: **ubehule**. [Note: tone]
- mbeka** [mbê:ka] *n.* purpose; intention; resolve; truth. *dhati*; *moyo*; *ukweli*. **muli mbeka** in one's heart *moyoni*; *rohoni*
- cinhu ca mbeka** genuine / authentic thing. *kitu halisi / cha kweli*.
- mbekambeka** [mbekambê:ka] *adv.* exactly; truly. *barabara*; *kwelikweli*.
- mbela** [mbê:la] *adv.* quickly. *haraka*.

mbelambela

- kujenda mbela** walk quickly *kutembea haraka*
- noza mbela** hurry up. *fanya haraka.*
- mbelambela** [mbelambê:la] *adv.* in a hurry. *harakaharaka.*
- Mbeleje** [mbelé:je] *n.* person born during the clearing of fields to remove stalks. *mtu aliyezaliwa wakati wa kubelega mashamba kuondoa mabua. Usage: jina la kike.*
- mbeleje** [mbelé:je] *n.* grain stalk. *bua.*
- mbeyu** [mbê:yu] *n.* seed; seedling; grains. *mbegu.*
- mbijili** [mbijí:li] *n.* type of thorny creeping plant. *aina ya mmea wenye kutambaa na ambao una miiba. Variant: ibijili. Pl: mabijili.*
- mbocezi** [mbocé:zi] *n.* host. *mwenyeji; mkaribishaji. mbocezi mswanu* good host *mkaribishaji mzuri Pl: wabocezi.*
- mboga** [mbô:ga] *n.* side-dish. *kitoweo.*
- mbogo** [mbô:go] *n.* buffalo. *mbogo; nyati.*
- mbolo** [mbô:lo] *n.* penis. *mboo. Pl: mbolo.*
- mbonho** [mbó:nho] *n.* roasted grains. *nafaka iliyokaangwa.*
- mbovu** [mbô:fu] *n.* eland. *pofu. SD: animal. [Note: check item]*
- mbuda** [mbúda] *n.* vagina. *kuma. Usage: lahaja ya magharibi. Syn: nghuma. Variant: mbula. [Note: confirm tone]*
- hambuda** [hambúda] *n.* groin. *kinena.*
- mbugu** [mbû:gu] *n.* glutton. *młafi. munhu mbugu* greedy person *mtu młafi Pl: wambugu.*
- mbuguma** [mbugú:ma] *n.* animal goat, cow) ready to be mated. *mnyama (mbuzi, ng'ombe) aliye tayari kupandwa.*
- mbuguni** [mbugú:ni] *n.* maize flower; pollen. *ua la mhindi baada ya kuchanua; mbelewele. Pl: mbuguni.*
- mbuko** [mbûko] *n.* wonder; miracle. *ajabu; muujiza. Pl: zimbuko; mbuko.*
- mbukwa** [mbûkwa] morning greeting. *salamu ya asubuhi. See: mbukwenyi.*
- mbukwenyi** [mbukwênyî] morning greeting. *salamu ya asubuhi. Usage: mbukwa.*
- mbula**₁ [mbúla] *n.* chura. *frog. Usage:*

mevyeleza

- lahaja ya kati. Pl: mbula. [Note: confirm tone]*
- mbula**₂ [mbúla] *n.* vagina. *kuma. Usage: lahaja ya magharibi. Syn: nghuma. Pl: mbula. [Note: confirm tone]*
- mbulu**₁ [mbulu] *n.* hard liquor; day old liquor. *pombe kali; pombe iliyolala.*
- mbulu**₂ [mbû:lu] *n.* monitor lizard. *kenge. Variant: ibulu.*
- mbumbu** [mbumbu] *n.* vagina. *kuma.*
- mbumhu** [mbû:mhu] *n.* type of weed. *aina ya magugu yatambaayo na ambayo hujiviringisha kwenye mtama na huliwa na mbuzi. Pl: mbumhu.*
- mbuya** [mbûya] *n.* friend; lover; darling; concubine. *rafiki; azizi; mpenzi; hawara. Usage: may have a negative connotation in moral terms. Pl: mbuya.*
- mbuyani** [mbuyani] *n.* brother in law; sister in law. *shemeji; wifî. Pl: mbuyani.*
- meka** [kumêka] *v.* be pampered; seek unnecessary attention. *deka. yakumeka* he is being pampered *anadeka*
- mela** [kumêla] *v.* swallow. *meza.*
- mele** [mé:le] *n.* milk. *maziwa. mele mahemuse* boiled milk *maziwa yaliyochemshwa*
- mafuta ga mele** [mafuta ga mele] *np.* ghee; butter. *samli.*
- mele ga mubici** [mele ga mubici] *sap.* *utomvu wa mti.*
- mele makame** [mele makame] fresh milk. *maziwa mapya.*
- mema** [kuméma] *v.* become full. *jaa.*
- memeleka** [kumemelé:ka] *v.* swell up; overflow; inundate. *furika. [Note: check reverse]*
- memeleza** [kumemelé:za] *v.* fill; fill to the brim. *jaza; jaziliza. Syn: mevyeleza.*
- memena** [kumemêna] *v.* chew grains e.g. groundnuts. *tafuna kitu kama karanga au nafaka yoyote.*
- metumo** [metú:mo] *n.* actions. *matendo. metumo ge watumwa* acts of the apostles *matendo ya mitume Sg: itumo.*
- mevya** [kumê:vya] *v.* fill; congest; overload; satiate. *jaza; shibisha.*
- mevyeleza** [kumevyeléza] *v.* fill to the

mgulu

- brim. *jaziliza*. Syn: **memeleza**.
- mgulu** [mgulu] *n.* leg. *mguu*. Pl: **migulu**. [Note: tone]
- mhagali** [mhagá:li] *n.* arrow head. *chembe ya mshale*. **citwe ce mhagali** arrow head *kichwa cha mshale* Syn: **songa**.
- mhamba** [mhamba] *n.* See: **ipamba**.
- mhambaga** [mhambá:ga] *n.* chest. *kidari*; *kifua*. Usage: *hutumika hasa kwa wanaume*. See: **matombo**. Pl: **zimhambaga**.
- mhamvwa** [mhamvwa] *n.* Mpwapwa. *Mpwapwa*. Usage: *jina la asili*.
- mhandilo** [mhándilo] *n.* digging stick. *kijiti cha kuchimbia*. Pl: **mhandilo**.
- mhangelale** [mhangelá:le] *n.* type of vegetable plant with onion smell. *aina ya nyasi ndefu zenye kutumika kama mboga na zenye harufu kama kitunguu*. Pl: **mhangelale**. SD: plant.
- mhangelukwale** [mhangelukwá:le] *n.* mad person. *mwehu*; *mwenda wazimu*. Pl: **wahangelukwale**.
- mhango** [mhâ:ngo] *n.* cave. *pango*. Variant: **ipango**.
- mhani** [mhâni] *n.* louse. *chawa*. Pl: **mhani**.
- mhanje** [mhánje] *n.* pigeon pea. *mbaazi*. Pl: **zimhanje**.
- mhanzi** [mhánzi] *n.* grasshoppers. *panzi*. Pl: **mhanzi**.
- mhapalukwale** [mhapalukwá:le] *n.* butterfly. *kipepeo*. Pl: **zimhapalukwale**. [Note: tone]
- mhase** [mhâse] *n.* castrated animal. *mhasi*. See: **pasa**.
- mhece** [mhêce] *n.* grain. *punje*. **mhece ye wuhemba** *punje ya mtama* Pl: **mhece**.
- mhejeho** [mhejé:ho] See: **cipejehelo**.
- mhelembe** [mhé:lembe] *n.* booty; prey. *windo*. [Note: check tone]
- mhelemehe** [mhelemehe] *n.* type of edible fibrous wild fruit that has a hard nut. *aina ya matunda mwitu yaliwayo, yana kambakamba na mbegu ngumu*. SD: fruit.
- mhelo** [mhelo] *n.* on the side. *pembeni*; *kando*. Variant: **mmhelo**; **hamhelo**; **kumhelo**.

mhumba

- mhelomhelo** [mhelomhelo] *n.* alongside; beside. *kandokando*; *pembeni*. See: **kumhelo**. [Note: tone; mhelo exists?]
- mhembe** [mhémbe] *n.* corner. *pembe*. Syn: **nhuzi**.
- mhene** [mhêne] *n.* goat. *mbuzi*. **cicila ca mhene cipataga ho wikalo** charity starts at home *kila jicho hujililia (mkia wa mbuzi hufagia mahali pake)* Pl: **mhene**. SD: animal.
- mhepo** [mhêpo] *n.* evil spirit in the employ of witches. *kizuu*; *pepo*.
- mhete**₁ [mhête] *n.* ring. *pete*.
- mhete**₂ [mhete] *adj.* winnowed stuff. *kitu kilichopepetwa*. **nhandala mhete** winnowed beans *maharage yaliyopepetwa* See: **peta**.
- mheyo** [mhê:yo] *n.* calabash. *kibuyu*; *kipego*. [Note: confirm tone]
- mhilimo** [mhilî:mo] *n.* See: **kumhilimo**.
- mhimbi**₁ [mhî:mbi] *n.* boundary. *mpaka*.
- mhimbi**₂ [mhî:mbi] *n.* hyrax. *pimbi*. SD: animal.
- mhimbili** [mhîmbili] *n.* ring joint of a plant. *pingili*.
- mhinda** [mhî:nda] *n.* parcel. *mzigo*; *furushi*. Variant: **ipinda**. Pl: **mhinda**.
- mhogo** [mhogo] *n.* bracelet. *bangili*. Variant: **ipogo**. Pl: **mhogo**.
- mhola** [mhola] *adv.* peacefully; slowly. *kwa amani*; *polepole*. **kujenda mhola** walk slowly *kwenda polepole*
- mholamhola** [mholamhô:la] *adv.* lazily; slowly; peacefully. *goigoi*; *polepole*. Variant: **mholimholi**.
- mholimholi** See: **mholamhola**.
- mhongwa** [mhôngwa] *n.* eating / drinking trough for animals. *hori*. Variant: **cipongwa**. Pl: **zimhongwa**.
- mhopota** [mhópó:ta] *n.* yoghurt. *maziwa ya mgando*; *mtindi*.
- mhuga** [mhû:ga] *n.* clan; lineage; household; kinship community; group. *jamii*; *ukoo*; *kaya*; *udugu*; *jumuiya*; *kundi*. Syn: **wanyetumbi**; **ukoo**; **kaya**. Variant: **cipuga**. Pl: **mhuga**.
- mhula** [mhû:la] *n.* nose. *pua*. Pl: **mhula**.
- mhumba** [mhú:mba] *n.* chaff of grain; husk;

mhumbu

gran. *pumba*.

mhumbu [mhûmbu] *n.* testicles. *mapumbu*.

Pl: **mhumbu**.

mhungo [mhûngo] *n.* fever. *homa*.

mhunjile [mhûnjile] *n.* body odour. *harufu ya mwili*. **yena mhunjile mbi** he has a bad smell *ana harufu mbaya* *Pl:* **mhunjile**.

mhuti [mhûti] *n.* fibre. *nyuzi*. **zimhuti za mukonje** sisal fibre *nyuzi za katani* *Syn:* **uzi**. *Pl:* **zimhuti / mhuti**.

mhwani [mhwâ:ni] *n.* coast. *pwani*. **kumhwani** at the shore *ufukoni*

-mi [mi] *adj.* alive. *hai*; *zima*. **mumi au yafwiye** is he dead or alive *ni mzima au amekufa*

munhu mumi [munhu múmi] living person. *mtu hai*.

mihanyenyi [mihanyényi] *int.* greeting esp. by women. *salamu hasa isemwanyo na wanawake*. *Usage:* *jibu ni "misaa"*.

mikalile [mikâ:lile] *n.* manner of living. *namna ya kuishi*. *Syn:* **mikalo**.

mikalo [mikâ:lo] *n.* manner of living or behaving. *namna ya kuishi*. *See:* **ikala**.

minya [kumînya] *v.* pinch; squeeze; press (e.g. farm produce). *binya*; *finya*; *kamua*; *sindika (mazao)*. **minya myenda** squeeze clothes *kamua nguo*

minya ujimbi brew beer. *kamua pombe*.

misaa [misâ:] *int.* answer to a greeting. *itikio la salamu*. *Usage:* *jibu la salamu ya "mihanyenyi"*.

misi [mîsi] *n.* daytime; noon. *mchana*; *adhuhuri*. **hakali misi** it is still day *bado ni mchana* *See:* **mihe**; **mitondo**. *Variant:* **cinyamisi**.

misi ne cilo day and night. *mchana n a usiku*.

miswele [miswele] *int.* evening greeting. *salamu ya jioni*. *Usage:* *jibu ni "miswanu"*. [*Gram:* *miswele ye misi*]

mitala [mitâla] *n.* polygamy. *ndoa ya wake wengi*.

miti [mîti] *n.* charm; medicine. *bugi*; *dawa*. **miti ze midela** herbal medicine *dawa za mizizi* *Pl:* **zimiti**; **miti**.

mitondo₁ [mitóndo] *n.* dawn; morning. *alfajiri*; *asubuhi*. **hakali mitondo** it is still

mubeleje

morning *bado ni asubuhi* *Variant:* **cinyamitondo**. *Sg:* **mutondo**.

hamitondo [hamitóndo] in the morning. *asubuhi*.

mitondo₂ [mitóndo] *n.* tomorrow. *kesho*.

mitugo [mitû:go] *n.* tamed animals. *mifugo*. *Variant:* **imitugo**. *Sg:* **mutugo**. [*Note:* tone not high?]

mizuka [kumidzú:ka] *v.* splash. *ruka (kwa maji, n.k)*.

mkunghano [mkung'hano] *n.* meeting. *mkutano*. *Pl:* **mikunghano**.

mmhelo [mmhelo] *n.* [*Note:* def and tone]

mnenelwa [mnénelwa] *n.* the forgiven one. *msamehewa*. *See:* **nenela**. *Pl:* **wananelwa**. [*Gram:* proper name]

mnyamakungugo [mnyamakungugo] *n.* *See:* **makungugo**. *Pl:* **wanyamakungugo**.

mogozola [kumogozo:la] *v.* erode. *momonyoa*.

monga [móngga] *num.* one. *moja*. **muhizo mmonga umalaga zase jiwe moja hupiga ndege wawili kwa wakati mmoja** [*Note:* ex eng; spelling muhizo ok?]

mongamonga [mongamóngga] *adv.* one at a time; in small bits; retail. *mojamoja*; *kidogokidogo*; *rejareja*.

mononze *See:* **kononze**.

mota [kumô:ta] *v.* get satisfaction/pleasure; enjoy. *pata raha/utamu*.

moteswa [kumoté:swa] *v.* be given pleasure. *pewa raha*. *Prdm:* causative + passive.

moteza [kumoté:za] *v.* entertain; give pleasure. *burudisha*; *patia raha*.

moto [mô:to] *n.* fire. *moto*. **cizinga ca moto** fire brand *kijinga cha moto* *Pl:* **moto**.

pala moto *See:* **pala**.

msunjilo [msunjilo] *n.* meat of cow's anus used as medicine. *nyama ya sehemu ya mkundu wa ng'ombe ambayo hutumika kama dawa*. *Usage:* *hutumiwa kwa kijana ambaye jeraha lake baada ya kutahiriwa haliponi haraka*.

mubeho [mubé:ho] *n.* shade; shadow. *kivuli*. *Pl:* **mibeho**. [*Note:* check plural]

mubeleje [mubelé:je] *n.* December. *Desemba*.

mubici

- mubici** [mubí:ci] *n.* tree. *mti.* **Yesu yatumbikwa kumubici** Jesus was hanged on a tree *Yesu alitundikwa mtini* *Pl:* **mibici.**
- muboci** [mubô:ci] *n.* robber; gunman. *jambazi.* *Pl:* **waboci.**
- mubofu** [mubô:fu] *n.* blind person/animal. *kipofu.* *Pl:* **wabofu.**
- muceka** [mucê:ka] *n.* mat. *mkeka.* *Pl:* **miceka.**
- mucekulu** [mucê:kulu] *n.* wife; lover. *mke; ahali; mpenzi.* *Pl:* **wacekulu.**
- mucele** [mucê:le] *n.* rice. *mchele.* *Usage:* **maulaga ndugu.** lit. that which sows discord / death among family if not shared appropriately. *Pl:* **micele.**
- muceti** [mucê:ti] *n.* barber. *kinyozi.* *Pl:* **wacheti.**
- mucici** [mucí:ci] *n.* beam to support roof. *mwamba wa kuhimili paa; boriti la ulalo.* *Pl:* **micici.**
- mucila** [mucí:la] *n.* tail. *mkia.* *Pl:* **micila.**
- mucilili** [mucí:lili] *n.* centre beam of roof; line in a book; line of writing. *ubao / mti wa kati kwenye paa; msitari wa maandishi.* *Pl:* **micilili.**
- mucindi** [mucí:ndi] *n.* witch; magician; sorcerer. *mwanga.* *Usage:* *anawanga usiku.* *See: contrast: mhawi.* *Pl:* **wacindi.**
- muciwa** [mucí:wa] *n.* bereaved person; orphan; lone person; poor person. *mkiwa; mfiwa; yatima; fukara; maskini; yatima.* *Pl:* **waciwa.**
- mucizi** [mucí:zi] *n.* rival. *mshindani.* *Pl:* **wecizi; wacizi.**
- muda** [mú:da] *n.* pregnancy. *himila.* **kuwa ne muda** be pregnant *kuwa na mimba* *Syn:* **mutegulo.** *Pl:* **mida.**
- munya muda** [munya mú:da] *np.* pregnant woman. *mwenye mimba.* *Usage:* not polite. *Pl:* **wanya muda.** [*Note:* plural ok?]
- mudala** [mudâ:la] *n.* wife; woman. *mke; mwanamke.* **mudala mono siyetuzize** woman who does not settle *mwanamke ambaye hatulii* *Syn:* **mucekulu.** *Pl:* **wadala.**
- mudanhi** [mudá:nhi] *n.* liar. *mwongo.* *Syn:*

mugawo

- mulambi.** *Pl:* **wadanhi.**
- mudawalaji** [mudawalâ:ji] *n.* player; dancer. *mchezaji.* *Pl:* **wadawalaji.**
- mudawalo** [mudawalô; mudawá:lo] *n.* dance; play; match. *mchezo; ngoma.* *Pl:* **midawalo.**
- mudawi** [mudâ:wi] *n.* type of tree. *aina ya mti mdogo wenye matunda ya njano yaliwayo na watu.* *Pl:* **midawi.** *SD:* plant.
- mudela** [mudê:la] *n.* root; medicinal plants. *mzizi; dawa za miti.* *Variant:* **midela.** *Pl:* **midela.**
- mudimi** [mudí:mi] *n.* priest; padre; pastor; herdsman. *kasisi; padre; mchungaji.* **mudimi wa mitugo** herdsman *mchungaji wa mifugo* *Pl:* **wadimi.**
- mudoba** [mudô:ba] *n.* lazy person. *mvivu.* *Pl:* **wadoba.**
- mudoci** [mudô:ci] *n.* lymphadenitis; inflamed glands. *mtoki.* *Pl:* **midoci.**
- mudodi** [mudô:di] *n.* coward. *mwoga.* [*Note:* or the opposite: coward?]
- mudodo** [mudó:do] *n.* youth under eighteen; child. *kijana chini ya miaka kumi na nane; mtoto.* *Pl:* **wadodo.**
- mudumo** [mudû:mo] *n.* end; limit. *kikomo; mwisho.* *See: ndumo.* *Pl:* **midumo.**
- mufilwa** [mufí:lwa] *n.* bereaved person. *mfiwa.* *Pl:* **wafilwa.**
- mufuku** [mufú:ku] *n.* type of tree. *aina ya mti mkubwa wenye miiba mirefu na imara na matunda yaliwayo na wanyama tu.* *Pl:* **mifuku.** *SD:* plant.
- mufundi** [mufú:ndi] *n.* instructor. *mfundishaji.* *Variant:* **mufundo.** *Pl:* **wafundi.**
- mufundo** *See: mufundi.*
- mugalika** [mugalí:ka] *n.* infant. *mtoto mchanga.* *Pl:* **wagalika.** [*Note:* tone]
- mugalu** [mugá:lu] *n.* ilende that is cooked before being dried. *mlenda uliopikwa bila kukaushwa.* *Pl:* **migalu.**
- muganga** [mugâ:nga] *n.* healer; medicine person. *mwaguzi; mganga.* *Syn:* **mulaguzi.** *Pl:* **waganga.**
- muganuzi** [muganú:zi] *n.* preacher. *mhubiri.* *Pl:* **waganuzi.**
- mugawo** *See: ugawe.*

mugazi

- mugazi** [mugá:zi] *n.* stubborn person; troublesome person. *mkaidi; msumbufu. Pl: wagazi.*
- mugogo** [mugô:go] *n.* Gogo person. *Mgogo. mugogo yakwalumba cono cilimuhungu Mgogo atashukuru kwa chochote kilichopo Pl: wagogo.*
- cigogo** Gogo language. *lugha ya Kigogo. cigogo nonga swanu Gogo is a beautiful language Kigogo ni lugha nzuri*
- mugoha** [mugô:ha] *n.* spear; harpoon. *mkuki; chusa. Pl: migoha.*
- mugola₁** [mugô:la] *n.* bee sting. *mwiba wa nyuki. Pl: migola.*
- mugola₂** [mugô:la] *n.* bull's dewlap. *nyama inaying'inia shingoni mwa ng'ombe dume. See: imisi. [Note: tone]*
- mugolece** [mugolê:ce] *n.* wife; mrs. *mke; bibi. Pl: wagolece.*
- mugoli** [mugó:li] *n.* owner; possessor; keeper of animals; wealthy person. *mmiliki; mfugaji; mkwasi; tajiri. mugoli wa ng'ombe keeper of cattle mfugaji wa ng'ombe Syn: mtwanga. Pl: wagoli.*
- mugolole** [mugoló:le] *n.* type of body wrapping sheet. *aina ya shuka la kujifunika. Syn: mutote. Pl: migolole.*
- mugombogombo** [mugombogô:mbo] *n.* type of tree. *aina ya mti mkubwa wenye matunda ya njano yanapokomaa na ambayo huliwa na watu na wanyama pia. Pl: migombogombo. SD: plant.*
- mugongo** [mugô:ngo] *n.* back; hump. *mgongo; nundu. uti we mugongo backbone uti wa mgongo Pl: migongo.*
- mugulo** [mugú:lo] *n.* dayfast; twelve hour watch. *mfungo wa siku nzima; mkasha. Pl: migulo.*
- mugulu** [mugú:lu] *n.* leg (including foot). *mguu. Variant: igulu. Pl: magulu.*
- mugumaji₁** [mugumâ:ji] *n.* brideprice negotiator. *mjadili mahari. Variant: mugumi. Pl: wagumaji.*
- mugumaji₂** [mugumâ:ji] *n.* spear thrower; archer. *mrusha mkuki/mshale. Variant: mugumi. Pl: wagumaji.*
- mugumba** [mugû:mba] *n.* sterile/barren person. *mgumba; mtu tasa. Pl: wagumba.*

muhe

- mugumi₁** [mugû:mi] *n.* brideprice negotiator. *mjadili mahari. Variant: mgumaji. Pl: wagumi.*
- mugumi₂** [mugú:mi] *n.* spear thrower; archer. *mrusha mkuki/mshale. Variant: mgumaji. Pl: wagumi.*
- mugunda** [mugû:nda] *n.* field. *shamba. mugunda we matama maize field shamba la mahindi Syn: igundu. Pl: migunda.*
- mugunda mulecwe** [mugunda mulêcwe] *np.* fallow land. *shamba lililolikizwa. mugunda limika wina munyamugunda every task needs a conscientious supervisor kazi bila usimamizi wa mwenyewe haiendi ipasavyo*
- muguno** [mugú:no] *n.* grunt. *mguno. Pl: miguno.*
- muguzi** [mugû:dzi] *n.* seller. *muuzaji. Pl: waguzi.*
- muhaha** [muhá:ha] *n.* frivolous person. *mwenye kufanya mzaha.*
- muhala** [muhá:la] *n.* **muhala mbulu hale ne makaka gayo ukipenda matunda penda na shina lake Variant: muhali.**
- muhalu** [muhá:lu] *n.* bald head. *upara. Pl: mihalu. [Note: tone not falling]*
- muhamizi** [muhamí:zi] *n.* foreigner; non-native. *mtoka mbali; wakuja. Syn: muhami. Pl: wahamizi.*
- muhangausuluza** [muhangausû:luza] *n.* trader. *mfanyabiashara. Syn: musuluza. Pl: wahangausuluza.*
- muhangha** [muhá:ng'ha] *n.* sand. *mchanga. Variant: mahangha.*
- muhanje** [muhâ:nje] *n.* colleague; companion; member. *mshiriki. See: hanja. Pl: wahanje.*
- muhanji** [muhâ:nji] *n.* foreigner; non-native. *mtoka mbali; wakuja. Syn: muhamizi; munyahanji. See: hanji. Pl: wahanji.*
- muhawi** [muhâ:wi] *n.* witch. *dunga; mchawi; mlozi. Usage: anaweza kukuua hata mchana. See: contrast: mucindi. Pl: wahawi.*
- muhe** [mû:he] *n.* soul; spirit; breath. *roho; pumzi. Muhe mono yelile Holy Spirit*

muhefya

Roho Mtakatifu

- muhefya** [muhê:fya] *n.* perservering person. *mvumilivu*. **muhefya yalya vyo musugu** *mvumilivu hula mbivu Pl: wahefya.*
- muhemu** [muhê:mu] *n.* type of tree. *aina ya mti mkubwa ambao hutumika kuchonga ngoma kwa kuwa ni mwepesi. Pl: mihemu. SD: plant.*
- muhemulo** [muhemú:lo] state of boiling. *mchemko. Syn: uhemuce. Pl: mihemulo.*
- muhilimuko** [muhilimú:ko] *n.* excitement. *msisimko. Pl: mihilimuko.*
- muhinza** [muhí:nza] *n.* girl. *msichana. muhinza yakwe kebatilwaga* everyone needs help *kila mfanya jambo huomba msaada*
- muhinzaji** [muhinzâ:ji] *n.* one who flays animals. *mchunaji. Pl: wahinzaji.*
- muhinzo** [muhî:nzo] *n.* journey. *safari. mihinzo ya mumalenga* sea voyages *safari za baharini Pl: mihinzo.*
- muhizi**₁ [muhî:dzi] *n.* cousin. *binamu. Variant: muhiziwo. Pl: wahizi.*
- muhizi**₂ [muhî:dzi] *n.* thief. *mwizi. Pl: wahizi.*
- muhodanji** [muhodá:nji] *n.* person who sows discord. *mfitini. See: hodanga. Pl: wahodanji.*
- muhomelezi** [muhomelé:zi] *n.* witness. *shahidi. See: homeleza. Pl: wahomelezi.*
- muhoni** [muhó:ni] *n.* tailor; weaver. *mshoni; msusi. Pl: wahoni.*
- muhuzi** [muhû:dzi] *n.* soup; stew. *mchuzi. Pl: mihuzi.*
- mujenzi** [mujé:nzi] *v.* visitor; stranger. *mgeni. See: jenda. Pl: wajenzi.*
- mujita** [mují:ta] *n.* milk churn stopper. *mfuniko wa kibuyu cha maziwa. See: nhoma. Pl: mijita.*
- mukalingo** [mukalî:ngo] *n.* roasted grain. *nafaka iliyokaangwa. [Note: tone]*
- mukambala** [mukambá:la] *n.* type of tree. *aina ya mti mkubwa wenye miiba midogo na utoao kamba, boriti na pao za ujenzi. Pl: mikambala. SD: plant.*
- mukamu**₁ [mukâ:mu] *n.* argumentative person. *mbishi. Sg: wakamu.*

mukungugu

- mukamu**₂ [mukâ:mu] *n.* miser; niggardly person. *mchoyo; mnyimi. Syn: mwimi. Pl: wakamu.*
- mukatalo** [mukatá:lo] *n.* fatigue. *uchovu.*
- mukoba** [mukô:ba] *n.* bag. *mkoba. Syn: nhoto. Pl: mikoba.*
- mukoci** [mukô:ci] *n.* baby caretaker; guardian. *mlezi. Pl: wakoci.*
- mukoji** [mukô:ji] *n.* wanderer; loiterer; loafer. *mzururaji. Pl: wakoji.*
- mukole** [mukô:le] *n.* type of hard wood used in making walking sticks. *aina ya mti mgumu ambao hutumika kutengeneza fimbo. Pl: mikole. SD: plant.*
- mukolwa** [mukó:lwa] *n.* drunkard. *mlevi. Syn: mung'wela. Pl: wakolwa.*
- mukombi** [mukó:mbi] *n.* very old person. *ajuza; mkongwe; mzee. Usage: mudala mukombi. Pl: wakombi.*
- mukonongo** [mukonó:ngo] *n.* foreigner. *mtoka mbali; wakuja. Pl: wakonongo.*
- mukotya** [mukó:tya] *n.* stick; staff. *bakora; fimbo; mjeledi. Usage: hutumika kuswaga ng'ombe au kupura nafaka; nyembamba kuliko nhome, na mbichi. Syn: ng'home. Pl: mikotya.*
- mukowa**₁ [mukô:wa] *n.* belt; sandal strap; piece of hide; dewlap. *mkanda wa suruali; mkanda wa viatu/katambuga; kipande cha ngozi; ngozi ya mnyama inayoninginia shingoni. Pl: mikowa.*
- mukowa**₂ [mukô:wa] *n.* city. *jiji. Pl: mikowa.*
- mukuku** [mukú:ku] *n.* unhusked boiled millet meal. *uwele uliochemshwa bila kukobolewa. Pl: mukuku.*
- mukulungu** [mukulú:ngu] *n.* clean shaving of the head. *unyoaji wa nywele zote kichwani. Syn: cipala. Pl: mikulungu.*
- mukumbici** [mukumbí:ci] *n.* spirit-rapper; fortune teller; healer. *mtambikaji; mpiga ramli; mwaguzi. Pl: wakumbici.*
- mukung'anho** [mukung'á:nho] *n.* meeting. *mkutano. Pl: mikung'anho.*
- mukungugu** [mukû:ngugu] *n.* type of tree. *mkungugu; aina ya mti mkubwa wenye miiba na wenye kuweka kivuli cha*

mukunza

- kupumzikia. Pl: mikungugu. SD: plant.*
mukunza [mukû:nza] *n.* skin/hide that is not dried yet. *ngozi ya mnyama isiyokaushwa bado. Pl: mikunza.*
mukusi [mukû:si] *n.* herd of animals; pack of wild animals on a trail. *kundi la wanyama; msafara wa wanyama. mkusi wa ngubi* herd of pigs *kundi la nguruwe Pl: mikusi.*
mukwata [mukwâ:ta] *n.* type of tree. *aina ya mti mkubwa wenye matunda mithili ya embe yaliwayo na hasa nyani na watu pia. Pl: mikwata. SD: plant.*
mukwe [mú:kwe] *n.* parent of spouse; son or daughter-in-law. *mzazi wa mume au mke; mume au mke wa mtoto. Pl: wakwe.*
mukwega [mukwé:ga] *n.* one who pulls. *mkokotaji. mukwega isanzu ne malagala unapomdhamini mtu unakuwa tayari kwa lolote litakalotokea Variant: mkweji.*
mukwemulima [mukwemulí:ma] *n.* son-in-law; daughter-in-law. *mkwe; mke/mume wa mtoto. Pl: wakwemulima.*
mukwewe [mukwé:we] *n.* his/her father-in-law; his/her mother-in-law. *mkwe wake; babamkwe wake; mamamkwe wake. See: mukwe. Pl: wakwewe.*
mulaguzi [mulagú:dzi] *n.* medicine-man; healer; midwife. *mganga; mwaguzi; mkunga. Syn: muganga. Pl: walaguzi.*
mulambi [mulá:mbi] *n.* liar. *mwongo. Pl: walambi.*
mulamu₁ [mulá:mu] *n.* peace; happiness; success; blessedness. *amani; heri; salamu. Usage: hutumika kama salamu.*
mulamu₂ [mulá:mu] *n.* sister-in-law; brother-in-law. *shemeji; wifi. mwiga mulamu mugulu poco* blind imitation is dangerous *ukiiga kunya kwa tembo utapasuka msamba Pl: walamu.*
mulamu_{ce} [mulamucê] *int.* greeting at any time by adults. *salamu ya wakati wowote isemwayo na watu wazima. Usage: ale nyenye/gwegwe.*
mulango [mulâ:ngo] *n.* door; gate. *mlango. Pl: milango.*
mulanji₁ [mulá:nji] *n.* evil eye. *mtu mwenye kijicho. Pl: walanji.*

mulomba

- mulanji**₂ [mulá:nji] *n.* gazer; spectator. *mtu mwenye kukodoa macho au kuduwaa; mtazamaji. Pl: walanji.*
mulanjilizi [mulanjilí:dzi] *n.* supervisor. *msimamizi.*
mulecwe [mulê:cwe] *n.* divorcee. *mtalakiwa. Pl: walecwe.*
mulejehe [mulejé:he] *n.* rope; string; cord; belt. *kamba; mkanda.*
mulejehe we wupinde [mulejehe we wupinde] *np.* bow string. *kamba ya upinde.*
mulela [mulê:la] *n.* medicinal herbs. *dawa za mitishamba. Variant: mudela. Pl: milela.*
mulele [mulé:le] *n.* idiot; simpleton. *juha; mjinga; mshenzi. Variant: cilele. Pl: walele.*
mulezi [mulê:zi] *n.* parent. *mzazi. Pl: walezi.*
muli [muli] *adv.* between; amongst; each; every; clearly. *baina ya; kila; kwenye; bayana; waziwazi. akalonga muli mbeka* he spoke clearly *aliongea waziwazi Variant: hali.*
mulijitwe [mulí:jitwe] *n.* cursed person. *mtu aliyelaaniwa. mulijitwe sikawonaga nghomo mwenye laana halaaniki See: lijita. Variant: ndijitwe. Pl: walijitwe.*
mulika [kumulí:ka] *v.* (leg) ache. *(mguu) uma.*
mulila [mulí:la] *n.* mouse tunnel / path. *njia ya panya; shimo la panya. Pl: milila.*
mulilo [mulí:lo] *n.* cry; shout; sound esp. of animals. *mlio; sauti hasa ya mnyama. Pl: mililo.*
mulimo [mulí:mo] *n.* job; task. *kazi. Variant: cilimo. Pl: milimo.*
mulindilizi [mulindilí:zi] *n.* guard; one who waits. *mlinzi; anayesubiri. Pl: walindilizi.*
muling'anizi [muling'aní:zi] *n.* mediator. *mpatanishi. Pl: waing'anizi. [Note: confirm tone]*
mulolosi [muloló:si] *n.* counsellor; advisor; narrator. *mshauri; msimuliaji. Pl: walolosi.*
mulomba [muló:mba] *n.* requester;

mulombelezi

- beggar. *mwombaji*. **mlomba nghambaku ulanje itewa unapoomba kitu kwanza tazama mazingira yanayomzunguka anayeombwa** *Pl: walomba.*
- mulombelezi** [mulombelé:zi] *n.* beggar. *ombaomba. Pl: walombelezi.*
- mulombi** [muló:mbi] *n.* beggar. *ombaomba. Pl: walombi.*
- mulomo**₁ [mulô:mo] *n.* idle chat. *domo. Variant: ilomo.*
- mulomo**₂ [mulô:mo] *n.* lip; mouth; beak. *mdomo. cihondanji mulomo, cinozelezi mulomo yasemwayo vibaya kwa mdomo hurekebishwa kwa mdomo Pl: milomo. [Note: example english]*
- dinda mlomo** [dindá mlomo] *vp.* be unconscious and loose speech. *kata kauli.*
- mulondozi** [mulondó:zi] *n.* seeker. *mtafutaji. Pl: walondozi.*
- mulongo** [mulô:ngo] *n.* clan. *ukoo. agwe mulongo wako nani* what is your clan *wewe ukoo wako ni upi Pl: milongo.*
- mulongozi** [mulô:ngodzi] *n.* leader; first born of twins; first to be circumcised. *mtangulizi; Kulwa; chando. Pl: walongozi.*
- mulonji** [mulo:nji] *n.* speaker. *msemaji. Pl: walonji.*
- mulonjilonji** [mulonjiló:nji] *n.* gossip. *mmbeya. Variant: mulonjilonji we ng'hani. Pl: walonjilonji.*
- mulonzi** [muló:nzi] *n.* seducer. *mkware. See: lonza. Pl: walonzi.*
- mulugu** [mulû:gu] *n.* enemy; jealous person. *adui; hasidi. Pl: walugu.*
- mulugutwe** [mulû:gutwe] *n.* blessed person. *mbarikiwa.*
- mululu** [mulú:lu] *n.* fence. *ua; wigo. Pl: milulu.*
- mulume** [mulû:me] *n.* husband. *mume. Pl: walume.*
- mulundi** [mulû:ndi] *n.* shin; part of leg between knee and ankle. *muundi; sehemu ya mguu kati ya goti na kifundo cha mguu. Pl: milundi.*
- mulungu** [mulû:ngu] *n.* god ; spirit. *mungu ; mzimu. mulungu wa kucanyha* god in the heavens *mungu aliye juu Pl: milungu.*

munianghwi

- mulwiji** [mulwî:ji] *n.* cruel person. *mkatili. Pl: walwiji.*
- mulya** [mû:lya] *adv.* there. *mle.*
- mumanyi** [mumá:nyi] *n.* know-all. *mjuaji. Pl: wamanyi.*
- mumehe** [mumê:he] *n.* termite; white ant. *mchwa. Variant: umehe. Pl: mimehe.*
- mumo** [mú:mo] *adv.* there. *humo.*
- mumosi** [mumô:si] *n.* January. *Januari. [Note: confirm tone]*
- mumoti** [mumô:ti] *n.* one who enjoys oneself; one who relishes something. *mwenye kupata raha au heri; mwenye kupata utamu. Pl: wamoti.*
- mumu** [mú:mu] *adv.* in here. *humu.*
- munadi** [munâ:di] *n.* auction. *mnada. Pl: minadi.*
- munahi** [munâ:hi] *n.* stickiness. *mnato. ulongo mnahi udongo wenye mnato, yaani wa mfinyanzi*
- munana** [munâ:na] *num.* eight; August. *nane; Agosti. ikumi na munana* eighteen *kumi na nane*
- munanuci** [munanú:ci] *n.* climber. *mkwezi. Pl: wananuci.*
- mundoyi** [mundó:yi] *n.* ornaments won on boys' ears. *urembo wa vyuma utumiwao na wavulana masikioni. [Note: confirm entry and tone]*
- mung'alalo** [mung'alá:lo] *n.* glare; glitter. *mg'ao mkali. Pl: ming'alalo.*
- mung'alang'azi** [mung'alang'á:zi] *n.* person with evil eye; envy. *mtu wa jicho baya; kijicho. Usage: mung'alang'azi wa meso. Pl: wang'alang'azi.*
- mung'alo** [mung'â:lo] *n.* sheen; glitter. *mng'ao. Syn: ung'ale; mung'alalo.*
- munghunga** [mung'hú:nga] *n.* circumcisor; leader of initiation lessons. *ngariba; nyakanga. Pl: wanghunga.*
- mung'wela** [mung'wê:la] *n.* drunkard. *mlevi. Pl: wang'wela.*
- munhombo** [munhó:mbo] *n.* sex. *ngono. Usage: taboo. Variant: nhombo.*
- munhu** [mú:nhu] *n.* person. *mtu. Pl: wanhu.*
- munianghwi** [muníá:ng'hwi] *n.* person small in age or size. *mtu mdogo kwa umri /*

munimula

- umbo.* Variant: **cinyhanghwi.** Pl: **wanyhang'hwi.**
- munimula** [munimú:la] *n.* fisherman. *mvuvi.* Variant: **munimuzi.** Pl: **wanimula.**
- muno** [mû:no] *adv.* herein. *humu.*
- munolaji** [munolâ:ji] *n.* person who sharpens tools. *mnoaji.* Pl: **wanolaji.**
- munomuno** [munomú:no] *adv.* very. *sana.* **ndigwa ili swanu munomuno / muno** the food is very delicious *chakula ni kitamu sana*
- munoza nyungu** [munoza nyú:ngu] *np.* potter. *mfinyanzi.* Variant: **munozi wa nyungu.** Pl: **wanoza nyungu.**
- munozi** [munó:zi] *n.* doer. *mfanyaji; mtendaji.* **munozi wa nyimbo** expert song composer *manju* Pl: **wanozi.**
- munung'ho** [munû:ng'ho] *n.* smell; stench. *harufu; kijusi.* **munung'ho wa somba** smell of fish *harufu ya samaki* Pl: **minung'ho.**
- munyacipale** [munyacipâ:le] *n.* virgin; girl at puberty. *bikira; msichana aliyevunja ungo.* Pl: **wanyacipale.**
- munyacisoni** [munyacisô:ni] *n.* girl at puberty; maiden. *mwali.* Pl: **wanyacisoni.**
- munyakaya** [munyakâ:ya] *n.* head of household. *mwenye nyumba.* Pl: **wanyakaya.** [Note: tone]
- munyalukwale** [munyalukwâ:le] *n.* mad person. *mwehu; mwenda wazimu.* Pl: **wanyalukwale.**
- munyalusonha** [munyalusô:nha] *n.* mature girl during initiation. *msichana aliye jandoni baada ya kuvunja ungo.* Pl: **wanyalusonha.**
- munyamhala** [munyamhâ:la] *n.* chief priest; leader in sacrificial ritual; church elder; village elder. *kiongozi wa shughuli za kutambika; mzee wa kanisa; mzee wa kijiji.* Pl: **wanyamhala.**
- munyamuluzi** [munyamulû:zi] *n.* See: **munyamuluzu.**
- munyamuluzu** [munyamulû:zu] *n.* initiate. *mhitimu wa mafunzo ya jando na unyango.* Pl: **wanyamuluzu.**
- munyanya** [munyâ:nya] *n.* character. *tabia*

mupembi

- ya maumbile.* **sunha no munyanya wayo**
- munyaso** [munyâ:so] *n.* lover; bride. *mpenzi; mwali.* Syn: **muhinza.** Pl: **wanyaso.**
- munyawusi** [munyawú:si] *n.* host; citizen; native. *mwenyeji; raia; mwananchi.* Pl: **wanyawusi.**
- munye** [mú:nye] *n.* April. *Aprili.* [Note: confirm tone]
- munyecinga** [munyecî:nga] *n.* girl. *binti; msichana.* Pl: **wanyecinga.**
- munyetumbi** [munyetú:mbi] *n.* native; citizen. *mwenyeji; mwananchi.* Syn: **munyausi.** Pl: **wanyetumbi.**
- munyhindo** [munyhindô; munyhí:ndo] *n.* wrestling. *mweleka.* **towa mnyhindo** wrestle down *piga mweleka* Pl: **minyhindo.** [Note: confirm tone at final]
- munyiza** [kumunyí:za] *v.* fart; the opening and closing of the anus when defecating. *jamba; toa ushuzi; kufunga na kufunguka kwa mkundu wakati wa kunya.*
- munyonyozi** [munyonyó:zi] *n.* barber. *kinyozi.* Syn: **mucheti.** Pl: **wanyonyozi.**
- munzehe** [munzé:he] *n.* old person. *mzee.* Pl: **wanzehe.**
- mupala ngulu** [mupala ngú:lu] *np.* March. *Machi.* [Note: confirm tone]
- mupanda** [mupâ:nda] *n.* tracks left behind by an animal. *alama za unyayo ardhini apitapo mnyama.* Syn: **musanyambo.** Pl: **mipanda.**
- mupejela** [mupê:jela] *n.* hypocrite. *mnafiki.* Pl: **wapejela.**
- mupejele** [mupê:jele] *n.* hypocrite. *mnafiki.* Variant: **mupejela.** Pl: **wapejele.**
- mupelembi** [mupelé:mbi] *n.* hunter. *msasi; mwindaji.* Pl: **wapelembi.**
- mupelemehe** [mupelemé:he] *n.* type of tree. *aina ya mti wenye matunda yenye kambakamba tamu.* Pl: **mipelemehe.**
- mupemba moto** [mupemba mô:to] *ward* executive officer. *afisa mtendaji kata.* Lit: 'mpuliza moto'.
- mupembi** [mupé:mbi] *n.* firetender. *mchochezi wa moto; mpuliza moto.* Pl: **wapembi.**

mupili

- mupili** [mupî:li] February. *Februari*. [Note: confirm tone]
- mupolo** [mupô:lo] *n.* quiet person. *mtu mpole*. *Pl: wapolo*.
- mupufye** [mupû:fye] *n.* stupid person; one who cannot see even matters that are obvious. *zumbukuku; mpumbavu*. *Pl: wapufye*.
- mupunga** [mupû:nga] *n.* rice. *mpunga; mchele*.
- mupunghati** [mupung'hâ:ti] *num.* seven; July. *saba; Julai*. **magana mpunghati** seven hundred *mia saba*
- makumi mpung'hati** [makúmi mpung'hâ:ti] *num.* seventy. *sabini*.
- muputi** [mupû:ti] *n.* blower. *mpulizaji*. **muwona cilagala wo muputi wa kwanza** *kugundua jambo awe wa kwanza kusaidia* *See: puta*.
- muputu** [mupû:tu] *n.* poor person. *maskini; mvuja-jasho*. *Pl: waputu*. [Note: confirm tone]
- musangalazi** [musâ:ngaladzi] *n.* generous person. *mkarimu; mcheshi*. *See: sangalala*. *Pl: wasangalazi*.
- musanji** [musâ:nji] *n.* co-wife. *mke mwenzwa*. *Pl: wasanji*. [Note: confirm tone]
- musanyambo** [musâ:nyambo] *n.* trace left behind by something. *alama ya kitu kilichopita mahali*. *Pl: misanyambo*.
- musapu** [musá:pu] *n.* more; addition. *ziada*. **calagana uguzi vigulu ikumi na musapu** *tulipatana bei ya elfu kumi na zaidi*
- musawawa** [musawâ:wa] *n.* gravel; type of sand found in gulleys used in making bricks. *changarawe; aina ya mchanga wa korongoni kwa ajili ya kufyatulia matofali*.
- musawi** [musá:wi] *n.* proprietor; owner. *mwenye mali*. *Syn: mugoli*. *Pl: wasawi*.
- muse** [mú:se] *n.* type of small bird. *aina ya ndege wadogo mithili ya kweleakwelea, wenye rangi nyekundu na baka jeusi kifuani, walao mtama na hukaa mmoja au wawili tu*. *Pl: muse*. *SD: bird*.
- musele** [musé:le] type of tree. *aina ya mti mkubwa wenye maua mekundu na ufananao na mti wa kirisimasi*. *Sg: n*. *Pl:*

musunho

- misele**. *SD: plant*.
- musenyha** [musê:nyha] *n.* corrupt person; seducer; prostitute. *fisadi; kahaba; mkware*. *Usage: hutumika kwa wanaume na wanawake sawia*. *Pl: wasenyha*.
- musesaji** [musesâ:ji] *n.* sculptor. *mchongaji*. *Syn: msesi*. *Pl: wasesaji*.
- musesi** [musê:si] *n.* carver. *mchongaji*. *Pl: wasesi*.
- musicaji** [musicâ:ji] *n.* butcher. *mchinjaji*. *Syn: musicici*. *Pl: wasicaji*.
- musicici** [musí:ci] *n.* butcher. *mchinjaji*. *Pl: wasicici*.
- musiku** [musî:ku] *n.* beehive. *mzinga*. *Pl: misiku*.
- musilikale** [musiliká:le] *n.* policeman; soldier; guard. *askari; mwanajeshi*. *Pl: wasilikale*.
- musindo** [musí:ndo] *n.* thud. *mshindo*. **musindo wa mugulu** tramp of feet *mshindo wa mguu*
- musipi** [musí:pi] *n.* belt; strap. *mkanda*. *Pl: misipi*.
- musisimula** [musisimú:la] *n.* December. *Desemba*. *Syn: mubeleje*. [Note: confirm tone]
- musonjezi** [musô:njezi] *n.* temptor. *mshawishi*. *Pl: wasonjezi*.
- musopo** [musô:po] *n.* bone marrow. *uboho*.
- musugu** [musû:gu] *n.* ingenious person. *mwerevu; mjanja*. **kutega kwina muputu, konzola kwina musugu** *mvuja jasho lake havuni jasho lake bali huvunwa na wajanja* *Pl: wasugu*.
- musule** [musû:le] *n.* *See: musulice*. *Pl: wasule*.
- musulice** [musû:lice] *n.* person who is hated by the community even if not yet ostracized. *mtu anayechukiwa na jamii hata kama hajatengwa*. *Variant: musule*. *Pl: wasulice*. [Note: tone]
- musuluza** [musû:luzâ] *n.* peddler; retailer; trader. *mchuuzi; mfanya biashara*. *Pl: wasuluza*.
- musumi** [musú:mi] *n.* hero; winner. *nguli; shujaa; mshindi*. *Pl: wasumi*.
- musunho** [musú:nho] *n.* haste. *haraka*. **musunho waleka libwa likalela mana**

musunyhunho

gali cibofu *haraka haraka haina baraka*
Variant: **sunha**.

musunyhunho [musunyhú:nho] *n.* type of dance with singing and using various musical instruments. *mchezo wenye kutumia vinubi na kuimba. Pl: misunyhunho.*

musutya [musûtya] *n.* culprit. *mkosaji. Syn: musutyi. Pl: wasutya.*

musutyaji [musutyaji] *n.* culprit. *mkosaji. Pl: wasutyaji.*

musutyi [musûtyi] *n.* culprit. *mkosaji. Variant: musutya. Pl: wasutyi.*

muswaga [muswâ:ga] *n.* type of tree. *aina ya mti wenye miiba, wenye kutoa matunda marefu na utoao vijiti vya mswaki. Pl: miswaga. SD: plant.*

mutafuta [mutafú:ta] *n.* type of tree. *aina ya mti wenye kimo cha wastani, wenye matunda ya njano yanapokomaa na yenye utamu na kunasa kama asali, na huliwa sana na tembo na watu pia. Pl: mitafuta. SD: plant.*

mutambi [mutá:mbi] *n.* person who brags / boasts; lead singer in a dance. *mtambaji; kiongozi wa kuimba katika ngoma. Pl: watambi.*

mutamwa [mutâ:mwa] *n.* patient; sick person. *mgonjwa. Pl: watamwa.*

mutandatu [mutandâ:tu] *num.* six; June. *sita; Juni. makumi mutandatu sixty sitini*

mutaniwo [mutaní:wo] *n.* joking counterpart. *mtani. Pl: wataniwo.*

mutanje₂ [mutanjê] *n.* sandal made from tyres. *aina ya kiatu kilichotengenezwa kwa tairi la gari. Pl: mitanje.*

mutazi [mutá:zi] *n.* helper; defender; advocate. *msaidizi; mtetezi. Pl: watazi.*

mutego [mutê:go] *n.* trap. *mtego. Pl: mitego.*

mutegulo [mutegú:lo] *n.* pregnancy. *mimba; himila. kuwa ne mutegulo be pregnant kuwa na mimba Usage: polite. Syn: muda. Pl: mitegulo.*

munya mutegulo [munya mutegú:lo] *np.* man who fathered the baby. *baba aliyeweka mimba. Usage: polite. Pl: wanya mutegulo.*

mutozi

muteji [mutê:ji] *n.* trapper. *mtegaji. Pl: wateji.*

mutela [mutê:la] *n.* wooden ladle. *mwiko. ikwangula mutela praying mantis vunjajungu Pl: mitela.*

muteleci [mutelê:ci] *n.* cook. *mpishi. Pl: wateleci.*

mutemi [mutê:mi] *n.* king; chief; heir. *mfalme; chifu; mrithi. Sg: watemi.*

muti [mú:ti] *n.* medicine; tree. *dawa; mti. Syn: mubici. See: also miti. Pl: miti.*

mutima [mutî:ma] *n.* endurance. *moyo; uvumilivu. bena mutima disappoint vunja moyo*

mutimbi [mutî:mbi] *n.* wooden ear-rings. *heleni. Pl: mitimbi. [Note: confirm tone]*

mutiza [mutí:dza] *n.* refugee; one who flees. *mkimbizi. mutiza lizala bite kalilimile the famine refugee should take to farming mkimbizi wa njaa aende akailimie Variant: mutizaji; mutizi. Pl: watizaji.*

mutizaji See: **mutiza.**

mutizi [mutî:zi] See: **mutiza.**

mutonji [mutó:nji] *n.* leader. *mwongozaji. Pl: watonji.*

mutonya mvula [mutonya mvû:la] *np.* rainmaker. *mganga wa mvua. Variant: mukoma mvula. Pl: watonya mvula.*

mutonyi [mutó:nyi] *n.* rainmaker. *mganga wa mvua. Variant: mutonya mvula. Pl: watonyi.*

mutote [mutô:te] *n.* type of garment that is wrapped around the wearer; blanket. *mgolole; blanketi. Syn: mugolole. Pl: mitote.*

mutowa [mutô:wa] *n.* one who is hit. *mpigwaji. Pl: watowa. [Note: confirm def]*

mutowi [mutó:wi] *n.* one who hits. *mpigaji. Pl: watowi.*

mutozi [mutó:zi] *n.* bridegroom; husband. *bwana harusi; mume. Pl: watozi.*

mutozi muyangu [mutozi muyá:ngu] fellow husband; man who has a wife from the same family as oneself. *mume mwenzà; mwanamume mwenye mke kutoka nyumba moja na*

mutozo

- mwanamume mwingine. Syn: njalai.*
mutozo [mutô:dzo] *n.* incision brand on the ears of an animal. *alama ya kukata masikio ya mnyama. Pl: mitozo.*
tema mutozo brand an animal. *weka alama kwenye mnyama.*
mutuka [mutú:ka] *n.* motorcar. *motokaa. Pl: mituka; matuka.*
mutuluci [mutulú:ci] *n.* traveller. *abiria; msafiri. Syn: abiliya. Pl: watuluci.*
mutumwa [mutú:mwa] *n.* messenger; go-between; delegate. *mjumbe; mwakilishi. Pl: watumwa.*
mutundwe [mutú:ndwe] *n.* type of tree. *aina ya mti wenye matunda kama ya zambarau. Pl: mitundwe.*
mututu [mutú:tu] *n.* mature person; adult. *mtu mzima. Pl: watutu.*
mutwa [mú:twa] *n.* lord. *bwana mkubwa. Pl: watwa.*
mutwanga [mutwâ:nga] *n.* owner; possessor. *mmiliki; mwenye. Pl: watwanga.*
mutwango [mutwá:ngo] *n.* pestle. *mchi. Pl: mitwango.*
mutwe [mú:twe] *n.* head. *kichwa. Pl: mitwe.*
matwe head. *kichwa. Usage: hutumika kwa wanyama.*
mutyanaji [mutyanâ:ji] *n.* iron smith. *fundi chuma. Variant: mutyani. Pl: watyanaji.*
mutyani [mutyá:ni] *n.* ironsmith; blacksmith. *fundi chuma; mhunzi. Variant: mutyanaji. Pl: watyani.*
mutyatyi [mutyâ:tyi] *n.* follower; one who comes after; second born of twins. *mfuasi; anayefuata baadaye; Doto. Pl: watyatyi.*
muvimba [muvî:mba] *n.* corpse. *maiti. Pl: mivimba.*
muvizi [muvî:zi] *n.* day's piece of work. *ngwe; kipande cha kazi ya siku. Syn: nghuwo. Pl: mivizi. [Note: confirm tone]*
muvuji [muvú:ji] *n.* ugali cook. *msongaji (ugali). Pl: wavuji.*
muvumbi [muvú:mbi] *n.* quarrelsome person; mischievous person; creative person. *mgomvi; mtukutu; mtundu. Pl:*

muwuz

- wavumbi.**
muvumi [muvú:mi] *n.* type of tree. *aina ya mti iliyopandwa na wamisionari eneo la Mvumi na ambayo ilikuwa ikitoa sauti ya kuvuma katika upepo.*
muvuvi [muvú:vi] *n.* fisherman. *mvuvi. Pl: wavuvi.*
muvwenyhe [muvwê:nyhe] *n.* trouble; disorder; chaos; disgust. *ghasia; karaha. Pl: mivwenyhe.*
muwaha [muwâ:ha] *n.* head; chief; important person. *mkuu; mtu mkubwa. See: -aha. Variant: mwaha.*
muwanda [muwá:nda] *n.* house servant; serf; landless servant; slave. *boi; mtumishi; mjakazi; mtwana; mtumwa. Usage: male. Pl: wawanda.*
muwanji [muwá:nji] *n.* argumentative person. *mbishi. Pl: wawanji.*
muwizi [muwî:zi] *n.* foreteller. *nabii. Pl: wawizi.*
muwoko [muwô:ko] *n.* arm; hand. *mkono. cidole ce muwoko finger kidole cha mkono Pl: miwoko; mawoko.*
muwondo [muwô:ndo] *n.* type of hard wood tree. *aina ya mti mgumu wa mbao. Pl: miwondo.*
muwoni [muwô:ni] *n.* seer; foreteller. *mwaguzi. Pl: wawoni.*
muwulaji [muwulá:ji] *n.* killer. *muuaji. Pl: wawulaji.*
muwumba [muwú:mba] *n.* potter; creator. *mfinyanzi; muumba. mwana muwumba nyungu sikatagaga ikwangulilo like father like son mtoto wa nyoka ni nyoka (mtoto wa mfinyanzi hatupi kikwangulio) Variant: muwumbi. Pl: wawumba. [Gram: used in compounds e.g. muwumba nyungu]*
muwumbi [muwú:mbi] *n.* potter; creator. *mfinyanzi; mwumbaji. Variant: muwumbilizi; muwumba. Pl: wawumbi.*
muwumbilizi [muwumbilí:dzi] *n.* expert potter. *mfinyanzi stadi. Pl: wawumbilizi.*
muwuz [muwú:za] *n.* inquirer. *mwulizaji. muwuz ilonga bite kalinyamalile anayeuliza jambo (akishaambiwa) aende ajinyamazie Variant: muwuzi. Pl:*

muwuzilizi

- wawuza.**
- muwuzilizi** [muwuzilí:dzi] *n.* spy; investigator. *mpelelezi.* See: **uza.** *Pl:* **wawuzilizi.**
- muyembe** [muyê:mbe] *n.* mango tree. *mwembe.* *Pl:* **miyembe. *SD:* plant.**
- muzasa** [muzâ:sa] *n.* type of tree. *aina ya mti mdogo wenye miiba midogo na matunda yaliwayo na wanyama.* *Pl:* **mizasa.** *SD:* plant.
- muzelelo** [muzelé:lo] *n.* male lover; young man. *mpenzi wa kiume; kijana wa kiume.* See: **muhinza.** *Pl:* **wazelelo.**
- muzenga itumbi** [muzenga itú:mbi] *np.* village chairperson. *mwenyekiti wa kijiji.* *Lit:* 'mjenga kijiji'.
- muzenji** [muzé:nji] *n.* mason. *mjenzi; mwashi.* *Pl:* **wazenji.**
- muzilizi**₁ [muzilí:zi] *n.* person who boycotted / avoided something. *mtu aliyezira kitu.* See: **zila.** *Pl:* **wezilizi.**
- muzilizi**₂ [muzilí:zi] *n.* person who comes frequently. *mtu ajaye mara nyingi.* See: **za.** *Pl:* **wezilizi.**
- muzilo** [muzî:lo] *n.* taboo. *mwiko.* *Syn:* **uzize; mwiko.**
- muzimu**₁ [muzî:mu] *n.* initiation teachings. *mizungu.* *Pl:* **mizimu.**
- muzimu**₂ [muzî:mu] *n.* spirit (of the dead). *mzimu.* *Pl:* **mizimu.**
- muzinga** [muzí:nga] *n.* stick used to give milk a pleasant smell. *aina ya kijiti kitumikacho kuyapa maziwa harufu nzuri.* *Pl:* **mizinga.** [*Note:* confirm tone]
- muzinzi** [mudzî:ndzi] *adj.* sweet. *tamu. ujimbi uli muzinzi* the beer is sweet *pombe ni tamu Usage: hutumika kwa vitu venye utamu kama wa sukari hasa.*
- muziwanda** [muziwâ:nda] *n.* kifunga mimba. *last born.*
- muzukule** [muzû:kule] *n.* apparition; zombie. *kizuka; msukule.* *Variant:* **muzukulwe.** *Pl:* **wazukule.**
- muzukulu** [muzú:kulu] *n.* grandchild. *mjukuu.* *Pl:* **wazukulu.**
- muzukulwe** [muzû:kulwe] *n.* zombie. *msukule.* *Variant:* **muzukule.** *Pl:* **wazukulwe.**

mwasinzila

- muzungu** [mudzû:ngu] *n.* white person. *mzungu.* *Pl:* **wazungu.**
- mvula** [mvû:la] *n.* rain. *mvua. mvula ikomigwe* rain has been obstructed *mvua imefungwa / imezuiwa*
- lyana lya mvula** [lyana lya mvula] *np.* firefly. *kimulimuli; kinemeta. muhaha mvula yamutonyela aisifuye mvua imemnyea Pl: mana ga mvula.*
- mvwi** [m'vwi] *n.* gray hair. *mvi.* *Variant:* **imvwi.** *Pl:* **zimvwi.**
- mvwili** [mvwí:li] *n.* hair. *nywele.* *Pl:* **mvwili.**
- mucheta mvwili** barber. *kinyozi.*
- mwaga** [kumwá:ga] *v.* spill. *mwaga; mimina.*
- mwagaga** [mwagá:ga] *n.* November. *Novemba.* [*Note:* confirm tone]
- mwagana** [kumwagá:na] *v.* come upon; find. *kuta.*
- mwahulo** [mwâ:hulo] *n.* yawn. *mwayo.* *Pl:* **myahulo.**
- mwajika** [kumwají:ka] *v.* pour; drip; trickle. *churuzika.* *Syn:* **hunguka.**
- mwajila** [kumwají:la] *v.* pour for / onto. *miminia.* *Syn:* **hungulila.** *Prdm:* applicative.
- mwajilila** *v.* irrigate; sprinkle. *mwagilia; nyunyizia.*
- mwaka** [mwâ:ka] *n.* year. *mwaka.* *Pl:* **myaka.**
- mwamulizo** [mwamulí:zo] *n.* genesis; origin; source; beginning. *asili; chanzo; mwanzo. mvula za mwamulizo* first rains *mvua za mwanzo Pl: miyamulizo.*
- mwana** [mwâ:na] *n.* child. *mtoto; mwana. mwana wa cilume* male child *mtoto wa kiume Syn: mudodo. Pl: wana.*
- cana** [câ:na] *n.* tiny child. *kitoto.* *Pl:* **vyana.** [*Gram:* diminutive]
- lyana lye nzuci** [lyâ:na lye nzuci] *n.* bee larvae. *toto la nyuki.* *Pl:* **mana.** [*Gram:* augmentative]
- mwasinhuka** [mwasinhukâ] *int.* morning greeting. *salamu ya asubuhi. Usage: jibu ni "welâ" au "viswanu".*
- mwasinzila** [mwasinzilâ] *int.* morning greeting. *salamu ya asubuhi. Usage: jibu*

mwasa

- ni "wela". [Gram: Mwapwa dialect]*
mwasa [mwawâ] *int.* evening greeting. *salamu ya jioni. Usage: jibu ni "lyakwila".*
mwawela [mwawelê] *int.* evening greeting. *salamu ya jioni; mmeshindaji.*
mwaweza *See: mwasa.*
mwenda [mwê:nda] *n.* clothes; garment. *nguo. myenda ya mughati* underwear *nguo za ndani Pl: myenda.*
mwendece [mwê:ndece] *n.* darling; beloved one; lover. *kipenzi; mpendwa; mchumba. Pl: wendece.*
mwene₁ [mwê:ne] *alone. peke. nili mwene; cili mwene* I am alone; we are alone *niko peke; tuko peke [Gram: invariable]*
mwene₂ [mwê:ne] *pro.* he; she; him; her. *yeye. Pl: wene. [Gram: 3s]*
mweneo₁ [mwênê:co] *pro.* himself/herself. *yeye mwenyewe. Pl: weneo. [Gram: emphatic]*
mweneo₂ [mwênê:co] *proprietor; owner. mwenyewe; mwenye mali. Pl: weneo.*
mwezi [mwê:dzi] *n.* moon; month. *mwezi.*
mwigambi [mwigá:mbi] *n.* boastful person. *mtambaji. Syn: mwiwoni. Pl: wegambi.*
mwigane [mwigá:ne] *n.* widow /widower. *mjane. Pl: wegane.*
mwijiza [mwijí:za] *n.* teacher. *mwalimu. Pl: wejiza.*
mwijizwa [mwijí:zwa] *n.* pupil. *mwanafunzi. Pl: wejizwa.*
mwiko [mwí:ko] *n.* taboo. *mwiko. Syn: uzize. Pl: miiko.*
mwila [mwí:la] *n.* creditor; claimant; plaintiff. *mdai. See: mwilwa. Pl: wela.*
mwilawi [mwilá:wi] *n.* early riser. *mtu mwenye kudamka. Pl: welawi.*
mwilwa [mwí:lwa] *n.* debtor. *mdaiwa. Pl: welwa.*
mwimbi [mwí:mbi] *n.* singer. *malenga; mwimbaji. Pl: wembi.*
mwimi [mwí:mi] *miser; niggardly person. mchoyo; mnyimi. Syn: mukamu. Pl: wemi.*
mwimilizi [mwimilí:dzi] *n.* supervisor. *msimamizi. Pl: wemilizi.*
mwino [mwí:no] *n.* salt. *chumvi.*

mwizukulu

- mwipatilizi** [mwipatilí:dzi] *n.* clean person; smart guy. *msafi; mtanashati. Usage: hutumika kwa wanaume. Syn: mwipelelezi. Pl: wipatilizi.*
mwipelelezi [mwipelelé:zi] *n.* smart person; tidy person. *mtanashati; mtu nadhifu. Syn: mwipatilizi. Pl: wepelelezi.*
mwitamisi [mwitamí:si] *n.* one who brings pain on self. *mwenye kujiumiza. See: tama; tamisa. Pl: wetamisi.*
mwitumami [mwitumá:mi] *n.* bearer of news; messenger. *mpeleka habari. Syn: mtumwa. Pl: wetumami.*
mwitumami [mwitumá:mi] *n.* servant. *mtumishi. mwitumami wa mulungu* god's servant *mtumishi wa mungu Pl: wetumami.*
mwitumbilwa [mwitû:mbilwa] *n.* important person; person who provides support. *mtu muhimu; mtu anayetegemewa. Pl: wetumbilwa.*
mwitumi [mwitú:mi] *n.* brave/hard working person. *mtu hodari; mchapakazi. Usage: mwitumi we milimo. Pl: wetumi.*
mwivungu [mwivû:ngu] *n.* underneath. *uvungu. [Gram: mwivungu za]*
mwivuni [mwivú:ni] *n.* ungrateful person. *mkosa shukurani. Syn: mwiwoni; mwigambi.*
mwivunji [mwivú:nji] *n.* person who does not like to expose his/her problems. *mtu asiyetaka kueleza matatizo yake. See: vunga. Pl: wevunji.*
mwiwoni [mwiwó:ni] *n.* self-centred person. *mwenye kujisikia. Syn: mwigambi; mwivuni. Pl: wewoni.*
mwiyago [mwiyâ:go] *n.* your colleague. *mwenzio. nda yo mwiyago isi yinji* lit. the stomach of your colleague is another country *asiyekujua hakuthamini (tumbo la mwenzio ni nchi nyingine) Pl: weyago.*
mwiyangu [mwiyá:ngu] *n.* colleague. *jamaa; mwenza; mwenzangu. Pl: weyangu.*
mwizukulu [mwizukú:lu] *n.* grandchild. *mjukuu. Pl: wezukulu.*

N - n

- nahuka** [kuna hú:ka] v. be scalded by hot water or oil. *ungua au chubuka kwa maji au mafuta ya moto.*
- namanghula** [kuna mang'hú:la] v. detach; remove; unbind. *bandua.*
- namha** [kuna má:mha] v. lick. *lamba.*
- nani** [ná:ni] *pro.* who. *nani.*
- nanuka** [kuna ná:ka] v. climb. *panda; kwea.*
- nanuko** *See: inanuko.*
- nda** [n'nda] n. stomach; entrails; uterus; womb; pregnancy. *tumbo; matumbo; utumbo; mji wa mimba; mimba. gonela nda* lie facedownwards *lalia tumbo; lala kifudifudi* *Variant: inda. Pl: zinda.*
- tuga nda** *vp.* conceive. *beba mimba.*
- ndama** [nda:ma] n. calf; heifer. *ndama. ndama nyhekulu* female calf *ndama jike*
- ndawililo** [nda:wilí:lo] n. cradle; origin. *chanzo; chimbuko. [Note: confirm tone]*
- ndeje** [ndê:je] n. bird. *ndege. Pl: ndeje. SD: bird.*
- ndeje** [ndê:je] n. aeroplane. *ndege ya abiria. Variant: ideje. Pl: ndeje.*
- ndelo** [ndé:lo] *See: ndelwa.*
- ndelu** [ndé:lu] n. frog. *chura. Usage: Western dialect (Bahi). Variant: idelu. Pl: ndelu.*
- ndelwa** [ndê:lwa] n. clan; descendants. *kizazi; uzao; ukoo. See: ulele. Variant: ndelo.*
- ndevu** [ndê:vu] n. beard; moustache. *ndevu; sharubu.*
- ndigwa** [ndí:gwa] n. food; meal; god's providence. *chakula; mlo; riziki.*
- ndijitwe** [ndí:jitwe] n. cursed animal. *mnyama aliyelaaniwa. Usage: in sacrificial ritual: scapegoat. See: mulijitwe; mhene ndijitwe; ibwa lilijitwe]*
- ndilo** [ndí:lo] n. type of grass. *aina ya nyasi zitambaazo jamii ya ukoka na ambazo hukatwa wakati wa kiangazi kwa ajili ya kujengea. Pl: ndilo. SD: plant.*
- ndima** [ndí:ma] n. wealth paid by father to reclaim child born out of wedlock. *mali itolewayo na baba ili kumkomboa mtoto aliyezaliwa nje ya ndoa. Pl: ndima.*
- ndobogo** [ndobó:go] n. fish hook; type of hook-like tool for plucking fruits. *ndoana; mundu uliopinda kwa ajili ya kuangulia matunda. Pl: ndobogo.*
- ndobogolo** [ndobogó:lo] n. hook. *ndoana. Variant: ndobogo.*
- ndogowe** [ndogó:we] n. donkey. *punda. Pl: madogowe.*
- ndowano** [ndowá:no] n. fish hook. *ndoana. Syn: ndobogo.*
- ndowu** [ndô:wu] n. bucket. *ndoo.*
- ndudu** [ndú:du] n. ball of ugali ready for dipping in relish. *tonge la ugali ambalo limeumbwa kuchovya kwenye kitoweo. Pl: ndudu.*
- ndudugo** [ndudú:go] n. wild sheep. *kondoo mwitu. Pl: ndudugo.*
- ndudumizi** [ndudumí:zi] n. white-browed coucal. *dudumizi; aina ya ndege kama kwale, alaye wadudu, na mwenye kujificha katika vichaka. SD: bird.*
- nduje** [ndû:je] blunt instrument. *kitu butu. Variant: iduje. Pl: nduje.*
- ndulele₁** [ndulé:le] n. hornbill. *fimbi. Pl: ndulele. SD: bird.*
- ndulele₂** [ndulé:le] n. buffalo horn (used as bugle). *mbiu; pembe; baragumu.*
- ndumiko** [ndumí:ko] n. cupping instrument. *ndumiko.*
- ndumilizo** [ndumilí:zo] n. end; conclusion. *hatima; mwisho. mvula za ndumilizo* last rains *mvua za mwisho* *Variant: udumilizo. Pl: ndumilizo.*
- ndumo** [ndû:mo] n. end; limit. *kikomo; mwisho. Variant: mudumo.*
- nega** [kunê:ga] v. scoop; draw. *chota; teka. nega ne mawoko* scoop with hands *chota kwa mikono*
- nembo** [nembo] n. mark; brand; emblem; tattoo. *nembo; alama. Syn: iwala.*
- nena** [kuné:na] v. apologize; repent; speak. *omba msamaha; tubu; nena.*

nene

nene [né:ne] *pro.* I; me. *mimi*. *Variant: ane.*
[Gram: emphatic]

nenela [kunené:la] *v.* forgive; have mercy.
samehe; hurumia. See: nena.

neneleza [kunenelé:za] *v.* implore. *sihi.*
See: nenela.

ngadada [ngadá:da] *n.* mature cow.
ng'ombe jike aliyekwishakuzaa. Pl:
ngadada.

ng'alala [kung'alá:la] *v.* sparkle; glitter;
twinkle. *meremeta; ng'aa.*

ng'alang'asa [kung'alang'á:sa] *v.*
blink. *pepesa macho. Usage: ng'alang'asa*
meso.

ng'alang'aza [kung'alang'á:za] *v.*
look around even where it is none of your
business to look. *tazama huku na huko*
hata pasipokuhusu. Usage: ng'alang'aza
meso.

ng'ang'aniza [kung'ang'aní:za] *v.*
compel; force. *lazimisha.*

ng'anuka [kung'anú:ka] *v.* rise from
where one fell. *inuka ili kuondoka mahali*
alipoanguka mtu.

ng'asa [kung'á:sa] *v.* snarl. *ng'aka.*

ngazi [ngâ:dzi] *n.* stairs. *ngazi. Syn:*
zinanuko. Pl: ngazi.

ng'haka [ng'há:ka] *n.* boil-like disease of
the finger. *ugonjwa wa kidole kiumacho*
kama jipu. Pl: ng'haka.

nghalanga [ng'halá:nga] *n.* groundnuts.
karanga; njugu. Pl: zing'halanga /
mang'halanga.

nghalango [ng'halâ:ngo] *n.* pot for side
dish / relish. *chungu cha kupikia mboga.*
Pl: nghalango.

ng'halasanga [ng'halasâ:nga] *n.*
mongoose. *nguchiro. SD: animal.*

nghalazi [nghâ:lazi] *n.* anger. *hasira;*
chukizo. Syn: ikuwo. Pl: nghalazi.

nghali [ng'há:li] *adj. See: -kali.*

ng'hambako [ng'hambâ:ko] *n.* bull;
castrated bull. *fahali; maksai.*

ng'hambako ndodo young bull *fahali*
mdogo Variant: ng'hambaku. Pl:
makambako.

ng'hambaku [ng'hambâ:ku] bull. *fahali.*
Pl: makambaku.

nghata

ng'hambi [ng'há:m̄bi] *n.* camp. *kambi.*

ng'hamu [ng'hâ:mu] *adj.* hard; difficult;
rigid. *gumu. nghani nghamu* difficult
thing *jambo gumu See: -kamu.*

nghande [ng'há:nde] *n.* cooked mixture
of maize and bambara nuts (nzugu).
kande; mchanganyiko wa mahindi na
njugu. mwana mulya nghande, ukoko
katafunyilwaga mtoto mdogo kusema
jambo kubwa kafudishwa (mtoto alaye
kande hutafuniwa ukoko)

-nghandice [ng'hâ:ndice] *adj.*
plastered. *iliyokandikwa. kaya nghandice*
plastered house *nyumba iliyokandikwa*
See: kandika. [Note: tone]

nghanga [ng'hâ:nga] *n.* guinea fowl.
kanga. mana ga nghanga muluzi
mmonga birds of a feather flock together
Waswahili wa Pemba hujuana kwa
vilemba (watoto wa kanga bwawa moja)
SD: bird.

nghangaga [ng'hangá:ga] *n.* rust. *kutu.*
umaje wina nghangaga the knife is rusty
(lit. has rust) kisu kina kutu

nghangala [ng'hangá:la] *n.* type of local
beer made from honey and water.
kangara; aina ya pombe ya asali. Pl:
ng'hangala.

nghangala [ng'hangá:la] *n.* type of brew.
aina ya pombe.

nghangale [ng'hangá:le] *n.* cultivated
piece of land which has been cleared by
burning. *shamba lililotayarishwa kwa*
kukata miti na kuichoma. [Note: confirm
tone]

nghani [ng'hâ:ni] *n.* news; information;
affair; matter. *habari; jambo; msiba.*
ng'hani mbi bad news *habari mbaya*
Usage: nghani mhya.

makani mabi [makani mabi] evil
things. *mambo mabaya. [Note: tone]*

nghanzo [ng'há:nzo] *n.* step; stride; pace.
hatua. step. Syn: nhambi.

nghapo [ng'hâ:po] *n.* basket. *kikapu;*
tenga. bana ng'hapo die (lit. kick the
basket) *kufa Pl: zing'hapo.*

nghata [ng'hâ:ta] *n.* head pad. *kata. Pl:*
nghata.

nghavu

nghavu [ng'hâ:vu] *adj.* dry. *kavu*. See: -kamu.

nghole [ng'hô:le] fruits of the mukole tree. *matunda ya mti wa mukole*. *SD*: fruit.

ngholo [ng'hó:lo] *n.* sheep. *kondoo*.
ngholo nyhekulu female sheep; ewe
kondoo jike

nghololo [ng'holó:lo] *n.* cough. *kikohozi*.
nghololo mbaha tuberculosis. *kifua kikuu*.

ngholomelo [ng'holomé:lo] *n.* throat; gullet. *koo*; *koromeo*; *kongomeo*. *Syn*: **malaka**. *Variant*: **ikolomelo**; **cikolomelo**.

nghomango [ng'homá:ngo] *n.* stone used for sharpening grinding stones. *jiwe la kunolea mawe ya kusagia*. See: **sago**; **uzala**. *Variant*: **komango**. *Pl*: **nghomango**.

nghomazi [ng'hô:mazi] *n.* hatred. *chuki*.

nghombebele [ng'hombelé:le] *n.* army worms. *viwavi jeshi*. [Note: confirm tone]

nghombozala [ng'hô:mbozala] *n.* nails; claws. *ukucha*. **nghombozala za nzogolo** cock's spur *kikwaru* *Usage*: *hutumika kwa wanyama hasa*. *Variant*: **ikombozala**; **makombozala**. *Prdm*: augmentative and pejorative for humans. *Pl*: **nghombozala**.

nghombozola [ng'hó:mbozola] *n.* claw; nail. *ukucha*. *Variant*: **nghombozala**.

nghome [ng'hó:me] *n.* staff; stick. *fimbo*; *gongo*; *mkongojo*. **nghome yo kuhimbila** digging stick *fimbo ya kuchimbila* *Usage*: *hutumiwa hasa na wazee kutembelea na ni nyembamba kuliko mkotya*.

nghomo₁ [ng'hó:mo] *n.* end. *mwisho*.
mulijitwe sikawonaga nghomo mwenye laana halaaniki (*aliyelaaniwa haoni mwisho*)

nghomo₂ [ng'hó:mo] *n.* saying; idiom; fable. *msemo*; *nahau*; *hadithi*. **yena miwoko mitali = muhizi** he has long arms = thief *ana mikono mirefu = mwizi* *Syn*: **lusimo**.

nghonde [ng'hô:nde] *n.* bhang; Indian hemp. *bangi*. *Pl*: **nghonde**.

nghongolo [ng'hô:ngolo] *n.* large castrated bull. *maksai mkubwa*. *Pl*: **nghongolo**.

nghonzogolo [ng'hó:nzogolo] *n.*

nghuwo

rooster's crest. *upanga wa jogoo*.

nghope [ng'hô:pe] *n.* eyelashes. *kope*.

jendya nghope move eyelashes up and down; wink *kopesa*

nghosi [ng'hó:si] *n.* ladle; scoop. *kata*; *kifaa cha kuchotea maji kisimani*. *Pl*: **nghosi**.

nghovu [ng'hô:vu] *n.* scar. *kovu*. *Variant*: **ikovu**.

nghowo [ng'hô:wo] *n.* banana fruit; banana tree. *ndizi*; *mgomba*. **nghowo za kuteleka** bananas for cooking *ndizi za kupika* *Pl*: **ng'howo**.

nghozwa [ng'hô:zwa] *n.* cattle under a neighbour's care. *ng'ombe waliokabidhiwa kwa jirani kwa ajili ya kuwachunga*. [Note: confirm tone]

nghubujilo [ng'hubují:lo] *n.* pot for cooking a type of vegetable - *ilende*. *chungu cha kupikia mlenda*. *Pl*: **nghubujilo**.

nghuguni [ng'hugú:ni] *n.* bedbug. *kunguni*. **utili we zinghuguni yaumanyile munya ulili siri ya kaburi aijuaye maiti** (*wingi wa kunguni aujua mwenye kitanda*)

nghuku [ng'hû:ku] *n.* chicken. *kuku*. *Pl*: **zinghuku**.

nghula [kung'hú:la] *v.* groan in pain. *guna kwa maumivu*.

nghuli [ng'hû:li] *n.* skin. *ngozi*. **nghuli ya munhu** skin of a person *ngozi ya mtu* *Usage*: for people.

nghuluhi [ng'hulú:hi] *n.* red soil. *udongo mwekundu*. [Note: confirm tone]

nghuma [ng'hû:ma] *n.* vagina. *kuma*. *Syn*: **mbuda**; **mbula**.

nghunda [ng'hú:nda] *n.* dove. *njiwa*. *Pl*: **nghunda**.

nghundu [ng'hû:ndu] *n.* anus. *mkundu*. **tomba kunghundu** sodomize *fira* *Pl*: **nghundu**.

nghungugo [ng'hungú:go] *n.* clan; gentile; foreigner. *ukoo*; *mtu wa mataifa mengine*; *mpagani*. *Syn*: **mhuga**. *Variant*: **ikungugo**. *Pl*: **zinghungugo**.

nghuwo [ng'hû:wo] *n.* day's piece of work. *ngwe*; *kipande cha kazi ya siku*. *Syn*: **muvizi**.

nghwale

nghwale [ng'hwâ:le] *n.* francolin. *kwale*.
SD: bird.

nghwapa [ng'hwâ:pa] *n.* armpit. *kwapa*.
Pl: **zinghwapa; nghwapa**.

nghwato [ng'hwâ:to] *n.* hoof. *kwato*.

nghwelinghweli [nghwelinghwé:li]
insect eating bird the size of the francolin.
aina ya ndege mwenye rangi ya kijivu na ukubwa wa kwale, hukaa wawili mbugani na hula wadudu. Pl: **nghwelinghweli**. SD: bird.

nghwiku See: **nghwikwi**.

nghwikwi [ng'hwí:kwi] *n.* hiccup.
kwikwi. Variant: **nghwiku**.

nghwililu [nghwilí:lu] *n.* gizzard.
firigisi.

nghwizu [ng'hwî:zu] *n.* weapons; arms; club for plucking fruits with or for hunting. *silaha; fimbo ya kuangulia matunda au kuwindia*. **ng'hwizu zo wulugu** war weapons *silaha za vita* Syn: **nhumbi**.

ngili [ngí:li] *n.* warthog. *ngiri*. Pl: **ngili**.

ng'o [ng'ó] *adv.* never; not at all. *kamwe; hata kidogo*.

ngobola [ngobó:la] *n.* money. *pesa*. Syn: **pesa; sendi**. Pl: **mangobola**.

ngoji [ngô:ji] *n.* type of bushy plant. *mmea wa kichaka kikubwa na wenye miiba na matunda madogo yaliwayo na ndege*. Pl: **ngoji**. SD: plant.

ngole [ngolê] *n.* first crop/harvest. *mazao ya kwanza*. Usage: **ndigwa ngole**. Pl: **ngole**.

ng'oma [ng'ô:ma] *drum*. *ngoma*. Pl: **ng'oma**.

ng'ombe [ng'ô:mbe] *n.* cow; bull; cattle. *ng'ombe*. **ng'ombe nyhekulu** cow *ng'ombe jike* Variant: **ing'ombe**. Pl: **ng'ombe**. SD: animal.

ng'ombe ya ulinda [ng'ombe ya ulinda] *np.* pregnant cow. *ng'ombe mwenye mimba*.

ng'ombe itawile [ng'ombe itawile] *np.* cow in advanced stages of pregnancy. *ng'ombe mwenye mimba kubwa*.

ng'ong'a [kung'ong'a] *v.* make a sign of contempt by caricaturing someone's

nhamwa

speech. *ng'ong'a*.

ng'oyaye [ng'ó:yaye] *adv.* no. *hapana*. **A: kokuza?**; **B: ng'oyaye, sinokuza** *A: utakuja?*; *B: hapana, sitakuja* [Gram: no, I am not + verb]

ngubi [ngû:bi] *n.* pig. *nguruwe*. Pl: **ngubi**.

ng'ula [kung'û:la] *v.* gnaw; crunch. *guguna*.

ng'ula [kung'ú:la] *v.* complain incessantly; grumble; groan in pain. *lalamika; lialia kwa maumivu; guna*.

ngulukano [nguluká:no] *n.* very close in character. *enye kupatana au kufanana katika mwenendo*. **nghanga ngulukano ukishikwa shikamana** (*kanga warukao pamoja*) See: **guluka**. [Gram: wali ngulukano]

ng'umbi [ng'ú:mbi] *n.* growl; roar. *ngurumo*.

ng'wa [kú:ng'wa] *v.* drink. *nywa*.

ngwagu [ngwá:gu] *n.* firewood. *kuni*. Variant: **lugwagu**. Pl: **zingwagu; ngwagu**.

ngwelu [ngwé:lu] *n.* type of tree. *aina ya mti wenye kimo cha wastani na wenye matunda madogo ya rangi ya njano yanapokomaa na yaliwayo na watu*. Pl: **ngwelu**. SD: plant.

nha₁ [nha] *adv.* never. *asilani*. **sinobita nha** I will not go at all *sitoenda kamwe*

nha₂ [nha] *con.* that. *kwamba*. **yakutya nha yakuza** he said that he will come *amesema kwamba atakuja*

nhafuta [nhafú:ta] *n.* fruits of the mutafuta tree. *matunda ya mti aina ya mutafuta*. Pl: **zinhafuta**.

nhago₁ [nhá:go] *n.* missile. *kombora*. **kugumila nhago** send missile *kurushia kombora* Pl: **nhago**.

nhago₂ [nhá:go] *n.* sling for throwing stones. *kombeo*.

nhambi [nhá:mbi] *n.* step; pace; stride (especially in dancing). *hatua* (*hasa katika kucheza ngoma*). Syn: **ng'hanzo**.

nhambiko [nhambí:ko] *n.* small winnowing tray. *ungo mkubwa*.

-nhamisice [nhamisí:ce] *adj.* unhappy. *-enye huzuni*.

nhamwa [nhâ:mwa] See: **utamwa**.

nhandabuli

- nhandabuli** [nhandabú:li] *n.* spider's web. *utando (wa buibui).*
- nhandala** [nhandá:la] *n.* pea. *kunde. bawa nhandala* harvest peas *vuna kunde*
- nhang'anilo** [nhang'aní:lo] *n.* See: **itang'anilo.** *Pl: nhang'anilo.*
- nhasa** [nhá:sa] See: **tasa.**
- nhavi** [nhâ:vi] *con.* like this. *kama hivi. nghulamula nhavi* this is what I have decided *nimeamua hivi* See: **nha.**
- nhayiyi** [nhayí:yi] *con.* like this. *kama hivi.* See: **nha; nhavi.**
- nhemanyika** [nhê:manyika] *n.* large dikdik. *digidigi mkubwa.* *Pl: nhemanyika.*
- nhemba** [nhé:mba] *n.* young hen yet to lay eggs. *kuku ambaye bado kutaga.* *Pl: nhemba.*
- nhembo** [nhê:mbo] *n.* elephant. *tembo. iwoko lya nhembo* elephant's tusk *mkonga wa tembo* *Pl: matembo.* *SD: animal. [?? \rjÿ tembo]*
- nhemo** [nhê:mo] *n.* axe. *shoka. mubici mujelwa nhemo ulagwa kwa nhemo* *apendaye ugomvi wa silaha hufa kwa silaha*
- nhendu** [nhé:ndu] *n.* so-and-so. *fulani. kusoko ya nhendu* on account of so-and-so *kwa sababu ya fulani* *Pl: wanhendu.*
- nhetele** [nheté:le] *n.* seeds of plants like the pumpkin, calabash, watermelon, pawpaw, etc. *mbegu za mimea aina ya maboga, kibuyu, tikitimaji, papai n.k.* *Pl: nhetele.*
- nhili** [nhí:li] *n.* gruel; dense porridge consisting of a mixture of flour, honey or salt, and certain types of fruit. *uji mzito ambao hutengenezwa kwa kuchanganya unga, asali au chumvi, na aina fulani ya matunda.* See: **ubaga.** *Pl: nhili.*
- nhitu** [nhitu] See: **titu.**
- nhogota** [nhogô:ta] *n.* young female goat. *mwanambuzi jike.*
- nhojo** [nhô:jo] *n.* glory. *utukufu.* [Note: confirm tone]
- nhole** [nhó:le] *n.* marriage. *ndoa. ilajilizo lya nhole* marriage law *sheria ya ndoa* *Variant: utole.* *Pl: nhole.*

nhumbula

- nhoma** [nhó:ma] *n.* calabash bottle; milk churn about five to ten litres. *kibuyu cha maziwa chenye ujazo kadiri ya lita tano hadi kumi.*
- nhomondo** [nhomô:ndo] *n.* hippopotamus. *kiboko.* *Variant: itomondo.* *Pl: matomondo.* *SD: animal.*
- nhondo₁** [nhondo] *con.* that. *kwamba; kama.*
- nhondo₂** [nhôndo] *n.* day. *siku.* *Pl: nhondo.*
- nhongo** [nhô:ngo] *n.* sleep. *usingizi.* *Pl: zinhongo.*
- nhope** [nhô:pe] *n.* mud. *tope. didimika mugulu munhope* sink one's leg in the mud *chopea* *Pl: nhope.*
- nhoto** [nhó:to] *n.* dwarf-palm basket; bag. *dunga; kanda; aina ya kikapu; mkoba.* *Variant: citoto; inhoto.* *Pl: zinhoto; nhoto.*
- nhuca** [nhû:ca] *n.* nail; talon. *ukucha.* *Syn: nghombozala.*
- nhuguti** [nhugû:ti] *n.* sweat. *jasho.* *Pl: nhuguti.*
- nhula** [nhula] *n.* type of berry cooked while green. *aina ya nyanya chungu.* *Pl: nhula; matula.*
- nhula nhungu** [nhula nhû:ngu] type of big bird that eats mice. *aina ya ndege mweusi, mwenye kimo cha tai na mdomo mrefu, na ambaye hula panya.* *Lit: 'mpasua chungu'.* *Pl: nhula nhungu.* *SD: bird.*
- nhulanhula** [nhulanhû:la] *n.* type wild berry. *aina ya nyanya chungu ndogo za pori ambazo huliwa tu iwapo kuna njaa kubwa.* *Variant: itula; nhula za mbago.* *Pl: nhulanhula; matulatula.*
- nhule** [nhû:le] *n.* type grain maggot; caterpillar. *duduvele; kiwavi; aina ya funza wa mabua hasa baada ya mavuno.*
- nhumbi₁** [nhû:mbi] *n.* type of crab. *chwago; kaa.* *Syn: nhundu.*
- nhumbi₂** [nhú:mbi] *n.* weapon; hunting club. *silaha; rungu la kuwindia.* *Syn: ng'hwizu.* *Pl: nhumbi.*
- nhumbi₃** [nhû:mbi] *n.* yonder; abroad. *ng'ambo.* *Syn: nyenje.*
- nhumbula₁** [nhumbú:la] *n.* heart. *moyo.*

nhumbula

nhumbula₂ [nhumbú:la] *n.* life-force; good heart; generosity; kindness. *roho; roho nzuri; fadhila; utu. yena nhumbula swanu* he is good hearted *ana roho nzuri*
Syn: unhu. Pl: nhumbula.

nhumbwe [nhû:mbwe] *n.* dive. *piga mbizi.*
Variant: nhumbwi. [Gram: towa nhumbwe]

nhumbwi [nhû:mbwi] *n.* See: **nhumbwe.**

nhundu [nhú:ndu] *n.* type of crab appearing mainly during the rainy season. *chwago; aina ya kaa ambao huonekana kwa wingi wakati wa mvua. Syn: nhumbi. Pl: nhundu.*

nhundumelo [nhú:ndumelo] *n.* adam's apple. *koromeo; kongomeo. Usage: some overlap in use with two other words: malaka; ngholomelo. [Note: ?synonms: ; note tone pattern and all vowels noticeably short]*

nhundwe [nhú:ndwe] *n.* damson. *aina ya matundamwitu yenye kufanana na zambarau. SD: fruit. [Note: tone; pl]*

nhungu [nhû:ngu] *n.* calabash about ten litres and above. *buyu la ujazo zaidi ya lita kumi. See: nhoma; finga.*

nhunhu [nhú:nhu] *n.* rock lizard. *mjusi mwamba.*

nhunizyo [nhuní:zyo] *n.* meaning; reason; justification. *maana; sababu.*

nhuwi [nhú:wi] *n.* owl. *bundi. See: ituwi. Pl: matuwi. SD: bird.*

nhuzi [nhû:zi] *n.* corner in a house; wall. *pembe ya nyumba; kiambaza. Syn: mhembe. Variant: cituzi. Pl: zinhuzi.*

nhwiga [nhwî:ga] *n.* giraffe. *twiga. Pl: zinhwiga.*

nia [kú:nia] *v.* defecate. *nya. Syn: apuka.*

-nianghwi [niang'hwi] *n.* small. *dogo. munhu munianghwi* small person *mtu mdogo (kwa umri, umbo, cheo)*

nili [ní:li] *adv.* when. *lini. uzize nili* when did you come *ulikuja lini*

nimu [nî:mu] *n.* wild animal. *mnyama (wa pori). Variant: ilimu. Pl: malimu.*

nimula [kunimú:la] *v.* raise; pull out of water or a hole; fish. *ibua; opoa (k.v. kutoka majini au shimoni); vua (samaki).*

nonga

nimula nghani [kunimula ng'hani] raise an issue. *zua jambo.*

nindi [nî:ndi] *n.* Gogo mark on the forehead. *alama ya usoni ya Wagogo.*

nindo [nî:ndo] *n.* type of dance without use of drums. *mchezo usiotumia ngoma, bali wachezaji hujifunga njuga miguuni wakaimba na kurukaruka kuendana na wimbo.*

ninyina [kuninyí:na] *v.* dangle; hang; be suspended. *ninginia.*

ninyiniza [kuninyiní:za] *v.* suspend; hang. *ninginiza. See: ninyina.*

njalai [nja:lai] *n.* co-husband. *mume mwenza. Pl: njalai.*

nje [nje] *n.* scorpion. *nge.*

njedengwa [njedé:ngwa] *n.* velvet monkey. *tumbili; ngedere.*

njelula [njelú:la] *n.* type of shrub. *aina ya mmea wenye kutengeneza kichaka na ambao huchipua katika mvua za kwanza na huliwa na mbuzi. Pl: njelula. SD: plant.*

njilo [nji:lo] *n.* big earthenware pot for cooking in. *chungu kikubwa cha kupikia. Pl: zinjilo.*

nkhole [nkhô:le] *n.* fruits of the mukole tree. *matunda ya mukole.*

noga [kunô:ga] *v.* befit; be pleasing. *faa; pendeza. nghani zinojile* the affairs went well *mambo yamekwenda vizuri*

nojile suitable; befitting. *enye kufaa.*

nojela [kunojé:la] *v.* fit; deserve; be sufficient. *tosha; stahili. unojeye kuza hano* you deserve to come here *unastahili kuja hapa Syn: ikondyize.*

nojeza [kunojê:za] *v.* please; satisfy. *pendezesha.*

nola [kunó:la] *n.* sharpen. *noa; tia makali.*

noleka [kunolé:ka] *v.* become sharp. *kuwa kali (k.v. upanga).*

nomola [kunomó:la] *v.* type of dance involving rhythmic movement of the head. *chezesha kichwa katika ngoma.*

nonela [kunoné:la] *v.* kiss. *busu.*

nonga [nó:nga] *n.* language; conversation. *lughu; mazungumzo. nonga mbi lugha mbaya / kauli mbaya See: longu. Variant:*

nongo

- nongo**. *Pl: nonga.*
nonga nongozi [nó:nga nô:ngozi] *np.* first language. *lughā ya kwanza.*
nongo [nó:ngo] *n.* language; manner of speech. *lughā; namna ya kusema.* *Variant: nonga.* *Pl: nongo.*
nongwa [nó:ngwa] *n.* word. *nenō. zinongwa za Cigogo* Gogo words *maneno ya Kigogo* *Pl: zinongwa.*
noza [kunô:za] *v.* do; make. *fanya. noza mahala* act in a clever manner *fanya akili* *Syn: ituma.*
noza viswanu [kunôza viswa:nu] *vp.* do a favour; do well. *fadhili; tendea wema; fanya vizuri.*
noza magayo [kunôza magá:yo] *vp.* create chaos. *fanya rabsha.*
noza cidada [kunôza cidá:da] *vp.* make fun; do deliberately. *fanya mzaha; fanya makusudi.*
noza vilungo [kunôza vilu:ngo] *vp.* make an effort. *fanya bidii.*
noza usenyha [kunôza usé:nyha] *vp.* commit adultery. *fanya uasherati / umalaya.*
nozeka [kunozé:ka] *v.* be done. *tendeka.*
nozeleza₁ [kunodzelé:dza] *v.* prepare. *andaa; andalia. nozeleza ndigwa* prepare food *andaa chakula* *Variant: nozelezeza.*
nozeleza₂ [kunodzelé:dza] *v.* rehabilitate; renovate; mend; decorate. *karabati; fanya matengenezo; pamba; remba.*
nozeza [kunozé:za] *v.* do for. *fanyia. nozÿÿa ubi* do evil to someone *fanyia ubaya* *See: ÿÿ. Prdm: applicative of noza.*
nuna [kunú:na] *v.* suck; bleed by cupping. *fyonza; umika.*
nungha [kunú:ng'ha] *v.* smell; stink. *nuka. colo cikunungha* the toilet stinks *choo inanuka*
nunghila [kunung'hí:la] *v.* smell nice. *nukia.* *Variant: nunyhila.*
nunje [nunje] part of a lost finger. *sehemu ya kidole kilichokatika, k.v. kwa sababu ya ukoma.* *Usage: cidole nunje. Hosipitali ya ukoma iliyopo Hombolo inaitwa Nunje.*
nuno [nú:no] *n.* bleeding cup. *umiko.* [Note: pl;]

nyanya

- nunyhila** [kununyhí:la] *v.* smell nice. *nukia.* *Variant: nunghila.*
nunyhiza [kununyhí:za] *v.* stink. *nuka.*
nwi [nwi:] *id.* ideophone co-occurring with the verb "nwila". *kiigizi kiendacho na kitenzi "nwila". yakanwila nwi* he drowned or sunk completely *akazama kabisa*
nwila [kunwí:la] *v.* sink; drown. *zama.*
nwila nwi *vp.* drown or sink completely. *zama kabisa.*
nwilila [kunwilí:la] *v.* drown; capsized. *zama.* *See: nwila.*
nyakongo [nyakó:ngo] *n.* big black ant. *chunguchungu.* *Pl: manyakongo.*
nyala [kunyá:la] *v.* dry up. *kauka.*
-nyalile [nyalí:le] *adj.* dry. *kavu. muhangha unyalile* dry sand *mchanga mkavu* *Syn: nghavu.* *See: nyala.*
isi inyalile dry land. *nchi kavu.*
nyama [nyâ:ma] *n.* meat. *nyama.*
nyamala [kunyamá:la] *v.* be silent. *nyamaza.*
nyamaza [nyamá:za] *v.* pacify. *tuliza; nyamazisha. nyamaza ikuwo* calm down *tuliza hasira* *Syn: tuza.*
Nyamiti [nyamí:ti] *n.* proper name. *jina la mtu aliyezaliwa kwa msaada wa dawa (miti).* *Usage: jina la kike.*
nyamuhando [nyamuhâ:ndo] *n.* type of white snake. *aina ya nyoka mweupe.*
nyamuhanga [nyamuhâ:nga] *n.* type of snake. *aina ya nyoka.* *Pl: nyamuhanga.*
nyamumi [nyamû:mi] *n.* pangolin. *kakakuona.*
nyamwilu [nyamwî:lu] *n.* black cobra. *koboko mweusi.*
nyangayanje [nyangayá:nje] *n.* type of insect eating white bird. *aina ya ndege wa rangi nyeupe, wakao wawili na hula wadudu.* *Pl: nyangayanje.*
nyanya₁ [kunyá:nya] *v.* burn; roast; wither in sun. *babua; choma; unguza. nyanya nzoya za ndeje* singe feathers *choma manyoya ya ndege* *Syn: woka; kalinga.*
cibici ce kunyanyila *np.* roasting stick. *kijiti cha kuchomea.*
nyanya₂ [kunyá:nya] *v.* massage. *kanda.*

nyasamila

- nyasamila** [kunyásamí:la] v. stand on one's toes. *chuchumia*.
- nyasula** [kunyású:la] v. grab; pick up. *nyakua; nyanyua*.
- nyasuliza** [kunyásulí:za] v. help pick up something. *saidia kunyanyua*.
- nyati** [nyâ:ti] n. buffalo. *nyati; mbogo*. Syn: **mbogo**.
- nyaza** [kunyá:za] v. dry sth. *kausha*. See: **nyala**. [Gram: causative]
- nyehe** [nyê:he] n. suckling calf. *ndama anayenyonya*. Syn: **ndama**. SD: animal.
- nyejela** [kunyejé:la] v. itch; irritate; smart. *washa*.
- nyejesa** [kunyejé:sa] v. tickle. *tekenya*.
- nyejete** [nyejé:te] num. two. *mbili*. **makumi mejete** twenty *ishirini*
- nyelezi** [nyelé:zi] n. star. *nyota*. Pl: **zinyelezi**.
- nyemba** [nyé:mba] n. castor oil seed or plant. *nyonyo; mbono*. [Note: confirm tone]
- nyemelela** [kunyemelé:la] v. stalk. *nyatia; nyemelea*. Syn: **tejela; hutila**.
- nyemo** [nyê:mo] n. entertainment; happiness; success; blessedness. *burudani; heri; furaha*. **kosa nyemo** be sad *kosa raha; huzunika* Pl: **nyemo**.
- nyenje₁** [nyé:nje] n. across; yonder. *ng'ambo*. **nghubita kunyenje** I am going across /abroad *naenda ng'ambo*
- nyenje₂** [nyé:nje] n. brink; edge; on the side. *ukingo; kando*. **nyenje ye malenga** by the sea; by the shore *kando ya maji; ufukoni*
- nyenye** [nyé:nye] pro. you. *nyinyi*. Prdm: 2p. [Gram: emphatic]
- nyhamu** [nyhá:mu] n. sneeze. *chafya*.
- nyhavunyhavu** [nyhavunyhá:vu] scruffy. *chafuchafu*.
- nyhefu** [nyhê:fu] See: **-cefu**.
- nyhekulu** [nyhê:kulu] n. female. *jike*.
- nyhende** [nyhê:nde] n. gap in teeth. *pengo*. Variant: **icende**. Pl: **macende**.
- nyhenje** [nyhé:nje] n. zebra. *pundamilia*. Pl: **nyhenje**.
- nyhenjelemafuta** [nyhenjelemafû:ta] n. type of

nyonyhelo

- lizard, its oil used as cure for pimples. *aina ya mjusi, mafuta yake hutibu chunusi*. Variant: **inyhenjelemafuta**.
- nyhewe** [nyhê:we] n. jackal. *mbweha*. Pl: **macewe**.
- nyhiji** [nyhí:ji] n. left handed person. *mtu anayetumia mkono/mguu wa kushoto*.
- nyhilu** [nyhî:lu] n. thirst. *kiu*.
- nyhinda** [nyhî:nda] n. young goat before being weaned. *mwanambuzi kabla hajaachishwa kunyonya*. Pl: **zinyhinda**.
- nyhingo** [nyhî:ngo] n. leather; hide. *ngozi iliyokaushwa*. **nyhingo ya nimu** animal hide *ngozi ya mnyama* Usage: of animals. Pl: **nyhingo**.
- nyhiti** [nyhî:ti] n. eyebrows; eyelashes. *nyusi*.
- nyhodo** [nyhó:do] lizard. *mjusi*. Variant: **icodo**.
- nyika** [nyî:ka] n. wilderness; barren ground. *nyika*.
- nyina** [nyî:na] n. his/your mother. *mama yake/yako*. **cana ca nyina** child of maternal aunt *mtoto wa mama mdogo/mkubwa* See: **yaya**.
- nyinahenga** [nyinahê:nga] n. aunt. *shangazi*. Pl: **wanyinahenga**.
- nyoko** [nyô:ko] n. your mother. *mama yako*. Usage: *katika baadhi ya lahaja baba tu anaweza kuwambia watoto*. See: **yaya; nyina**.
- nyondo** [nyó:ndo] n. hammer; hunting club with metal head. *nyundo; fimbo yenye kichwa cha chuma kwa ajili ya kuwindia*. Syn: **nhumbi**. Pl: **nyondo**.
- nyonga₁** [kunyó:nga] v. drive. *endesha*. **munyonji mutuka** driver. *dereva*.
- nyonga₂** [kunyó:nga] v. strangle. *nyonga*.
- nyono₁** [nyô:no] n. trickery; slyness; deceit; conceit; contempt. *hila; dharau; kiburi*. **yakupitula ne nyono** he replies contemptuously *anajibu kwa dharau*
- nyono₂** [nyô:no] n. intention. *kusudi; nia*. **wulaga ne nyono** kill intentionally *ua kwa kukusudia*
- nyonyhelo** [nyonyhé:lo] n. teat. *chuchu*. Variant: **inyonyhelo**. Pl: **nyonhelo; zinyonhelo**.

nyonyola

- nyonyola** [kunyonyó:la] v. shave; pluck feathers. *nyoa; nyonyoa.* **munyonyola** **mwili** barber *kinyozi*
- nyuma**₁ [nyû:ma] n. next. *kinachofuata.* **yaseka** **munomuno** **hanyuma** **yakatamwa** he laughed a lot and later became ill *alicheka sana baadaye aliugua*
- nyuma**₂ [nyû:ma] n. back; rear. *nyuma.* **kunyuma** behind *nyuma*
- nyumba** [nyú:mba] n. house. *nyumba.* Syn: **kaya.** Pl: **nyumba.**
- nyungu** [nyú:ngu] n. pot. *chungu.* **muwumba** **nyungu** potter *mfinyanzi* Pl: **zinyungu.**
- nzagasa** [nzâ:gasâ] n. cheek. *shavu.* Variant: **nzagata.** Pl: **zinzagasa.**
- nzagata** [nzâ:gata] n. See: **nzagasa.** Pl: **nzagata.**
- nzala**₁ [nzâ:la] n. famine. *njaa.*
- nzala**₂ [nzâ:la] n. grinding stones (large, bottom). *mawe ya kusagia (makubwa, ya chini).* See: **luzala; lizala.** Sg: **luzala.**
- nzawi** [nzâ:wi] n. pouch made from cow-tail skin for storing sticks. *mfuko utokanao na ngozi ya mkia wa ng'ombe na utumikao kuhifadhia fimbo.* Pl: **zinzawi; nzawi.**
- nzayo** [nzâ:yo] n. footprint; sole. *uwayo.* Pl: **nzayo.**
- nze** [nzê] n. earth; world. *dunia; ulimwengu.* **nze ye lulu yesima** today's world has changed *dunia ya sasa imebadilika* Variant: **inze.** Pl: **nze.**
- nzejenzeje** [nzejenzê:je] n. ankle. *kifundo cha mguu.* Variant: **nzeje.**
- nzeku** [nzê:ku] n. young bull. *fahari mdogo.* Pl: **nzeku.**
- nzije** [nzî:je] n. locust. *nzige.* Pl: **nzije.**
- nzila** [nzî:la] n. way; path. *njia.* **londola** **nzila** search for the way *tafuta njia* Pl: **nzila.**
- nzila mhanda** [nzila mhâ:nda] np. fork in the road; crossroads. *njiapanda.*
- nzimba** [nzî:mba] n. dikdik. *digidigi; gazelle.* Pl: **nzimba; vizimba.** SD: animal.
- nzinzi** [ndzî:ndzi] n. condition of being delicious. *utamu.* Pl: **nzinzi.**

nzwiya

- nziwa** [nzî:wa] n. laughing dove. *hua; njiwa.* Pl: **zinzwa.**
- nzizila** [ndzidzî:la] n. courage; boldness; audacity. *ujasiri.* **yena nzizila** he is bold *ana ujasiri* See: **cilumelume.** Pl: **nzizila.**
- luma nzizila** [kuluma ndzidzî:la] vp. perservere; have courage. *jikaza.*
- nzogolo** [nzogó:lo] n. cock; rooster. *jogoo; koo.* Pl: **mazogolo.**
- nzoka** [nzô:ka] n. snake. *nyoka.* Variant: **izoka.** Pl: **mazoka.**
- cizoka lugwagu** slender snake with colours matching the environment. *aina ya nyoka mwembamba mwenye rangi ifananayo na mazingira.*
- nzoka nghanga** multi-coloured snake that flies over trees. *aina ya nyoka mwenye rangi nyingi na ambaye huruka juu ya miti.*
- nzolo** [nzó:lo] n. knife for circumcision / slashing grass /carving wood. *kisu cha kutahiria /kufyekea /kuchongea miti.* Syn: **sunja; umaje.**
- nzoya** [nzó:ya] n. feather. *unyoya.* Pl: **nzoya; mazoya.**
- nzuci** [nzû:ci] n. bee. *nyuki.* **iwumbi lya nzuci** a swarm of bees *kundi la nyuki* **mana ga nzuci** bee larvae. *watoto wa nyuki.*
- nzugu** [nzû:gu] n. bambara groundnuts. *njugumawe.* Usage: *kande ni mchanganyiko wa mahindi na njugu.* Pl: **zinzugu.**
- nzuguni** [nzugú:ni] n. mosquito. *mbu.* Variant: **izuguni.** Pl: **mazuguni.**
- nzunga** [nzú:nga] n. uncircumcised penis; upper skin of penis. *govi.* Pl: **mazunga.**
- nzuwali** [nzuwâ:li] n. today. *leo.*
- nzwaji** [nzwá:ji] n. jest; joke. *utani; masihara.* **itagwa lye nzwaji** nickname *jina la utani*
- longa nzwaji** [longa nzwá:ji] vp. make jokes. *tania; fanya mzaha.*
- nzwiya** [nzwí:ya] n. chick. *kifaranga.* Pl: **nzwiya.**

O - o

-o -ose [o ose] *adv.* any. *o ote. sina cocose* empty *tupu*
ogofya [kwogó:fyá] *v.* threaten; frighten; terrify. *tisha; shutua. Syn: tinusa.*
ogopa [kogó:pa] *v.* fear; be scared. *ogopa.*
ogopeza [kogopé:za] *v.* frighten; do some delicate task carefully in order to minimize pain e.g. in cleaning and dressing a wound. *ogopesha; fanya kitu kwa taratibu ili mtu asipate maumivu k.v. katika kusafisha kidonda. See: ogopa.*
ojelela [kojelé:la] *v.* swim. *ogelea.*
okoka [kuwokó:ka] *v.* be redeemed; be saved. *okoka.*
ona [kuwô:na] *v.* see. *ona.*
ongha [kwô:ng'ha; kô:ng'ha] *v.* suckle. *nyonya. kongha mele* suckle milk *nyonya maziwa*

onjeza [kwonjé:za] *v.* add. *jumlisha; ongeza.*
onjezeka [konjezé:ka] *v.* increase. *ongezeka. See: onjeza.*
osa [kwô:sa] *v.* suckle. *nyonyesha. osa mwana* suckle a child *nyonyesha mtoto. See: ongha. Prdm: causative.*
-ose [ose] *adj.* all; whole; every. *-ote; kila. vilo vyose* daily; always *kila siku; siku zote*
ota [kwô:ta] *v.* germinate; sprout. *chipua; ota. ota mazoya* grow feathers *ota manyoya. Syn: somhoza; cindika.*
ota [kwô:ta] *v.* bask; warm oneself. *ota; jipasha joto. ota izuwa* bask in the sun *ota jua*

P - p

pacila [kupací:la] *v.* load. *pakia.*
paga [kupâ:ga] *v.* stir a vegetable dish to effect a good blend. *kupekecha hasa mlenda ili mboga na viungo vipate kuchanganyika sawasawa.*
paganhiza [kupaganhí:za] *v.* insert; squeeze into place. *penyeza; ingiza kwa kubananisha; weka karibukaribu. Syn: gawula.*
pagata [kupagá:ta] *v.* carry on one's lap. *pakata.*
pakula [kupakú:la] *v.* unload; dish out food. *pakua. pakula kwa cijiko* scoop up with a spoon *pakua kwa kijiko. Variant: bakula.*
pala [kupâ:la] *v.* fetch burning embers from a neighbour. *omba moto kutoka kwa jirani. Usage: pala moto. [Note: confirm tone]*
palapala [kupalapá:la] *v.* scrape e.g. fish. *parua k.v. samaki.*
palila [kupalí:la] *v.* choke on something. *palia.*

pamba [kupá:mba] *v.* decorate. *pamba; remba.*
pamiza [kupamí:dza] *v.* touch; grope; feel; stroke. *gusa; papasa. Syn: walabata.*
panda [kupá:nda] *v.* climb. *kwea; panda.*
panduka [kupandú:ka] *v.* crack. *pasuka. See: pandula.*
pandula [kupandú:la] *v.* cut up; cut into small pieces; split. *pasua vipande vipande; chanyata. Syn: sanasana; tula.*
pandulapandula [kupandulapandú:la] *v.* split up; slice up. *pasuapasua.*
panga [kupá:nga] *v.* arrange; plan. *panga. panga wikalo* [panga wikalo] *vp.* rent a residence. *panga makazi.*
panha [kupá:nha] *v.* dig hole for planting seed; plant. *chimba shimo kwa ajili ya kupanda mbegu; panda. panha mbeyu* sow seed *panda mbegu. Usage: hufanyika Novemba.*
paninyhiza [kupaninyhí:za] *v.* transplant. *pandikiza.*

panyuka

panyuka [kupanyú:ka] v. break off. *konyoka.*

panyula [kupanyú:la] v. break off with hand. *goboa; konyoa.*

papa [kupá:pa] v. carry on the back. *eleka; beba mgongoni.*

papula [kupapú:la] v. drink hurriedly and produce a sound at the gullet or at the lips. *kunywa kwa kasi na kutoa mlio kooni au midomoni. Usage: hutumika kwa kinywaji kizito kama uji au mchuzi.*

pasa [kupá:sa] v. castrate. *hasi.*

pata [kupá:ta] v. sweep; wipe. *fagia; pangusa. cicila ca mhene cipataga ho wikalo* charity starts at home *kila jicho hujililia (mkia wa mbuzi hufagia mahali pake)*

paya [kupá:ya] v. itch; irritate; smart. *washa. Syn: nyejela.*

pejeha [kupejé:ha] v. crumble between fingers; make fire by rubbing fire sticks. *fikicha; pekecha (moto) kwa ulindi. Syn: fijihiza.*

pejela [kupejé:la] v. be a hypocrite. *kuwa mnafiki.*

pela₁ [kupé:la] v. give; hand over; entrust. *pa; kabitahi; patia; toa. pegwa talaka* be divorced *pewa talaka; talikiwa*

pela bwete [pelá bwete] *vp.* give for free. *toa bure. wapele wana citabu* give the children a book *wape watoto kitabu*

pela₂ [kupê:la] v. stop doing something; cease. *koma kufanya jambo. upele* stop completely! *ukome! acha kabisa!*

pelemba [kupelé:mba] v. hunt; search. *winda; saka.*

pemba [kupé:mba] blow onto the fire. *puliza moto.*

pembela [kupembé:la] *n.* burn; set aflame. *choma. [Note: confirm tone]*

pemheluka [kupemhelú:ka] v. stagger; be blown away. *pepesuka; peperuka.*

pemhelusa [kupemhelú:sa] v. fly; wave; blow away; let go. *pepea; peperusha. See: pemheluka.*

pengha [kupé:ng'ha] v. blow nose. *penga. pengha mafua* blow one's nose *penga mafua*

pitula

pepa [kupê:pa] v. smoke (pipe). *vuta (kiko). ciko co kupepela* smoking pipe *kiko cha kuvuta*

pesa [pê:sa] *n.* money. *pesa. Syn: sendi; lobo; ngobola. Pl: mapesa.*

peta₁ [kupé:ta] v. winnow. *pepeta. Syn: huga. [Note: tone not high?]*

peta₂ [kupê:ta] v. come back; return. *rudi. peta hanyuma* step back *rudi nyuma*

-pete [pê:te] winnowed. *iliyopepetwa. uhembe upete* winnowed millet *mtama uliopepetwa See: peta.*

petela [kupeté:la] v. repeat. *rudia. See: peta.*

petya [kupê:tya] v. fold; roll up. *kunja. petya muceka* roll up a mat *kunja mkeka*

pika [kupî:ka] v. carry on shoulder. *beba begani.*

pilimha [kupilí:mha] v. revolve; surround. *zunguka.*

pilimhiza [kupilimhí:za] v. delay in a place in order to await something. *jikawiza mahali ili kusubiria kitu.*

pima [kupî:ma] v. measure. *pima.*

pindula [kupindú:la] v. capture; defeat. *teka; kamata. pindula muji* capture a town *teka mji*

pinga [kupí:nga] v. contradict; obstruct; bar; block. *pinga.*

pinjika [kupinjí:ka] v. hamper; hinder; prohibit; mortgage. *zuia; weka rehani.*

pinjila [kupinjí:la] v. threaten to punish. *tishia kuadhibu/kupatiliza.*

pinjiliza [kupinjilí:za] v. avenge; retaliate. *lipa kisasi; lipiza.*

pituciza [kupitucí:za] v. put upside down; turn e.g. in bed. *fudikiza; geuka k.v. kitandani.*

pituka₁ [kupitú:ka] v. turn; change; betray. *geuka; saliti. [Gram: intrans]*

pituka₂ [kupitú:ka] v. become warm. *pata moto kiasi. malenga gapituka* the water is warming up *maji yamekuwa vuguvugu*

pitula₁ [kupitú:la] v. answer; reply. *jibu.*

pitula₂ [kupitú:la] v. warm up. *pasha moto; tia uvuguvugu.*

pitula₃ [kupitú:la] v. turn over; change. *pindua; geuza. [Gram: trans]*

pitusa

pitusa [kupitú:sa] v. turn; change; put upside down. *geuza; fudikiza. pitusa mwenda* wear clothes inside out *geuza nguo* Syn: **pitula; pituciza**. See: **pituka**. Prdm: causative.

pitusa mahweso [kupitúsá mahweso] vp. change one's mind. *ghairi; badili mawazo*.

pituswa [kupitú:swa] v. be changed. *geuzwa*. See: **pitusa**. Prdm: passive.

poco [pocó] id. ideophone for breaks or fractures. *kiigizi cha kuvunjika. mwiga mulamu mugulu poco* blind imitation is dangerous *ukiiga kunya kwa tembo utapasuka msamba (anayeiga salamu huvunjika mguu)*

pogola [kupogó:la] v. dare. *thubutu*.

pola [kupô:la] v. cool. *poa*.

-polo [pô:lo] adj. soft; calm. *laini; tulivu. ibwa ipolo* gentle dog *mbwa mpole*

polopa [kupoló:pa] v. be calm; settle. *kuwa mpole; tulia. zoka lipolope* the snake is calm *joka limetulia*

-polope [polô:pe] adj. weak; feeble; oppressed; calm. *nyonge; tulivu*.

pona [kupô:na] v. heal. *pona*. [Gram: intrans]

ponda [kupó:nda] v. smash; pound; squash. *ponda*.

ponghola [kupong'hó:la] v. trim branches. *pogoa*.

puga₁ [kupû:ga] v. take more than one's fair share. *chukua zaidi ya mgao halali au sitahili. kupujila wana* take the lion's share of food (*hasa mtu mzima*) *kula chakula kingi kwa haraka na kuwapunja watoto*

puga₂ [kupû:ga] v. hollow out a log to make a container e.g. mortar or trough. *kuchonga mti na kutengeneza kifaa cha kuchukulia kitu (k.v. kinu au hori)*.

puga₃ [kupû:ga] v. blend; mix well. *pekecha; changanya; koroga*. Variant: **paga**.

pugama [kupugá:ma] v. urinate. *kojoa*.

pugusa [kupugú:sa] v. remove grains e.g. maize from stem; shake in order to fell e.g. fruits or leaves from a tree. *pukuchua;*

pya

pukusa; tingisha ili kuangusha matunda au majani ya mti.

pula₁ [kupû:la] v. pour (grain). *mimina (nafaka)*. Variant: **kupula**.

pula₂ [kupû:la] v. snatch; marry by eloping. *kwapua; oa kwa kutorosha msichana. pula mucekulu* marry by snatching a girl *oa kwa kutorosha msichana* Syn: **nyasula**.

pula₃ [kupû:la] v. take off thatch/roof; strip leaves; throw off water. *ezua; pura; ondoa maji kwa kurusha. pula zikaya* remove thatch from house *ezua nyumba*

pulu [pû:lu] n. rectum; anus. *mkundu*. Pl: **mhulu**.

puluta [kupulú:ta] v. succeed; pass; overtake; cross. *faulu; pita; toka; vuka njia. mwizuka funzi uma wapuluta* regret is only an afterthought *majuto ni mjukuu (mtambua funzo vita imepita)* Syn: **kola; suma**.

pulutiza [kupulutí:dza] v. surpass; go beyond; do in excess. *zidi; pitiliza; zidisha*.

pumhu [pû:mhu] n. asthma. *pumu*.

punga [kupú:nga] v. wave. *punga. punga iwoko* wave hand *punga mkono*

punguluta [kupungulú:ta] v. (garment, shoe) be loose. (*nguo, viatu*) *legea*.

punjila [kupunjí:la] v. wave at. *pungia*. See: **punga**. Prdm: applicative.

punyula [kupunyú:la] v. remove feathers. *nyonyoa*.

puta [kupú:ta] v. blow (as wind); extinguish. *puliza; zima. mbeho ikuputa upepo unapuliza*

putya [kupû:tya] v. blink. *piga kope*.

puwa [kupû:wa] v. be stupid. *pumbazika. yapuwile* he is stupified *amepumbazika*

pwelelela [kupwelelé:la] v. lose one's voice; be hoarse. (*sauti*) *pwelea*. [Note: ?syn with anjiza]

pwepwa [kupwé:pwa] v. murmur. *nong'ona*.

pwepweleza [kupwepwelé:za] v. whisper. *nong'ona; nong'oneza*.

pya₁ [kú:pya] v. burn; be cooked. *ungua; iva kwa moto*.

pya kobo vp. burn extensively. *ungua sana*.

pya

pya₂ [kú:pya] *v.* mature; be fully grown. *pevuka; komaa. nghalanga zapyia* the groundnuts have matured *karanga zimekomaa*

sangalalila

nghowo zipiye ripe bananas. *ndizi mbivu.*
-pya₃ [pyâ] *adj.* new. *-pya. noza mhya* do something new *fanya kitu kipya*

S - s

sace [sâ:ce] *n.* envy; jealousy. *ngoa; wivu.*
See: saka.

sacila [kusací:la] *v.* be scarce; be rare. *adimika.*

saga [kusá:ga] *v.* grind. *saga. cibwe co kusajila* grinding stone *jiwe la kusagia*

sagahala [kusagahá:la] *v.* do in a hurry. *harakisha.*

sago [sâ:go] *n.* grindingstone (small, top). *jiwe la kusagia (dogo la juu, mwana).* *See: uzala; luzala. Pl: sago. [Note: pl]*

sagulasagula [sagulasâ:gula] *n.* type of vegetable leaves resembling sweet potatoes used as relish. *mboga ya matembele mwitu iliyokaushwa juani pasipo kuchemshwa.*

saka₁ [kusá:ka] *v.* require; need; want; search. *hitaji; taka; tafuta. nghusaka kulya* I want to eat *ninataka kula*

saka₂ [kusá:ka] *v.* be about to; be on the verge of. *taka au karibia kufanya. nalisaka kugwa* I was about to fall *nilitaka kuanguka*

sakala [kusaká:la] *v.* wear out. *chakaa. -isakazice* *adj.* worn out. *chakavu.*

sakami [saká:mi] *n.* blood. *damu. lavya sakami* bleed *toa damu*

wa sakami monga relatives. *wa damu moja; ndugu. [Gram: lit. of one blood]*

sakaza [kusaká:za] *v.* wear out. *chakaza. See: sakala.*

sakula [kusakú:la] *v.* search diligently. *chakura k.v. kuku. Variant: sakuza.*

sakuza [kusakú:za] *v.* search diligently. *chakura k.v. kuku. Variant: sakula.*

sala [kusâ:la] *v.* split into pieces; incise. *chana; chanja. sala ng'ombe* incise cattle *chanja ng'ombe*

umaje wa kusalila [umájé wa kusalila] *np.* incising knife. *kisu cha kuchanjia.*

salana [kusalá:na] *v.* make blood relationship; establish brotherhood pack. *chanjiana.*

sale [sâ:le] *n.* incision mark. *chale. Pl: sale.*

saluji [salû:ji] *n.* cement. *saruji.*

samamba [samâ:mba] *n.* type of bird that eats winged termites and appears in large flocks before the rains start. *aina ya ndege wadogo walao kumbikumbi, ambao huonekana kwa wingi kabla ya majira ya mvua, na hula wadudu. Pl: samamba. SD: bird.*

sambi [sá:mbi] *np.* bride. *bibi harus. Usage: mutolwa sambi. Pl: sambi.*

sambo [sâ:mbo] *n.* baby carrier. *mbeleko. Pl: sambo; zisambo.*

samula [kusamú:la] *v.* comb (hair). *chana (nywele). samula mwili* comb hair *chana nywele*

sana [kusá:na] *v.* cut into pieces; split. *chanja; kata vipande.*

sana ngwagu cut firewood. *chanja kuni.*

sanasana [kusanasá:na] *v.* cut into small pieces. *chanyata; katakata.*

sandala [sandâ:la] *n.* type of red millet. *aina ya mtama mwekundu. See: uhemba. Pl: sandala.*

sande [sâ:nde] *int.* thank you. *asante.*

sandenyi thank you very much. *asante sana.*

sanga [sâ:nga] *n.* beads. *shanga.*

sangalafu [sâ:ngalafu] *adj.* cheerful. *changamfu. See: sangalala. Variant: sangalaye; sangalazi.*

sangalala [kusangalá:la] *v.* feel happy; be pleased; be excited. *furahi; pendezwa; changamka.*

sangalalila [kusangalalí:la] *v.* enjoy something; find pleasurable. *furahia. Prdm: applicative.*

sangalaye

sangalaye [sangalá:ye] *adj.* cheerful. *changamfu.* See: **nyemo**; **sangalala**. Variant: **sangalafu**; **sangalazi**.

sangalaza [kusangalá:za] *v.* cause to be happy; entertain. *furahisha*; *burudisha*. *Prdm:* causative.

sangalazi [sâ:ngalazi] *adj.* cheerful. *changamfu.*

sangalujembe [sangalujê:mbe] *n.* type of large bird that eats insects. *aina ya ndege wakubwa kiasi, wenye rangi nyeupe na nyeusi kidogo kifuani, na ambao hukaa wawili na hula wadudu.* *Pl:* **sangalujembe**. *SD:* bird.

sangapi [sangapí:pi] *n.* tiny insect of the beetle family that lives near big trees. *aina ya mdudu mdogo sana aishiye kwenye miti mikubwa.*

sangwi [sá:ngwi] *n.* divination. *ramli.* **mtowa sangwi** *diviner mpiga ramli* Variant: **cisangwi**. *Pl:* **sangwi**.

sapatu [sapá:tu] *n.* thump of foot while walking; type of sandal. *mshindo wa mguu wakati wa kutembea; sapatu.* *Sg:* **sapatu**.

sasa [kusá:sa] *v.* prepare millet for milling by sprinkling water on it. *nyunyizia maji kwenye mtama kuuandaa kwa ajili ya kuusaga.*

sasa₁ [kusâ:sa] *v.* ferment; become sour; be fierce. *chacha; kuwa kali.* *Usage:* *husemwa kwa chakula tu.*

sawa [kusâ:wa] *v.* reproduce wealth. *zalisha mali.*

sawada [sâ:wada] *n.* antelope. *swala.* *Pl:* **masawada**. *SD:* animal.

sawo [sâ:wo] *n.* commodities; goods; wealth. *bidhaa; mali.* **itumamila sawo** *squander wealth ponda mali* *Pl:* **zisawo**.

sayigwa [sayí:gwa] *n.* type of dance for religious ritual. *aina ya ngoma ichezwayo hasa katika matambiko.*

secelela [kusecelé:la] *v.* smile at; laugh at. *chekea.*

seceza [kusecé:dza] *v.* choke. *paliwa.* Variant: **secezwa**.

secezwa₁ [kusecé:dzwa] *v.* choke. *paliwa; kwamwa kitu kooni.* See: **seceza**. Variant: **secezewa**.

sese

secezwa₂ [kusecé:dzwa] *v.* be made to laugh. *chekeshwa.* See: **seceza**. Variant: **secezewa**.

sejelela [kusejelé:la] *v.* move to approach; move forward. *jongea; sogelea.* See: **sejeza**.

sejeza [kusejé:za] *v.* push; cause to move. *sogeza.* **sejeza hamhelo** *push aside sogeza pembeni*

seka [kusê:ka] *v.* laugh. *cheka.* **cisekaseka co cililalila** *kicheko huwa kilio*

selega [kuselé:ga] *v.* prepare field for planting. *berega; andaa shamba kwa kuondoa mabua na magugu.*

selela [selê:la] *n.* bicycle. *baisikeli.* Variant: **ciselela**.

selena [selê:na] *n.* type of white millet. *aina ya mtama mweupe.* See: **uhemba**. *Pl:* **selena**.

selo [sê:lo] *n.* type of dance that uses drums. *mchezo wenye kutumia ngoma.*

semuna [kusemú:na] *v.* stigmatize; boycott. *nyanyapaa; tenga.*

semwa [kusé:mwa] *v.* forget. *sahau.* **-li cismwa** [li cismwa] *vp.* is forgetful. *ni -sahaulifu.*

semwali [semwá:li] *n.* one clan name. *jina la ukoo fulani.* *Usage:* *fisi ana ukoo wa semwali pia.*

sendi [sê:ndi] *n.* shilingi; money. *shilingi; pesa.* *Syn:* **lobo**.

senyha [kusé:nyha] *v.* commit adultery; make sex. *zini; fanya ngono.* **lece kusenya** *do not commit adultery usizini*

senyhenha [kusenyhé:nha] *v.* sift; sieve. *chekecha.*

senyu [sé:nyu] *n.* your (pl) father. *baba yenu.* *Usage:* *Lahaja ya Mashariki.* See: **baba**; **sewo**.

senzegula [kusezegú:la] *v.* limp. *chechemea.*

sepa [kusé:pa] *v.* stalk. *nyemelea; nyatia.* See: **sepelela**.

sepelela [kusepelé:la] *v.* stalk. *nyemelea; nyatia.* See: **sepa**.

sesa [kusé:sa] *v.* carve; sharpen (to a point). *chonga.*

sese [sé:se] *pro.* we; us. *sisi.* *Sg:* **nene**.

setani

[Gram: 1p]

- setani** [setá:ni] *n.* devil. *shetani.*
- sewo** [sê:wo] *n.* their father. *baba yao.*
Usage: cana ca sewo. cousins, i.e. children of male brothers. *watoto wa wanaume wawili ambao ni kaka.*
- shale** [shalê; shá:le] *n.* type of protective staff. *aina ya fimbo itumikayo kama silaha ya kujikinga. Pl: shale.*
- shanga** [shá:nga] *n.* aunt; father's sister. *shangazi.*
- sica** [kusî:ca] *v.* slaughter. *chinja.*
- sicilo** [sicí:lo] *n.* type of brown antelope the size of a cow. *tandala; mnyama jamii ya swala mwenye ukubwa kama wa ng'ombe na rangi ya ubao wa mninga. Pl: zisicilo; masicilo. SD: animal.*
- sigala** [kusigá:la] *v.* stay; remain. *baki.*
- sigaza** [kusigá:za] *v.* leave a remainder. *bakiza. See: sigala.*
- siha** [sí:ha] *n.* difference. *tofauti.*
- sijinyha** [kusijí:nyha] *v.* trample underfoot. *sigina kwa mguu.*
- sika** [sî:ka] *adv.* **citabu cili sika/hasika** the book is below/lower *kitabu kiko chini See: opposite: hacanya.*
- sikatanjikaga** [sikatâ:njikaga] *adj.* fickle; changeable. *geugeu; asiyefahamika. ayu sikatanjikaga* he is unreliable *huyu haeleweki See: tanga.*
- silikale** [siliká:le] *n.* government. *serikali.*
- simba₁** [kusí:mba] *v.* be sullen; sulk; make a serious effort. *nuna; kazana; kuwa makini.*
- simba₂** [sî:mba] *n.* *See: isimba.*
- simba₃** [kusí:mba] *v.* make a serious effort; strive hard. *kazana; kuwa makini.*
- simbili** [simbí:li] *n.* bells worn on legs or arms for dancing with. *njuga za kuchezea ngoma. Pl: simbili.*
- simika** [kusimí:ka] *v.* erect; instal in office. *simika.*
- simo** [sî:mo] *n.* story; fable. *hadithi; kigano. Syn: cigano. Pl: simo.*
- simula** [kusimú:la] *v.* tell / explain a story. *simulia; toa /fafanua hadithi.*
- simule** [sî:mule] *n.* story. *hadithi.*

siwanhula

- simulila** [kusimulí:la] *v.* tell a story. *hadithia; simulia. Prdm: applicative.*
- sina** [kusî:na] *v.* pinch. *finya.*
- sindamika** [kusindamí:ka] *v.* encourage. *tia moyo. [Note: confirm tone]*
- sindiciza** [kusindicí:za] *v.* accompany; see off. *sindikiza.*
- sindila** [kusindí:la] *v.* press down. *shindilia.*
- sindilila** [kusindilí:la] *v.* press; compress. *shindilia. Variant: sindila.*
- sing'ani** [sing'á:ni] *n.* needle. *sindano. Usage: for injection. See: lusing'ani.*
- singo** [sî:ngo] *n.* neck. *shingo.*
- sinhuka** [kusinú:ka] *v.* get up very early. *damka. mwasinhuka* good morning *mmeamkaje Usage: Western dialect (Dodoma). Variant: kusinuka.*
- sinjisa** [kusinjí:sa] *v.* fell e.g. by shaking. *pukusa; tingisha.*
- sinjisika** [sinjisí:ka] *v.* be shaky; be unsteady; sway. *tikisika; yumba.*
- sinyhimhika** [kusinyhimhí:ka] *v.* erect; put upright. *simika; simamisha wima.*
- sinzila** [kusinzí:la] *v.* doze. *sinzia. mwasinzila* did you sleep well? *mmlala salama? Usage: Eastern dialect (Mpwapwa).*
- sinziliza** [kusinzilí:za] *v.* soothe a child to sleep; cause to fall asleep. *fanya mtu alale; bembeza mtoto ili alale. See: sinzila.*
- sisili** [sî:sili] *adj.* thin; narrow. *embamba. munhu musisili* slender person *mtu mwembamba*
- sita** [kusî:ta] *v.* make a fence around. *zungushia wigo. kusita mululu* make a fence *jenga uzio*
- sitaka** [kusitá:ka] *v.* press charges against. *shitaki.*
- sito** [sî:to] *n.* wooden rods; side sticks for reinforcing the wall or roof rack. *ufito; fito za kuimarishia ukuta na chanja ya paa. sito ya kutejela somba* fishing rod *ufito wa kulowea samaki Pl: sito.*
- siwanhula** [kusiwanhú:la] *v.* distinguish; segregate; separate. *pambanua; bagua;*

so

- tenganisha. siwanhula mhene na ngholo* separate the goats from the sheep
tenganisha mbuzi na kondoo
siyisiwanhulagwa inseparable.
isiyotenganishika.
- so** [so] *con.* because of; on account of. *kwa sababu. mwana yakulila so wuuce wa nyina* the baby is crying because of the absence of its mother *mtoto analia kwa sababu ya kutokuwepo mama yake*
- socela** [kusocé:la] *v.* be spoiled; be weak due to age or laziness. *haribika; choka; ishiwa nguvu kwa uzee au uzembe.*
- sogo** [sô:go] *n.* your father. *baba yako. See: baba; sogwe; sewo; senyu.*
baba mdodo younger uncle; father's younger brother. *baba mdogo. Pl: baba wadodo.*
baba muwaha older uncle. *baba mkubwa.*
- sogwe** [sô:gwe] *n.* his father. *baba yake. mwana muwumba ndudu kalanga sogwe watoto huiga mambo ya wazazi au jamii (mtoto mtengeneza tonge humwangalia baba yake)*
- soko** [sô:ko] *n.* cause; reason. *sababu. kusoko ya nhendu* on account of someone *kwa sababu ya fulani*
- sola** [kusô:la] *v.* take; receive. *chukua. sola muli mumawoko/miwoko* take from one's hands *chukua kutoka kwenye mikono*
- solela** [kusolé:la] *v.* carry something for someone. *bebea mzingo.*
- solela**₁ [kusolé:la] *v.* imitate. *iga.*
- solo** [sô:lo] *n.* pebble for the bao game, which are seeds of a certain tree. *kete ya bao kutokana na mbegu za aina ya mti. Pl: solo.*
- solodya** [solô:dya] *n.* type of small bird. *aina ya ndege mdogo mwenye rangi ya kijivu, ambaye hujenga kiota cha majani kwenye paa za nyumba, hula mtama na hukaa katika makundi madogo. Pl: solodya; zisolodya. SD: bird.*
- soma** [kusô:ma] *v.* read. *soma.*
- somba** [sô:mba] *n.* fish. *samaki. somba nheme* fish cut open and dried *samaki mkavu aliyepasuliwa; ng'onda*
somba ng'halinje [somba

suji

- ng'halinje]* *np.* fried fish. *samaki aliyekaangwa.*
- somba nyaze** [somba nnyâze] *np.* dried fish. *samaki aliyekaushwa. See: nyala.*
- somheka** [kusomhé:ka] *v.* insert. *chomeka; ingiza.*
- somhola** [kusomhó:la] *v.* pull out from a bundle. *chomoa.*
- somhoza**₁ [kusomhó:za] *v.* rise (e.g. sun, moon). *chomoza.*
- somhoza**₂ [kusomhó:za] *v.* sprout; germinate. *chipua; ota. Syn: kota; cindika.*
- somhoza**₃ [kusomhó:za] *v.* swell; expand; rise. *fura k.v. jipu.*
- songa** [kusó:nga] *v.* aim at. *lenga. songa mhagali* aim arrow at *lenga mshale*
- songhohola** [kusong'honhó:la] *v.* pick one's nose. *chokoa (pua).*
- sonha** [kusó:nha] *v.* point with the finger. *onyesha kwa kidole.*
- sonhelela** [kusonhelé:la] *v.* point to. *onyesha. sonhelela kwe cidole* point with finger *onyesha kwa kidole See: sonha.*
- soni** [sô:ni] *n.* shyness; shame. *soni; aibu. Syn: cevú.*
- sonjeza** [kusonjé:za] *v.* accuse; press charges. *shitaki; semea mtu.*
- sonyha** [kusô:nyha] *v.* express disgust or disapproval by making hissing sound; ridicule. *sonya; dharau. Syn: danghuza.*
- sonzoloka** [kusonzoló:ka] *v.* be sharp (needle, pin). *chongoka.*
- sopola** [kusopó:la] *v.* dislodge. *kwamua.*
- sota** [kusó:ta] *v.* wipe after defecating. *chamba.*
- sufuliya** [sufulî:ya] *n.* alumium pot. *sufuria. Pl: zisufuliya.*
- sugu** [sû:gu] *adj.* ingenious; crafty; sly; clever. *-erevu; -janja. See: usugu; msugu.*
- sugule** [sû:gule] *adj.* clever. *-janja.*
- sugupa** [kusugú:pa] *v.* become clever. *erevuka.*
- suhika** [kusuhí:ka] *v.* tighten noose around victim. *kaza kamba iliyofungwa.*
- suji** [sû:ji] *n.* animal manure. *mbolea ya wanyama. See: gombelo.*

suka

- suka**₁ [kusû:ka] v. plait; weave. *suka* (nywele, mkeka, kikapu, n.k.). **suka mwili** plait hair *suka nywele*
- suka**₂ [kusû:ka] v. shake; churn. *tikisa; tikisa maziwa ili kutengeneza mtindi au maziwa.*
- sukula** [kusukú:la] v. grab; snatch. *pokonya; kwapua.*
- sulenje** [sulé:nje] n. area attached by a caterpillar. *eneo la mmea lililoliwa na aina fulani ya kiwavi. Pl: masulenje.*
- sulula** [kusulú:la] v. ooze; leak; seep. *churuzika; vuja.*
- sulumila** [kusulumí:la] v. envy; be jealous; desire. *husudu; tamani; ona wivu.*
- sulumiza** [kusulumí:dza] adj. rouse someone's desires. *tamanisha; letea hamu.*
- sulumula** [kusulumú:la] v. be attracted by food. *pata hamu au uchu wa chakula kilichopo karibu.*
- suluza**₁ [kusulú:dza] v. peddle. *chuuza.*
- suluza**₂ [kusulú:dza] v. cause to seep or leak. *vujisha.*
- suma** [kusú:ma] v. succeed; defeat; pass; be capable. *faulu; shinda; weza. suma mulugu* defeat an enemy *teka adui Syn: kola; puluta.*
- sumbili** [sû:mbili] n. poles that support the roof. *nguzo za kuhimili paa. Pl: masumbili.*
- sumendi** [sumê:ndi] n. cement. *simenti; saruji.*
- sumiliza** [kusumilí:dza] v. overpower. *shinda nguvu. See: suma.*
- sumiza** [kusumí:dza] v. overcome. *shinda. See: suma.*
- sumu** [sû:mu] n. poison. *sumu.*
- sumwa** [kusú:mwa] v. surrender; fail. *salimu amri; shindwa. Syn: lumba. See: suma.*
- sunga**₁ [sú:nga] n. kind of vegetable with bitter taste. *chunga. Pl: masunga.*
- sunga**₂ [sunga] con. until. *mpaka; hadi. yakalonga sunga cikalila* he talked until we wept *alizingumza hadi tukalia*
- sunga**₃ [kusú:nga] v. (water) stagnate; settle. *(maji) tuama; tulia.*
- sungula** [sungû:la] n. rabbit. *sungura. Pl:*

suwi

- sungula.**
- sungululu** [sungulú:lu] n. short stick used to met out punishment in initiates' camp. *fimbo fupi ya kuadhibia jandoni. Pl: sungululu.*
- sunha**₁ [sû:nha] n. type of ugali dish. *aina moja ya kupika ugali.*
- sunha**₂ [sû:nha] n. type of small bird. *aina ya ndege mdogo, hukaa katika kundi la ndege hadi kumi wenye rangi mbalimbali hasa kijani, nyekundu, kijivu, na damu ya mzee. Pl: masunha. SD: bird.*
- sunha**₃ [kusú:nha] v. hurry up. *fanya haraka.*
- sunha**₄ [kusú:nha] v. send children for circumcision. *peleka watoto kutahiriwa.*
- sunja** [sunjâ] n. bush knife; machete; double-edged sword. *upanga; sime yenye makali kuwili.*
- sunjilila** [kusunjilí:la] v. peep; peek. *chungulia. sunjilila mwilanga* peep through a hole *chungulia tunduni*
- sunyunhila** [kusunyunhí:la] v. walk hurriedly. *tembea harakaharaka.*
- sunzumala** [sunzumá:la] v. crouch; squat. *chuchumaa.*
- supa** [sû:pa] n. bottle. *chupa. Pl: zisupa; supa.*
- sutana** [kusutá:na] v. differ; miss each other on the way. *tofautiana; pishana bila kukutana njiana.*
- sutya** [kusû:tya] v. err; make a mistake; miss a target. *kosea; kosa shabaha. mnenelaje yasutya* forgive him, he has erred *msamehe amekosa*
- suwa**₁ [sû:wa] n. type of large winged termite. *kumbikumbi. Usage: edible. Variant: ipulaputya. SD: animal.*
- suwa**₂ [kusû:wa] v. scratch; peel sugarcane using teeth. *kuna; menya k.v. muwa kwa meno. [Note: must be reflexive?]*
- suwa**₃ [kusû:wa] v. brew local beer. *tengeneza pombe k.v. kangala. [Note: tone]*
- suwate** [suwâ:te] castrated young bull. *fahari wa umri wa kati aliyehasiwa. Pl: zisuwate.*
- suwi** [sû:wi] n. leopard. *chui. Pl: masuwi.*

suwuza**suwuza** [kusuwú:za] v. wash; rinse. *osha; suuza*. Syn: **zuguza; kwema**.**swaga** [kuswá:ga] v. be roused/excited; (snake) be puffed; (beer) foam. *sisimka; (nyoka) fura; (pombe) umuka*. **mvwili zikuswaga** the hair is raised/ruffled *nywele zimemsisimka***-swanu** [swâ:nu] *adj.* good; kind; authentic; pure; safe; peaceful. *-zuri; -ema; halisi; salama*. **citabu ciswanu** good book *kitabu kizuri***viswanu** [viswâ:nu] *adv.* well. *vizuri*.**taza****swe** [swé] *id.* very white. *nyeupe pe*. Usage: **nzelu swe**. [Gram: ideophone for white]**swela**₁ [kuswé:la] v. survive the day on some food or drink. *shindia kitu k.v. chakula*. **kuswela cici** what have you eaten today *umeshindia nini***swela**₂ [kuswé:la] v. set (sun). *kuchwa (jua)*. **izuwa lyaswela** the sun has set *jua limezama***swelulila** [kuswelulí:la] v. lose colour/beauty; shrivel. *kwajuka; pauka*.**T - t****tacila** [kutací:la] v. forbid; rebuke; scold. *kanya*. Syn: **kalipila**.**taciza** [kutací:za] v. scold; quarrel. *gombeza*.**tafunya** [kutafulú:nya] v. chew. *tafunya*.**taga**₁ [kutá:ga] v. lay (eggs). *taga (mayai)*.**taga**₂ [kutá:ga] v. abandon; throw away. *telekeza; tupa*. **taga mudala** abandon a wife *telekeza mke***taga kutali** *vp.* throw far away. *tupa mbali*.**tajila** [kutají:la] v. put. *weka; tia*.**tajila mwino** [kutajilá mwino] *vp.* put salt in food. *tia chumvi kwenye chakula*.**tajila mahwele** [tajila mahwele] *vp.* suspect. *shuku*.**tajila hati** [tajila ha:ti] *vp.* season relish. *unga mboga*.**tala** [tá:la] *n.* lamp. *taa*. Pl: **zitala**.**-tali** [tâ:li] *adj.* tall; long; high. *-refu*. **muhinzo mutali** long journey *safari ndefu*. See: **wutali**.**talimha** [kotalí:mha] v. become long / deep. *refuka*.**tama** [kutâ:ma] v. be unwell / ill. *sikia maumivu; wa mgonjwa*. Usage: generic. See: **contrast: luma**.**tamba** [kutá:mba] v. boast; brag. *jigamba*. Syn: **iwonaga**.**tambuka** [kutambú:ka] v. jump over; cross. *ruka*. Syn: **zumha**.**tambula** [kutambú:la] v. disclose; reveal; enumerate; list. *fichua; taja*. **tambula****monga monga** mention one by one *taja moja moja***tamisa** [kutamí:sa] v. hurt; harm; wound; injure; damage. *dhuru; jeruhi; haribu; tonesha; umiza*. **siyikutamisa** never mind *haidhuru***-tamisice** [tâ:misice] *adj.* injured; wounded. *-lojeruhiwa*.**tamisika** [kutamisí:ka] v. be hurt; be injured. *umia; jeruhiwa*. See: **tama; tamisa**.**tamwa** [kutâ:mwa] v. be ill. *ugua*. **tamwa mafuwa** catch a cold *pata mafua***tandakula** [kutandakú:la] v. unfold; spread out (mat, sheet, hide). *kunjua (mkeka, shuka, ngozi)*. See: **dangalula**.**tandala** [kutandá:la] v. spread. *sambaa*.**tandika** [kutandí:ka] v. make bed. *tandika*.**tanga**₁ [kutá:nga] v. understand; know. *elewa; jua; fahamu*. Syn: **manya**.**tanga**₂ [kutá:nga] v. intercept; obstruct. *zuia njiani; kamata*.**tanjika** [kutanjí:ka] v. be understandable / clear; be known. *eleweka; julikana*. See: **tanga**.**-tasa** [tá:sa] *a.* sterile animal. *mnyama tasa*. **ng'ombe nhasa** sterile cow *ng'ombe tasa*. Usage: *hutumika kwa wanyama*. Variant: **nhasa**. Pl: **tasa**.**tawa** [kutâ:wa] v. (animal) conceive. *(mnyama) pata mimba*.**taza** [kutá:dza] v. serve; provide needs;

taziliza

help; advise. *kimu; patia mahitaji; saidia; shauri.*

taziliza [kutazilí:dza] v. help. *saidia.*

tega [kutê:ga] v. set a trap. *tega. kutega kwina muputu, konzola kwina musugu mvuja jasho hafaidi bali matunda huliwa na wajanja*

tegula₁ [kutegú:la] v. send; take sth somewhere. *peleka. tegula kucanyha* send up to higher authority *peleka ngazi za juu*

tegula nghani [kutegú:la ng'hani] *vp.* report. *peleka habari. tegula baluwa* send a letter *peleka barua*

tegula₂ [kutegú:la] v. unset a trap. *tegua (mtego).*

tegulila [kutegulí:la] v. send to; hand over. *peleka.*

tejela [kutejé:la] v. wait for; set a trap for; hinder; hamper. *subiria; tegea mtego; zuia.* *Syn: nyemelela.* *See: tega.* [Gram: applicative]

tela [kutê:la] v. move on. *sogea; songa mbele. magule menji sigahimbaga mwina utele wapishi wengi huharibu mchuzi (panya wengi hawachimbi shimo likasogea)*

tezeza move for. *sogezea.*

teleka [kutelé:ka] v. cook. *pika. teleka ujimbi* distil liquor *pika pombe* *Syn: hemusa.*

telela [kutelé:la] v. be slippery. *teleza.*

tema₁ [kutê:ma] v. control; rule. *dhibiti; tawala. tema isi* rule a country *tawala nchi*

tema₂ [kutê:ma] v. cut. *kata. tema igaji* cut sugarcane *kata muwa* *Syn: dumula.*

tema mutozo brand an animal. *weka alama kwenye mnyama.*

temanga [kudemá:nga] v. clear bush for cultivation. *fyeka konde.* *Usage: hufanyika kati ya Machi na Juni.*

temanhula [kudemanhú:la] v. divide; separate. *gawa; gawanya; teganisha.*

temasa [kudemá:sa] v. chop up; cut into pieces e.g. meat. *katakata k.v. nyama.*

tenga [kuté:nga] v. set (table for food); set aside; dedicate. *andaa (hasa chakula);*

tiwila

weka mahsusi.

tengula [kutengú:la] v. set out on a journey in the evening. *anza safari jioni.* *Variant: tengulila.*

tengulila *See: tengula.*

tetela [kuteté:la] v. cackle (said of chicken). *tetea (kuku).*

tetesa [kuteté:sa] v. help a child / patient to walk. *chechemesha; saidia mtoto/mgonjwa kutembea.* *Usage: tetesa mwana.*

tewala [kutewá:la] v. be disabled. *lemaa.*

teza₁ [kutê:za] v. take out of the way; remove. *epua; ondoa; sogeza.*

teza nghanzo [kutéza ng'hánzo] walk like a child learning to walk. *dema; pita hatua taratibu.*

teza₂ [kutê:za] v. say. *sema. kuteza ci* what did you say *umesemaje*

tijiti [tijí:ti] *n.* ticket. *tiketi.*

tima [kutî:ma] v. descend; climb down. *shuka; telemka. tima muli celela* get off a bicycle *shuka kwenye baisikeli*

tima ihanze [kutima ihá:nze] put thatch on roof. *kuweka nyasi juu ya paa la nyumba; kuezeka.*

timaza [kutimá:dza] v. comfort. *fariji.*

timba [kutí:mba] v. be exhausted due to age or hard work. *choka kwa uzee au kazi ngumu.*

timya [kutî:mya] v. bring down; lower; demote. *shusha.*

tinghuka [kuting'hú:ka] v. dislocate a joint. *teguka.*

tinuka [kutinú:ka] v. be startled. *shutuka; gutuka.*

tinusa [kutinú:sa] v. startle; frighten; surprise. *gutua; kurupua; shitua.*

-titu [tî:tu] *adj.* black. *eusi. mwenda mtitu tuku* pitch black dress *nguo nyeusi tii*

tituma [kutitú:mha] v. become black or dark. *kuwa -eusi. kudeha kwatituma* it has become dark outside *nje kumekuwa giza*

tiwa [kutî:wa] v. mould; knead; mix. *finyanga; changanya.* *Syn: umba.*

tiwila [kutiwí:la] v. mix food for child or pet. *tengeneza chakula kwa kuchanganya*

tiza

hasa kwa ajili ya mtoto au paka au mbwa.
See: **tiwa**.

tiza [kutí:za] v. flee from danger. *kimbia kukwepa hatari.*

tobola [kutobó:la] v. make a hole. *toboa. tobola ikutu* pierce the ear *toboa sikio*

togola [kutogó:la] v. pamper; spoil a person; fear for; be apprehensive. *dekeza; chelea.* Syn: **endeceza**.

togosa [kutogó:sa] v. cook. *tokosa.* [Gram: trans]

togota [kutogó:ta] v. cook; boil;. *tokota; chemka.* [Gram: intrans]

tola [kutó:la] v. marry (for men). *oa. tola mudala we kejete* marry second wife *oa mke wa pili*

mutolwa sambu [mutolwa sambu] *np.* bride. *bibi harusi.*

toloka [kutoló:ka] v. escape; flee. *toroka.*

tolwa [kutó:lwa] v. (woman) be married. *olewa.*

tomba [kutó:mba] v. fuck. *tomba; panda. tomba ku ng'hundu; tomba munio* sodomize *lawiti; fira* Usage: taboo.

itomba [kwitomba] v. copulate; have sex. *jamiiana.* Usage: humans.

tondola [kutondó:la] v. find; pick up. *okota.*

tondowoza [kutondowó:za] v. care; be concerned. *jali.*

tonga [kutó:nga] v. give instructions on how to do something. *elekeza namna ya kufanya jambo.*

tonya [kutó:nya] v. rain. *nyesha. mvula ikutonya* it is raining *mvua inanyesha*

tonyezeza [kutonyedzé:dza] *n.* cause to rain for; irrigate; sprinkle. *nyeshelea; mwagilia.*

tonyha [kutó:nyha] v. exhaust; tire. *chosha.*

towa [kutô:wa] v. strike; beat; hit. *chapa; piga.*

towa maganza v. clap. *piga makofi.*

towa nhumbwi [kutô:wa nhú:mbwi] *n.* swim; dive. *ogelea; piga mbizi.* Variant: **towa nhumbwe.**

towa ibonho *n.* caution; alert. *hadharisha.*

towanga [kutowá:nga] v. break up lump

tumbika

of soil. *pasua dongo.*

toweka [kutowé:ka] v. get beaten. *pigika.*

towelega [kutowelé:la] v. hammer; hit in. *gongomea; pigilia.* Syn: **gongomela.**

toza₁ [kutó:dza] v. brand; put a mark. *weka alama.* See: **tema mutozo.**

toza₂ [kutó:dza] v. marry off son or daughter. *oza; patia mume au mke.*

tuga [kutû:ga] v. find; obtain; get. *pata; ona. tuga lukwale* become crazy *pata wazimu*

tuga sawo [kutuga sawo] *vp.* accumulate wealth. *pata mali.*

tugutula [kutugutí:la] v. sweat; perspire; cause to perspire. *toa jasho.*

tugutiza [kutugutí:dza] v. exhaust; make someone sweat. *chosha; fanya mtu atoe jasho.*

tuku [tú:ku] *id.* pitch black. *ti.* Usage: **titu tuku.** pitch black. *nyekusi ti.* [Gram: ideophone for black]

tukuwala [kutukuwá:la] v. become dark. *kuingia giza.*

tula₁ [kutú:la] v. be calm; be quiet; settle. *tulia.*

tula₂ [kutû:la] v. process animal oil. *sindika mafuta ya wanyama.*

tula₃ [kutû:la] v. split; cut open; break. *pasua; vunja.* Syn: **pandula.**

tula₄ [kutû:la] v. put down a load. *tua mzigo; weka chini.*

tulatula₁ [kutulatú:la] v. split up; slice up. *pasuapasua.* Syn: **pandulapandula.**

tulatula₂ [kutulatú:la] v. (said of patient) get a little better; settle a little. *pata nafuu kidogo; tulia kidogo.* See: **tula.**

tulika [kutulí:ka] v. burst open. *pasuka.* See: **tula.**

tuluka [kutulú:ka] v. go; travel; leave. *enda; safiri; ondoka. yakuhila tuluka* he has resolved to leave *amenuia kuondoka*

tulukana [kutuluká:na] v. go together. *enda pamoja.*

tuma [kutû:ma] v. send. *tuma.*

tumba [kutú:mba] v. expand; swell. *umuka; (kande au wali) ongezeka ujazo baada ya kupikwa.* Syn: **vimba; umuka.**

tumbika [kutumbí:ka] v. suspend; hang.

tumbula

- tundika; ninginiza. tumbika kucanyha*
hang above *tundika juu*
- itumbika** [kwitumbí:ka] v. hang oneself. *jinyonga.*
- tumbula** [kutumbú:la] v. empty fish's/animal's belly. *tumbua.*
- tumvya** [kutú:mvyá] v. flatter. *sifu isivyositahili.*
- tumvyaga** [kutú:mvyaga] n. eulogize. *sifa. See: tumvya.*
- tunda** [kutú:nda] v. urinate; ejaculate. *kojoa. munhu mono ketundilaga* one who wets the bed *kikojozi; mtu ambaye anakojoa Sg: kt.*
- tunda masinhu** [kutunda masí:nhu] vp. ejaculate. *kojoa; mwaga shahawa.*
- tunga**₁ [tú:nga] n. some guy/bloke. *jamaa fulani.*
- tunga**₂ [kutú:nga] v. tie e.g. rope or sheet of cloth. *funga pamoja kitu kama kamba au nguo. tunga musitari* line up *panga msitari*
- tungula** [kutungú:la] v. drop; throw down; harvest; pluck. *angua; chuma. Usage: hutumika kwa matunda.*
- tunjila** [kutunjí:la] v. thread a needle. *tunga uzi.*
- tunjiliza** [kutunjilí:dza] v. appear continuously; be jammed together; put something e.g. beads on thread. *fululiza;*

ubuhe

- songamana; tunga kitu k.v. ushanga kwenye kamba au uzi. matuka gatunjilize* cars are in a jam *magari yamesongamana*
- tunza** [kutú:ndza] v. preserve; protect. *hifadhi.*
- tutu** [tú:tu] adj. whole; serious; great. *zima; zito. yalonga nghani ili mututu alisema neno zito*
- tuza** [kutú:dza] v. cause to calm down; cause to be quiet. *tuliza. See: tula.*
- twanga** [kutwá:nga] v. unhusk; pound. *koboa; twanga.*
- twi** [twí] id. be dead silent. *nyamaza kabisa. Usage: nyamala twi! [Gram: ideophone for silence]*
- twika** [kutwí:ka] v. put load on someone's head. *bebesha kichwani.*
- tya** [kú:tya] v. say. *sema. yakutya nha yakuza* he said that he will come *amesema kwamba atakuja*
- tyamula** [kutyamú:la] v. sneeze. *chemua; piga chafya.*
- tyana** [kutyá:na] v. forge; do ironsmith's work. *fua chuma. Usage: tyana cuma.*
- tyatilila** [kutyatilí:la] v. make follow up; follow traces / footprints. *fuatilia. See: tyatya. Prdm: intensive.*
- tyatya** [kutyá:tya] v. follow; observe. *fuata; timiza. tyatya malajilizo* follow regulations *fuata kanuni*

U - u

- ubaga** [ubá:ga] n. gruel; light porridge made from maize or millet flour and sugar. *uji mwepesi wa unga wa mtama au mahindi pamoja na sukari. See: nhili.*
- ubahu** [ubá:huce] n. hard work. *suluba. See: bahuka.*
- ubavu** [wubâ:vu] n. side. *upande. ubavu wa cilima* east side *upande wa mashariki*
- ubegule** [ubê:gule] n. breaking; cutting. *uvunjaji; ukataji. See: begula.*
- ubehule** [ubê:hule] n. belch; burp. *mbweu.*
- ubenece** [wubê:nece] n. fracture. *mvunjiko.*
- ubi** [wúbhi] n. sin; evil; pleasures. *dhambi;*

- ubaya; anasa; matendo maovu. mwituma*
- ubi** sinner *mdhambi*
- ubito** [wubí:to] n. behaviour; habit. *mwenendo. ubito muswanu* good behaviour *mwenendo mzuri*
- ubocezi**₁ [ubocé:zi] n. reception; entertainment of guests. *mapokezi.*
- ubocezi**₂ [ubocé:zi] n. pillage; plunder. *unyang'anyi.*
- ubokaji** [ubokâ:ji] n. pillage. *uporaji. See: boka.*
- ubugu** [ubû:gu] n. greed. *ulafi. munhu mubugu* glutton *mtu mlafi*
- ubuhe** [ubú:he] n. dew. *umande. Pl: ubuhe.*

ucehe

- ucehe** [ucê:he] rest. *pumziko*.
- uceho** [ucé:ho] *n.* rest. *pumziko*. Variant: **ucehe**.
- ucenje** [ucê:nje] *n.* cry; lamentation. *kilio*; *maombolezo*. See: **cenga**.
- ucepucilwe** [wucê:pucilwe] *n.* shortcomings; shortage. *mapungufu*; *uhaba*; *upungufu*.
- uci** [wû:ci] *n.* honey. *asali*.
- ucindice** [wucî:ndice] *n.* germination. *uotaji*.
- uciwa** [ucî:wa] *n.* loneliness; isolation; poverty; orphanhood. *ukiwa*; *upweke*; *umaskini*; *hali ya kuwa yatima*. **uciwa nghambaku** *umaskini ni sawa na ng'ombe dume kwa kutozaa*
- ucocolo** [wucocô:lo] *n.* footpath; track. *uchochoro*.
- ucumba** [wucû:mba] *n.* courtship. *uchumba*.
- udadu** [wudá:du] *n.* drink made from mixing water with some types of seeds (*ubuyu*). *kinywaji cha ubuyu*.
- udece** [wudê:ce] *n.* too light /thin mixture of water and flour when cooking *ugali*, or water and soil when preparing mud for construction. *rojo*; *mkorogo mwepesi wa ugali au tope la kujengea*. Usage: *hutumika kwa ugali na udongo*; *tumia "upelupelu" kwa uji au mchuzi mwepesi mno uliotakiwa kuwa mzito zaidi*.
- udedewale** [wudê:dewale] *n.* (plants) flourishing condition; healthy growth. *usitawi wa mimea*.
- udime** [wudî:me] *n.* upbringing; parenting; grazing. *malezi*; *malisho*; *uangalifu*. **cipango co udime** time for grazing *wakati wa malisho* Variant: **udimi**.
- udimi** [udî:mi] *n.* job of shepherd / pastor. *uchungaji*.
- udimilo** [wudimí:lo] *n.* grazing grounds; pasture. *malisho*. **howudimilo** in the grazing grounds *malishoni*
- udinghuzi** [wuding'hú:zi] carriage; act or task of carrying something. *ubebaji*. Sg: *n.*
- udoba** [wudô:ba] *n.* laziness. *uvivu*; *uzembe*.
- udodi** [udô:di] *n.* fear; fright; cowardice;

ugazice

- apprehension. *hofu*; *wasiwasi*; *mashaka*.
- udodi muwaha** terror *woga mkubwa* Syn: **mahwele**.
- udodo** [wudó:do] *n.* smallness. *udogo*.
- cidodododo** [cidododô:do] childshiness. *utoto*.
- ududuzi** [wududú:dzi] *n.* harvesting. *uvunaji*.
- uduje** [udû:je] *n.* back of knife. *mafutu*.
- udumilizo** [udumilí:dzo] *n.* end; conclusion. *hatima*.
- udumo** [udû:mo] *n.* end; limit. *mwisho*; *kikomo*. Pl: **udumo**.
- udumule** [wudú:mule] *n.* shortcut. *njia ya mkato*. Usage: **nzila yo wudumule**.
- udunghu** [udû:ng'hu] *n.* redness. *wekundu*.
- ufa** [wú:fa] *n.* crack. *ufa*.
- ufice** [ufî:ce] *n.* arrival. *kuwasili*. See: **fika**.
- uficilo** [uficí:lo] *n.* destination. *mahali pa kufikia*. Pl: **uficilo**.
- ufila** [ufî:la] *n.* pus. *usaha*. Variant: **mafila**.
- ufu** [wú:fu] *n.* dirt in a cow's bowels. *uchafu uliomo ndani ya matumbo ya ng'ombe*.
- ufuje** [wufû:je] *n.* animal husbandry. *ufugaji*. **ufuje we mitugo** keeping of animals *ufugaji wa mifugo*
- ufumbate** [wufumbá:te] *n.* side piece of bed. *mfumbati*. Syn: **upande**.
- ufundi** [ufú:ndi] *n.* teachings; lessons. *mafundisho*. Syn: **uwuya**. Variant: **mafundo**. Pl: **ufundi**.
- ufunguwo** [wufungú:wo] *n.* key. *ufunguo*.
- ufuzi** [ufû:dzi] *n.* fart. *ushuzi*.
- ufyuzi** [wufyú:zi] *n.* refusal. *hali ya kukataa*.
- ugaluce** [ugâ:luce] *n.* betray. *saliti*. Syn: **upituce**. See: **galuka**.
- ugata** [wugâ:ta] *n.* greed. *choyo*. Syn: **wimi**.
- ugawe** [wugâ:we] *n.* share. *mgao*.
- ugaye** [wugâ:ye] famine; suffering. *njaa*; *mateso*. Variant: **magayo**.
- ugazi**₁ [wugá:zi] *n.* stubbornness. *ukaidi*.
- ugazi**₂ [wugâ:zi] *n.* width. *upana*.
- ugazice** [wugá:zice] *n.* chaos. *matatizo*;

ugole*machafuko; mahangaiko.***ugole** [wugô:le] *n.* harvest; income. *mavuno; pato.* Syn: **utuje**.**ugoli** [wugó:li] *n.* richness; state of being wealthy; wealth. *utajiri; ukwasi; mali.***ugomele** [wugomé:le] *n.* return from work. *marejeo kutoka kazini.* Syn: **upete**.**ugomozi** [ugomó:dzi] *n.* return from work. *marejeo kutoka kazini.* **ugomozi wa udimi** return from grazing *marejeo machungani* Syn: **ugomele.** See: **gomoka**.**ugoni**₁ [wugó:ni] *n.* sleeping place. *mahali pa kulala.* Variant: **ugono**.**ugoni**₂ [wugô:ni] *n.* adultery. *ugoni.***ugono** [wugó:no] *n.* sleeping place. *malalo; sehemu ya kulala.* Usage: **howugono**.**uguzi** [wugû:dzi] *n.* price. *bei.* See: **gula; guza.****uhagulaji** [wuhagulâ:ji] *n.* selection; election. *uchaguzi.* Variant: **uhaguzi**.**uhaguzi** [wuhagú:dzi] *n.* election; selection. *uchaguzi.***uhame** [wuhâ:me] *n.* movement of one's dwelling; migration. *guro; uhamaji.* Variant: **uhami**.**uhami** See: **uhame**.**uhanje** [uhâ:nje] *n.* cooperative; cooperation; communion. *ushirika.***uhanje wono welile** holy communion *ushirika mtakatifu* Pl: **uhanje**.**uhanze** [wuhâ:nze] *n.* contribution. *mchango.***uhanzhanze** [wuhâ:nzhanze] *n.* mixture. *mchanganyiko.***uhawi** [wuhâ:wi] *n.* witchcraft. *uchawi.***uhe** [wû:he] *n.* charm; attraction; charisma; good personality. *haiba; mvuto wa nafsi.***uhehaji** [uhehâ:ji] *n.* backbiting. *usengenyaji.* See: **heha**.**uhemba** [uhê:mba] *n.* bulrush millet. *mawelee; mtama.* Usage: **types: uwele; selena; sandala.****uhembelo** [uhembé:lo] *n.* place of worship. *mahali pa ibada.* Usage: *hutumika hasa kwa dini za kuja.* See: **contrast: ikumbiko.****uhembi** [uhé:mbi] *n.* praise; ritual. *sifa; ibada.***ukosi****uhijile** [wuhî:jile] *n.* pretext; excuse; biased defence. *kisingizio; utetezi wa upendeleo.* Variant: **uhijilo**.**uhijilo** [wuhijí:lo] *n.* See: **uhijile**.**uhile** [wuhî:le] *n.* resolve; resolution; intention. *azma; izimio; nia; dhamira.* **yakuhila tuluka** he has resolved to leave *amenuia kuondoka* See: **hila.** Pl: **uhile**.**uhinza** [wuhí:nza] *n.* (girl) state of being unmarried; girlhood. *wali; usichana.***uhizi** [wuhî:dzi] *n.* theft. *wizi.***uhoni** [wuhô:ni] *n.* tailoring; weaving. *ushoni; usukaji.***uhonje** [uhô:nje] *n.* bribe. *hongo; rushwa.***uhosi** [wuhó:si] *n.* blame; complaint. *lawama; malalamiko.* Syn: **ulonganzice**.**uhozi** [wuhó:dzi] *n.* regret. *majuto.***uhulume** [wuhû:lume] *n.* flow. *mtiririko.***uhumbice** [uhû:mbice] *n.* custom. *desturi.***ujenzi** [ujé:nzi] *n.* strangeness; newness. *ugeni.* Pl: **ujenzi**.**ujimbi** [ují:mbi] *n.* beer; liquor. *pombe; gongo.***ujinu** [ují:nu] *n.* fatness. *unene.* See: **jina**.**ukalagale** [wukâ:lagale] *n.* puberty. *balehe.***ukalale** [wukâ:lale] *n.* anger; bad temper; grief. *hasira; jazba; majonzi.***ukali**₁ [wukâ:li] *n.* bitterness of taste. *uchungu.***ukali**₂ [wukâ:li] *n.* fierceness; severity; strictness. *ukali.* **munhu mukali** strict person *mtu mkali***ukaluze** [ukâ:luze] *n.* thirst. *kiu.* Syn: **nyhilu**.**ukamu** [ukâ:mu] *n.* greed. *uchoyo.***ukoko** [wukô:ko] *n.* crust. *ukoko.***ukolo** [ukô:lo] *n.* log bridge; path. *daraja la miti; njia.* Pl: **ngholo**.**ukoma** [wukó:ma] *n.* leprosy. *ukoma.***ukomale** [ukô:male] *n.* hatred. *chuki.* Variant: **nghomazi**.**ukombi** [ukó:mbi] *n.* old age. *uzee.* Syn: **uzehe**.**ukombole** [ukô:mbole] *n.* permission. *ruhusa.***ukosi**₁ [wukô:si] *n.* nape (of neck). *ukosi.***ukosi**₂ [wukó:si] vessel tied to a rope or

ukowo

stick for drawing water from a well. *chombo cha kuchotea maji kisimani. Pl: nghosi.*

ukowo [wukô:wo] *n.* clan; lineage. *ukoo. Syn: mhuga.*

ukulunji [ukulú:nji] *n.* clean shaving. *unyoaji kipara.*

ukulutu [wukulú:tu] *n.* scabies. *ukurutu; upele.*

ukumbice [wukû:mbice] *n.* custom. *ada; desturi; mila. Variant: ukumbici; makumbiko.*

ukumbici [wukumbí:ci] *n.* custom; religious ritual. *ada; mila; desturi. Variant: ukumbice; makumbiko.*

ukumbuca [ukû:mbuce] *n.* memory. *kumbukumbu. Variant: ukumbucile; ukumbuci.*

ukumbuci [ukumbú:ci] *n.* *See: ukumbuca.*

ukumbucile [ukû:mbucile] *n.* memory. *kumbukumbu. ukumbucile uswanu* good memory *kumbukumbu nzuri Variant: ukumbuca; ukumbuci.*

ukuta [wukû:ta] *n.* wall. *ukuta; kiambaza. Variant: ikuta. Pl: nghuta; zikuta.*

ukwale [ukwâ:le] *n.* craziness; insanity; lunacy. *wazimu; kichaa.*

ukwata [ukwâ:ta] *n.* type of mango-like wild fruit. *aina ya matunda mwitu yenye umbo kama embe. cideje canyhila ukwata co citumbuzi ndege alaye ukwata ndiye mtumbuaaji*

ulagane [ulâ:gane] *n.* agreement. *makubaliano. Syn: wilumvye.*

ulagule [wulâ:gule] *n.* medicinal art/practice. *utabibu; uganga. Variant: ulaguzi.*

ulaguzi [wulagú:dzi] *n.* healing profession; therapy; treatment. *uganga; tiba. Variant: ulagule.*

ulajilizo [ulajilí:dzo] *n.* counsel; advice; will / testament; instructions. *nasaha; ushauri; wosia; maagizo. Variant: ilajilizo.*

ulambi [ulá:mbi] *n.* idle chat; falsehood. *porojo; uongo. ulambi uzelu* white lie *uongo mweupe*

ulinda

ulambo [ulâ:mbo] *n.* bird-lime. *ulimbo. yikanyaje ulambo yigwiye kikanyagacho ulimbo hunaswa Syn: utya.*

ulamuzi [ulamú:dzi] *n.* judgment; decision; consensus; advice; consultancy. *hukumu; uamuzi; muafaka; ushauri. lavya ulamuzi* give decision/judgement *toa uamuzi Variant: malamudzi.*

ulanga [wulâ:nga] *n.* sky. *mbingu. ku ulanga* in heaven *mbinguni*

ulecelwa [ulê:celwa] *n.* inheritance. *urithi. yaleciligwe sawo* he has inherited wealth *ameachiwa /amerithishwa mali See: leka.*

ulele₁ [ulé:le] *n.* foolish talk; ignorance. *payo; ujinga.*

ulele₂ [ulê:le] *n.* offspring; descendants; generation; birth; womb. *kizazi; uzazi; uzao. nda ya ulele* womb *tumbo la uzazi Syn: ndelwa. See: lela.*

ulele₃ [ulê:le] *n.* upbringing; parenting. *malezi. See: lela. Variant: ulelwe; ndelwa; ulelo.*

ulelo [ulé:lo] *n.* *See: lulelo.*

ulelwe [ulê:lwe] *n.* birth. *kuzaliwa. See: ulele.*

ulezi₁ [ulê:dzi] *n.* finger millet. *ulezi.*

ulezi₂ [ulê:dzi] *n.* upbringing. *ulezi; malezi.*

ulijite [ulî:jite] *n.* curse. *laana. Variant: ulijitwe. Pl: ulijite.*

ulijitwe [ulî:jitwe] *n.* curse; spell. *laana. ulijitwe wa mulungu* curse from god *laana ya mungu See: lijita. Variant: ulijite.*

ulili [ulí:li] *n.* bed network. *kamba za kitanda cha kusuka; wavu wa kulalia kitandani. utili we zinghuguni yaumanyile munya ulili siri ya mtungi aijuaye kata (wingi wa kunguni aujua mwenye kitanda)*

ulime [wulî:me] *n.* agriculture; cultivated plot. *kilimo; sehemu iliyolimwa. See: ilima.*

ulimi [wulî:mi] *n.* tongue. *ulimi. Pl: zindimi.*

ulinda [ulí:nda] *n.* fetus of animal. *mimba ya mnyama. ng'ombe ina ulinda* the cow

ulindi

- is pregnant *ng'ombe ana mimba* *Pl: ulinda.*
- ulindi** [ulí:ndi] *n.* firestick. *ulindi.*
- uling'anizaji** [uling'anizâ:ji] *n.* classification; comparison. *uainishaji; ulinganishaji.* *Variant: uling'anizi; uling'anize.*
- uling'anize** [ulí:ng'anize] *See: uling'anizi.*
- uling'anizi** [uling'aní:zi] *classification; comparison.* *Ant: uainishaji; ulinganishaji.*
- uling'anizwe** [uling'aní:dzwe] *n.* equality. *usawa.* *See: linganiza.*
- ulolose** [ulô:lose] *See: ulolosi.*
- ulolosi** [uloló:si] *n.* discussion; interview. *mjadala; uulizaji; usaili.* *Variant: ulolose.*
- ulombe** [wulô:mbe] *n.* prayer; request. *dua; ombi.*
- ulombelezi** [wulombelé:zi] *n.* beggar's condition. *hali ya ombaomba.*
- ulondozi** [ulondó:dzi] *n.* search; research. *msako; utafutaji; utafiti.* *See: londola.*
- ulonganzice** [wulô:nganzice] *n.* complaint. *malalamiko.* *Variant: ulonganzici.*
- ulonganzici** [ulonganzî:ci] *See: ulonganzice.*
- ulongo** [uló:ngo] *n.* earth; soil. *udongo.*
- ulongo muzelu** white soil *udongo mweupe*
- ulongo mudunghu** [ulóngó mudung'hu] *np.* red soil. *udongo mwekundu.*
- ulongole** [wulô:ngole] *n.* beginning; condition of being at the front. *mwanzo; utangulizi.*
- ulongozi** [wulô:ngozi] *n.* introduction; preface; what comes first; leadership. *utangulizi; kijacho mwanzo; uongozi.* *Variant: ulongole.*
- ulonje** [ulô:nje] *n.* conversation; will; testament; speech. *mazungumzo; wosia; kauli ya mwisho; hotuba.* *Syn: nonga; usiya.* *See: longa.* *Variant: ulonji.*
- ulonji** [uló:nji] *See: ulonje.*
- ulonzaji** [wulonzâ:ji] *n.* seduction; persuasion. *utongozaji; ushawishi.*

umelo

- ulote** [ulô:te] *n.* dream. *ndoto.*
- ulugu** [ulû:gu] *n.* enemy; war. *uadui; uhasama; mapigano; ugomvi.*
- ulugute** [ulû:gute] *n.* blessing. *baraka.*
- mwaha yakulugute** may the Lord bless you *bwana akubariki* *See: luguta.* *Variant: ulugutizwe.* *Pl: ulugute.*
- ulugutwe** [ulú:gutwe] *int.* bless you. *ubarikiwe.*
- ulugutizwe** [ulû:gutizwe] *n.* prosperity; blessing. *fanaka; baraka.* *Variant: ulugute.*
- ulugutwe** [wulû:gutwe] *n.* talent; endowment; blessing. *karama; kipaji; baraka.*
- ululutice** [ulû:lutice] *n.* talking in sleep. *uwewesekaji.* *Variant: ululutici.*
- ululutici** [ululutí:ci] *n.* *See: ululutice.*
- ulumba** [ulú:mba] *n.* hunting. *uwindaji.* *Syn: upelembi.*
- ulumbi₁** [ulú:mbi] *n.* gratitude. *shukurani.* *Pl: ulumbi.*
- ulumbi₂** [ulú:mbi] *n.* hunting expedition. *uwindaji.* *Variant: ilumbi.* *Pl: ulumbi.*
- ulumwe** [ulû:mwe] *n.* bitten site. *mahala palipoumwa.*
- ulye** [wû:lye] *n.* meal; food. *chakula; mlo.* *Syn: ndigwa.*
- uma** [wû:ma] *n.* quarrel. *ugomvi.* **cipango co wuma** quarrelling period *wakati wa ugomvi* *Syn: ulugu.*
- umaje** [umá:je] *n.* knife. *kisu; panga.* *Syn: sunja; nzolo.* *Pl: mimaje.*
- umanye** [umâ:nye] *See: umanyi.*
- umanyi** [umá:nyi] *n.* consciousness; intellectual talent; knowledge. *fahamu; uwezo wa akili; maarifa.* *Syn: wizuze.*
- umanyizo** [wumanyí:zo] *n.* introduction. *utambulisho.*
- umece** [umê:ce] *n.* state of a child being pampered and spoilt. *udekaji (wa mtoto).* *See: meka.* *Pl: umece.*
- umehe** [umê:he] *n.* termites. *mchwa.* *Pl: umehe.*
- umelo** [umê:lo] *n.* adam's apple. *dudumio.*
- mumela nhundwe yeganga umelo** the foolhardy person boasts of prospective assistance *ujasiri wa kijinga hujivunia*

umi

msaada (*anayemeza nhundwe -aina ya tunda - hujivunia/hutegemea koo lake*)
Syn: malaka; nhundumelo; ng'holomelo.

umi [wû:mi] *n.* life; health; wellbeing. *uhai; uzima. umi mswanu* life is good *uhai ni mzuri Usage: hutumika kwa binadamu.*

umogozole [umô:gozole] *n.* erosion. *mmomonyoko. Pl: umogozole.*

umonga [umó:nga] *n.* unity. *umoja.*

umote [umô:te] *n.* satisfaction; pleasure. *raha. Variant: umoti.*

umoti [umô:ti] *n.* pleasure; good taste. *raha; utamu. umupelaje umoti we cibitilila* give him everlasting joy *umpe raha ya milele Variant: umote.*

unahi [uná:hi] *n.* stickiness as of clay soil. *mnato wa udongo kama wa mfinyanzi. Variant: cinahi.*

unenenyhezi [unenenyhé:zi] *n.* respect; honour; dignity. *heshima.*

unenezi [unené:dzi] *n.* forgiveness. *msamaha. See: nenela.*

ung'alale [ung'alá:le] *n.* glitter; glare. *mng'ao mkali. Syn: mung'alalo. See: ng'alala. Variant: ung'ale.*

ung'ale [ung'â:le] *n.* sheen; glitter. *mng'ao. Syn: mung'alo. See: ng'alala. Variant: ung'alale.*

unhu₁ [ú:nhu] *n.* kindness; generosity. *utu; fadhila; ukarimu; roho nzuri. Syn: nhumbula.*

unhu₂ [ú:nhu] *n.* status; prestige. *hadhi; heshima.*

unianghwi [uniá:ng'hwi] *n.* smallness. *udogo.*

unoje [unô:je] *n.* agreeableness. *hali ya kupendeza.*

unozeleze [unô:dzeleze] *n.* ornaments; befitting condition. *mapambo; hali safi; hali stahili.*

unozelezi [unodzelé:dzi] *n.* befitting condition; ornaments. *hali safi; hali stahili; mapambo.*

ununyhe [unû:nyhe] *n.* smell (nice). *harufu nzuri. Variant: ununyhile.*

ununyhile [unû:nyhile] *n.* nice smell. *harufu nzuri. Variant: ununhye.*

unyamale [unyâ:male] *n.* quietness.

upituce

ukimya. Variant: unyamazi.

unyamazi [unyamá:dzi] *See: unyamale.*

unyanye [wunyâ:nye] *n.* burn. *mwunguzo wa moto.*

unyawusi [unyawú:si] *n.* citizenship. *uraia.*

unyezi [wunyê:zi] *n.* rain divination. *uganga wa mvua. Usage: unyezi wa mvula. Syn: utonya.*

unyimi [wunyî:mi] *n.* stinginess. *unyimi. Syn: wimi.*

unyonyozi [unyonyó:dzi] *n.* barber's job. *unyoaji; kazi ya kinyozi.*

unzehe [unzê:he] *n.* **unzehe nhamwa** *uzee ni ugonjwa See: uzehe. [Note: ex eng; tone]*

upambe [wupâ:mbe] *n.* ornaments. *mapambo. Syn: unozeleze.*

upande [wupâ:nde] *n.* upande. *side.*

upanduce [wupâ:nduce] *n.* crack. *ufa; mpasuko.*

upanje [wupâ:nje] *n.* declaration. *azimio. Syn: witumbilo. Variant: upanji.*

upanji [upá:nji] *See: upanje.*

upegwe [upê:gwe] *n.* wage. *ujira.*

upele₁ [upê:le] *n.* cessation of something. *kukoma kwa jambo; ukomo.*

upele₂ [upê:le] *n.* scabies. *upele. upele ukolaga kono kusina zindole matatizo huwapata wasiokuwa na uwezo wa kuyatatua (upele huwapata wisio na makucha ya kujikuna)*

upelembi [upelé:mbi] *n.* hunting. *uwindaji. Syn: ulumba. See: pelemba.*

upelu [upê:lu] *n.* agility; quickness; ease. *wepesi; urahisi. Pl: upelu.*

upelupelu [wupelupê:lu] *n.* lightness; thinness; gravy or porridge that is too light / thin. *wepesi; mchuzi au uji rojo mno. See: udece.*

upete [upê:te] *n.* return; u-turn. *marejeo; kurudi. See: peta.*

upiligazi [upiligá:dzi] *n.* activity; self motivation. *hekaheka; juhudi.*

upinde [upí:nde] *n.* bow; staff inherited from father. *upinde; fimbo ya urithi kutoka kwa baba. Variant: ipinde. Pl: mhinde.*

upituce₁ [upî:tuce] *n.* alteration; change;

upituce

- betrayal. *hali ya kugeuka; usaliti. Syn: ugaluce.*
- upituce**₂ [upî:tuce] *n.* warmth. *uvuguvugu.*
- uponye** [wupô:nye] *n.* salvation. *ukombozi. Variant: uponyi.*
- uponyi** [upô:nyi] *See: uponye.*
- upotya** [upô:tya] *n.* eye discharge. *matongo. Pl: upotya.*
- upozi** [upô:dzi] *n.* mutual care. *kitendo cha kujuliana hali.*
- upufye** [upû:fye] *n.* stupidity. *upumbavu. See: puwa. Variant: upuwe. Pl: upufye.*
- upungucilwe** [wupû:ngucilwe] *n.* shortage. *uhaba; upungufu. Syn: ucepucilwe.*
- uputi** [upû:ti] *n.* thread. *uzi. Variant: imhuti. Pl: zimhuti; mhuti.*
- uputu** [upû:tu] *n.* poverty. *umaskini; ufukara. [Note: confirm tone]*
- upuwe** [upû:we] *n.* stupidity. *upumbavu. See: puwa. Pl: upuwe.*
- upwepwe** [wupwê:pwe] *n.* private / confidential talk; whisper. *mazungumzo ya siri; mngong'ono. Variant: cipwepwe.*
- upya** [ú:pya] *n.* newness; freshness. *upya. Variant: ipya.*
- usaje** [usâ:je] *n.* flour. *unga. See: saga.*
- usaji** [wusâ:ji] *n.* milling. *usagaji; usagishaji. ho usaji* milling place *mahali pa kusagia See: saga.*
- usakale** [wusâ:kale] *n.* condition of being worn out; exhaustion; weakness. *uchakavu; uchovu; unyonge.*
- usangalale** [usâ:ngalale] *n.* happiness; merriment. *chereko.*
- usangalazi** [usangalâ:dzi] *n.* entertainment; hospitality. *ukarimu; chereko.*
- usasu** [wusâ:su] *n.* acidity; sourness. *uchachu. See: sasa.*
- useceze** [usê:ceze] *n.* amusement; comedy. *kichekesho. Syn: useci. Variant: usecezi.*
- usecezi** [usecé:zi] *See: useceze.*
- useci** [usê:ci] *n.* humour. *ucheshi.*
- usemwaji** [usemwâ:ji] *n.* forgetfulness; amnesia. *usahaulifu. Variant: usemwe.*
- usemwe** [usê:mwe] *n.* forgetfulness;

usungu

- amnesia. *usahaulifu. Variant: usemwaji.*
- usenyha** [wusê:nyha] *n.* adultery; fornication. *uasherati; uzinzi. [Gram: not taboo]*
- ushauli** [wushawû:li] *n.* advice; counsel. *ushauri. Syn: utazi; mahweso.*
- usi** [wú:si] *n.* state/condition of being native to a place. *uenejeji wa mahali. Pl: usi.*
- usinga** [wusí:nga] *n.* flywhisk. *usinga.*
- usisili** [usí:sili] *n.* thinness; slenderness. *wembamba. [Note: tone]*
- usiya** [wusí:ya] *n.* will; testament. *usia; wosia. Syn: ulonje.*
- usole** [wusô:le] *n.* act of taking. *uchukuaji. See: sola.*
- usolo** [usô:lo] *n.* pebbles for divination or for the bao game. *vidude (k.v. mawe, mbegu) vya ramli au bao; kete. mutowa usolo* diviner *mpiga ramli*
- usonje** [usó:nje] *n.* aim; objective. *nia; lengo. wina usonje ci* what are your objectives *una malengo gani*
- usonyhe** [usô:nyhe] *n.* mockery; ridicule. *dhihaka; dharau. See: sonyha.*
- usu** [wú:su] *n.* forehead. *paji la uso.*
- usugu** [usû:gu] *n.* ingenuity; cleverness. *werevu; ujanja. suma usugu* outmanouvre *shinda ujanja*
- usulumile** [usû:lumile] *n.* lust; passionate desire. *hawaa; tamaa. Variant: usulumizi; usulumilizi.*
- usulumilizi** [usulumilí:zi] *n.* jealousy. *wivu. Variant: usulumizi; usulumile.*
- usulumizi** [usulumí:dzi] *n.* jealousy; desire; lust. *wivu; tamaa; hamu. Variant: usulumile; usulumilizi.*
- usuluza** [usû:luza] *n.* business; trade; commerce. *biashara.*
- usumanizi** [usumaní:dzi] *n.* competition; rivalry. *mashindano. See: suma.*
- usume** [wusû:me] *n.* means. *uwezo. See: suma.*
- usumi** [usú:mi] *n.* victory. *ushindi. See: suma.*
- usungu** [usû:ngu] *n.* pain; ache; sorrow. *maumivu; uchungu; majonzi. usungu wa ulele* labour pains *uchungu wa uzazi Syn:*

usutye

- utamisice.** *Variant: lusungu.*
- usutye** [wusû:tye] *n.* guilt; fault; culpability; failure to hit target. *hatia; kosa; kushindwa kufikia lengo.*
- uswaji**₁ [wuswâ:ji] *n.* condition of beer being fully fermented. *hali ya pombe kuumuka na kukolea.*
- uswaji**₂ [wuswâ:ji] *n.* moral degeneration; depravity. *upotovu; ufisadi; hali ya kuharibika tabia.*
- uswaji**₃ [uswâ:ji] *n.* swelling. *uvimbe.*
- uswanu**₁ [uswâ:nu] *n.* goodness; beauty; sweetness; good taste; good quality. *uzuri; utamu; ladha nzuri; ubora. See: -swanu.*
- uswanu**₂ [uswâ:nu] *n.* security; safety; peace. *usalama. Syn: nyemo. See: -swanu.*
- uswe** [wû:swe] *n.* sunset. *machweo.*
- utali** [wutâ:li] *n.* height; length. *kimo; urefu. See: -tali.*
- utamisice** [utâ:misice] *n.* pain; wound. *maumivu; jeraha. hulika utamisice feel pain umia; sikia uchungu Syn: usungu.*
- utamiswe** [utâ:miswe] *n.* wound. *jeraha. Variant: utamisice.*
- utamwa** [wutâ:mwa] *n.* disease; sickness. *ugonjwa; maradhi. utamwa wa ndeje chicken disease kideri; maradhi ya ndege Pl: nhamwa.*
- utaze** [wutâ:dze] *n.* aid; help; salvation; advice. *msaada; ukombozi; ushauri. Variant: utazi.*
- utazi** [utâ:dzi] *n.* help; salvation; advice. *msaada; ukombozi; ushauri. See: taza. Variant: utaze.*
- utelele** [wuté:lele] *n.* slipperiness. *utelezi.*
- utemi**₁ [utê:mi] *n.* title; rank; office; leadership; reign. *cheo; uongozi; utawala.*
- utemi**₂ [utê:mi] *n.* the act of cutting. *ukataji.*
- utili** [utí:li] *n.* chicken lice; abundance. *utitiri; wingi. utili we zinghuguni yaumanyile munyaulili siri ya kaburi aijuaye maiti (wingi wa kunguni aujua mwenye kitanda)*
- utimbe** [wutî:mbe] *n.* fatigue. *uchovu.*
- utinhu** [wutî:nhu] *n.* gum (of teeth); numbness of the teeth. *ufizi; kiyeye.*
- utitu** [utî:tu] *n.* blackness. *weusi.*

utya

- utitutitu** [utitutî:tu] *n.* mist; semi-darkness; dawn /dusk. *utusitusi; weusiweusi. Syn: utukuwale.*
- utiwe** [utî:we] *n.* liquid mixture; solution. *mchanganyiko (hasa wa majimaji).*
- utizwa** [wutí:zwa] *n.* comfort; relief. *faraja.*
- utole** [utó:le] *n.* marriage. *ndoa; uoaji. See: tola. Variant: nhole.*
- utonyi** [utó:nyi] *n.* rain divination. *uganga wa mvua.*
- utope** [utô:pe] *n.* dung. *samadi. utope wa mhene uvuwililaga mwikumbo haba na haba hujaza kibaba (mavi ya mbuzi taratibu hujaa zizini) Usage: mavi ya wanyama tu.*
- utowane** [wutó:wane] *n.* war. *vita. suma mu utowane win in war shinda vitani See: towa.*
- utozi** [wutó:dzi] *n.* marriage. *ndoa. See: tola.*
- utuje** [utú:je] *n.* income; harvest. *pato; mavuno. Syn: ugole. See: tuga.*
- utukuwale** [utû:kuwale] *n.* darkness. *gizagiza; weusi.*
- utule**₁ [wutû:le] *n.* calm; tranquility. *utulivu. Syn: utuzaje.*
- utule**₂ [wutû:le] *n.* crack. *mpasuko. Syn: utulice.*
- utulice** [utû:lice] *n.* crack. *mpasuko. Syn: utule.*
- utumami** [utumá:mi] *n.* service; work. *huduma; kazi. Syn: mulimo; witumi.*
- utumbe** [utû:mbe] *n.* swelling. *uvimbe.*
- utumbu** [utû:mbu] *n.* intestine. *utumbo. utumbu muwaha large intestine utumbo mkubwa Pl: matumbu.*
- utunje** [utû:nje] *n.* continuity. *mfululizo. Syn: utunjilizo.*
- utunjilize** *See: utunjilizo.*
- utunjilizo** [utunjilí:zo] *n.* continuity. *mfululizo. Syn: utunje. Variant: utunjilize.*
- ututu** [utû:tu] *n.* adulthood. *utu uzima. munhu mututu adult person mtu mzima*
- utuzaje** [utú:zaje] *n.* *See: wituza.*
- utya** [ú:tya] *n.* bird-lime. *ulimbo. Pl: mautya.*

utyanaaji

- utyanaaji** [utyânâ:ji] *n.* ironsmith's job. *uhunzi*. *Syn:* **utyani**.
- utyani** [utyâ:ni] *n.* ironsmith's job. *uhunzi*. *Syn:* **utyanaaji**.
- utyatye** [wutyâ:tye] *n.* sequence; series. *mfuatano*. **utyatye we metumo** sequence of actions *mfuatano wa matendo*
- utyatyi** [wutyâ:tyi] *n.* imitation. *mwigo*; *ufuatishaji*. **utyatyi wuwu wo nghwenda** this imitation is what I like *ufuatishaji huu ndio napenda*
- uvilinje** [uvî:linje] *n.* circle. *duara*.
- uvimbi** [uvî:mbi] *n.* swelling. *uvimbe*. *Syn:* **utumbe**.
- uvine** [uvî:ne] *n.* dance. *mchezo wa ngoma au muziki*. *Usage:* use *mdawalo* for game.
- uvize** [wuvî:ze] *n.* waste; destruction; damage. *uharibifu*. *Variant:* **uvizice**.
- uvizice** [wuvî:zice] *n.* destruction; damage; waste. *uharibifu*. *Syn:* **uvize**.
- uvumba** [uvû:mba] *n.* type of incense. *aina ya ubani*.
- uvumbi** [wuvû:mbi] *n.* mischief; creativity; lessons. *utundu*; *utukutu*; *mafundisho*. *Pl:* **uvumbi**.
- uvungu** [wuvû:ngu] *n.* *See:* **ivungu**.
- uvuvi** [wuvû:vi] *n.* fishing. *uvuvi*.
- uwa** [wû:wa] *n.* fence. *ua*; *uzio*.
- uwaha** [wuwâ:ha] *n.* seniority; size; volume; capacity. *ukubwa*.
- uwahape** [wuwâ:hape] *n.* size; enlargement. *ukubwa*; *uongezekaji*.
- uwanda** [wuwâ:nda] *n.* slavery. *utumwa*. **wika muwanda** enslave; keep a slave *weka utumwani*; *fuga mtumwa*
- uwanza** [uwâ:nza] *n.* playground; courtyard; arena. *uwanja*. *Variant:* **iwanza**; **ciwanza**.
- uwele** [uwê:le] *n.* bulrush millet. *mawe*. *See:* **uhemba**. *Pl:* **mawele**.

vilungo

- uwoga**₁ [wuwô:ga] *n.* mushroom. *uyoga*.
- uwoga**₂ [uwô:ga] *n.* fear. *hofu*.
- uwonezi** [wuwoné:zi] *n.* injustice. *uonezi*; *uonevu*.
- uwumbi** [wuwú:mbi] *n.* pottery. *ufinyanzi*.
- uwuya** [wuwú:ya] *n.* skill; expertise. *utaalamu*; *ufundi*.
- uwuyajile** [uwû:yajile] *n.* repetition. *marudio*. *Syn:* **uyajile**.
- uyajile** [wuyají:le] *n.* repetition. *marudio*.
- uzala** [wuzá:la] *n.* grinding stone (big, bottom). *jiwe la kusagia (kubwa, la chini, mama)*. *See:* **sago**; **nghomango**. *Variant:* **luzala**. *Pl:* **nzala**. [*Note:* confirm]
- uzehe** [uzé:he] *n.* old age. *uzee*. *Syn:* **ukombi**. *Variant:* **unzehe**.
- uzelelo** [uzelé:lo] *n.* male youth; bachelorhood. *ujana wa kiume*.
- uzelu** [wuzê:lu] *n.* light; whiteness. *mwanga*; *weupe*. *Variant:* **uzeluzelu**.
- uzeluzelu** [uzeluzê:lu] *n.* degree of light or clarity e.g. in the sky. *weupeweupe*.
- uzi** [wû:dzi] *n.* thread. *uzi*. *Pl:* **mhuzi**; **zimhuzi**. [*Gram:* variant plural prefix is additive]
- uzice** [uzî:ce] *n.* burial. *mazishi*. *Syn:* **iziko**.
- uzile** [uzî:le] *n.* taboo. *mzio*. **wizilileci** what is your taboo *unazira nini*
- uziliza** [kuwú:dzilidza] *v.* make inquiries; pry; be curious. *dadisi*; *ulizia*. *See:* **uza**.
- uzito** [uzî:to] *n.* weight. *uzito*.
- uzize**₁ [udzî:dze] *n.* taboo. *mwiko*. *Syn:* **mwiko**; **muzilo**.
- uzize**₂ [udzî:dze] *n.* walkway; footpath. *ujia*; *kichochoro*.
- uzizila** [udzidzí:la] *n.* courage. *ujasiri*.
- uzuze** [wuzú:ce] *n.* resurrection. *ufufuko*.

V - v

- vibi** [ví:bi] *adv.* badly; wrongly. *vibaya*. *See:* **-bi**.
- vilinga** [kuvilí:nga] *v.* coil; encircle; make round. *viringsha*.
- vilinje** [vilinje] *adj.* round; spherical. *-a*

- mviringo*; *-enye duara*. *See:* **vilinga**.
- vilinjiza** [kuvilinjí:za] *v.* roll; wrap up. *viringsha*; *fungasha*.
- vilungo** [vilû:ngo] *n.* effort; ability; power. *bidii*; *jitihada*; *uwezo*.

vimba

- vimba** [kuví:mba] v. swell. *vimba*. Syn: **tumba**.
- vina** [kuvî:na] v. play. *cheza*. Syn: **idawala**. [Note: tone not high?]
- vinavina** [kuvinavî:na] v. dance to show off. *randaranda; chezacheza*.
- vinghawe** [ving'hâ:we] n. Vinghawe. *Vinghawe*. Usage: *mahali, karibu na Mpwapwa, walipozikwa watu waliotengeneza barabara itokayo Gairo kwenda Mpwapwa*. [Gram: etymology: vine highway]
- viswanu** [viswâ:nu] adv. well. *vizuri*.
- viza**₁ [kuvî:za] v. affect; influence. *athiri*.
- viza**₂ [kuvî:za] v. confuse; disorganize; complicate; puzzle; perplex; soil; spoil. *paraganya; tatiza; haribu; chafua*. Syn: **hodanga**.
- vizika** [kuvizî:ka] v. perish; be destroyed; go bad. *angamia; haribika*. Syn: **hodanjika**.
- vuga** [kuvû:ga] v. cook ugali. *songa ugali*.
- vuhigwa** [kuvuhî:gwa] v. have indigestion. *vimbiwa*.
- vuluga** [kuvulú:ga] v. disorganize. *paraganya*. Syn: **viza**.
- vumba** [kuvú:mba] v. be mischievous /creative. *kufanya utundu /ubunifu*.
- vumbi** [vú:mbi] adj. naughty; mischievous; unruly. *-tukutu*. **mwana**

walawaza

- mvumbi** naughty child *mtoto mtukutu*
- vumbika** [kuvumbí:ka] v. ripen fruit artificially. *vundika*.
- vumbula** [kuvumbú:la] v. invent; discover. *vumbua; gundua*.
- vumila** [kuvumí:la] n. agree; appreciate. *kubali; shukuru*. Syn: **lumba**. Variant: **vumiza**.
- vumilila** [kuvumilí:la] v. endure; bear; sustain; agree on behalf of. *himili; vumilia; kubali au shukuru kwa niaba ya*. Syn: **ikazaga**. Prdm: applicative of *vumila*.
- vumiza** See: **vumila**.
- vuna** [kuvú:na] v. be a burden to. *elemea; kuwa mzigo*.
- vunda** [kuvú:nda] v. ferment. *vunda*. Syn: **womba; sasa**.
- vunga** [kuvú:nga] v. conceal. *ficha*.
- vunyatila** [kuvunyatí:la] v. embrace. *kumbatia*. Variant: **vunyatiza**.
- vunyatiza** See: **vunyatila**.
- vuwa** [kuvû:wa] v. fish. *vua (samaki)*.
- vuwilila** [vuwilí:la] v. fill up. *jaa*.
- vwala** [kuvwá:la] v. wear; put on. *vaa*.
- vwaliza** [kuvwalí:dza] v. clothe. *vika*. See: **vwala**.
- vwunga** [kuvwú:nga] v. wrap esp. in ones clothing. *funga hasa katika vazi; hifadhi*.

W - w

- wa**₁ [kú:wa] v. become stunted. *via*.
- wa**₂ [kú:wa] v. be; become. *wa*.
- wa**₃ [wa] int. expression of surprise. *ebo; we*.
- wa na** [kuwá na] np. have; possess. *wa na. kuwa na chevu* to be shy *kuwa na haya*
- waganiza** [kuwaganí:dza] v. catch in the sex act. *fumania; kamata ugoni*.
- waha** [waha] adj. large; big. *kubwa. izoka iwaha* large snake e.g. python *joka kubwa uguzi muwaha* [ugû:dzi muwaha] np. high price; expensive. *bei kubwa; ghali*.
- wahapa** [kuwahá:pa; kwahá:pa] v. grow; become large/great/big. *kua; kuwa kubwa*. Syn: **iluka**. See: **-waha**.
- wahula** [kwahú:la] v. yawn. *piga mwayo*.

- wahule** [wahulê] n. yawn. *mwayo*. Syn: **mwahulo**.
- waje** [wâ:je] n. bran; chaff left after threshing millet. *kumvi; wishwa; mabaki ya mtama baada ya kupura*. Pl: **waje**. [Note: tone]
- wala**₁ [kuwâ:la] v. count. *hesabu*.
- wala**₂ [kuwâ:la] v. go astray. *kosa mwelekeo maishani; potea njia (kwa maadili); poteza lengo*. [Note: tone]
- walabata** [kuwalabá:ta] v. touch; grope; feel; stroke. *papasa*.
- walawala** [kuwalawá:la] v. wander around idly. *zurura*.
- walawaza** [kuwalawá:dza] v. trick the

walo

mind. *zuga*.

walo [wâ:lo] *n.* thin rods that are laid above the cross beams in making the roof and on which the thatch is laid. *fito ndogo zinazotandazwa juu ya pao ("mahapa") katika ujenzi wa paa na ambazo hufunikwa kwa nyasi. Pl: walo.*

wamba [kuwâ:m̄ba] *v.* peg out; mount bow string. *wamba (ngoma, upinde). wamba upinde* mount the bow string *wamba upinde*

wambulila [kwambulí:la] *v.* find little; get little. *ambua; ambulia kidogo.*

wamila [kuwamí:la] *v.* protect field from pests; chase pests. *amia; winga (wanyama shambani).*

wanga [kuwâ:nga] *v.* argue. *bisha. See: wanganila.*

wanganila [kuwanganí:la] *v.* argue about something. *bishania kitu. Variant: wanganilila.*

wanganilila [kwanganilí:la] *v.* argue about sth. *bishania; gombania. See: wanganila.*

wanji [wâ:n̄ji] *n.* some of; part of; others. *baadhi; wengine. wanji siwanafika* others have not arrived *wengine hawajafika*

wanzalikwe [wâ:n̄zalikwe] *n.* revelation; revealing of a secret. *ufunuo; utoaji wa siri. [Note: from which verb?]*

wanzazi [wâ:n̄zazi] *n.* gap in teeth. *mwanza wa meno.*

wauka [kuwaú:ka] *v.* be singed by fire. *babuka kwa moto.*

waula [kuwaú:la] *v.* singe as with fire hurriedly. *babua; choma juujuu kwa haraka.*

wavu [wá:vu] *n.* rubbish; trash; dirt. *taka; uchafu.*

wavuwavu [wavuwa:vu] *adv.* haphazardly; anyhow. *ovyoo ovyoo; bila mpangilio.*

wawula [kuwawú:la] *v.* scald. *babua.*

wecilema [wecilê:ma] *n.* disabled person. *mlemavu. [Note: generic?]*

wecitewe [wecitê:we] *n.* disabled person. *mlemavu. Syn: wecilema.*

wega [kuwéga] *v.* take a bit; break a piece off. *mega. [Note: penult. short]*

wika

wegula [kuwegú:la] *v.* perform the dance involving rhythmic movement of the shoulders. *chezsha mabega katika ngoma. Variant: iyegula; megula.*

weha [wê:ha] *n.* pubic hair. *mavuzi.*

wela [welâ] *int.* answer to a morning greeting. *jibu katika salamu ya asubuhi. See: mwasinhuka; mwasinzila.*

wele [wê:le] *n.* sunrise. *mapambazuko; maawio.*

welecele [welecé:le] *n.* direction. *uelekeo.*

welele [welé:le] *n.* sail. *tanga.*

welelecela [kwelelecé:la] *v.* carry on the back; float. *eleka; elea.*

welelecele [wê:lelecele] *n.* dawn before sunrise. *alfajiri kabla ya jua kutoka.*

welu [wê:lu] *n.* whiteness of skin; light skin complexion. *weupe wa ngozi. See: wuzelu.*

wendo [wé:ndo] *n.* love; liking; desire. *pendo; upendo.*

wene [wé:ne] *pro.* they; them. *wao. Sg: mwene. [Gram: 3p]*

wihangulizo [wihangulí:zo] *n.* cooperation; gathering. *ushirikiano; mkusanyano. Syn: wilunze.*

wihile [wihí:le] *n.* intention; will; need; want. *nia; utashi; haja.*

wihulice [wihulí:ce] *n.* fame. *sifa. Variant: wihuliko.*

wihuliko [wihulí:ko] *n.* glory; grandeur. *fahari; heshima. Variant: wihulice.*

wihuwile [wihú:wile] *n.* ideology; belief. *itikadi; imani.*

wihuwilo [wihuwí:lo] *n.* trustworthiness; loyalty; conscience. *uaminifu; dhamira; imani.*

wije [wijê] *n.* imitation. *mwigo. Syn: wutyatyi.*

wika [kuwí:ka] *v.* attach; stick on; pour in; put; preserve. *bandika; weka; tia; hifadhi. wika mucanyha ya cinji* stack *weka juu ya kingine*

wika viswanu [kuwiká viswanu] *vp.* flatten; make even. *sawazisha; weka vizuri.*

wika behi [kuwiká behi] *vp.* put near

wikalo

- or in the neighbourhood. *weka karibu.*
wika behibehi [kuwiká behibehi] *vp.* put side by side. *weka karibukaribu.*
Syn: **paganhiza.**
wikalo [wikâ:lo] *n.* dwelling. *makazi.*
wikalo wako uli kwi where is your residence *makazi yako ni wapi*
wikula [kuwikú:la] *v.* speak at a funeral to proclaim the life of the deceased. *tamba msibani kuelezea maisha ya marehemu.*
[Note: long vowel]
wila₁ [kwí:la] *v.* claim; demand. *dai. yono yikuwilwa* one indebted *yule anayedaiwa*
wila₂ [kuwí:la] *v.* foretell; prophesy. *bashiri; tabiri.*
wiluka [kuwilú:ka] *v.* grow. *kua.*
wiluka [kuwilú:ka] *v.* become large / great / big. *kua; kuwa kubwa.* *Syn:* **wahapa.**
wilumvye [wilú:mvye] *n.* agreement; trust; reliability. *makubaliano; muamana.*
Syn: **witanje; cihuliko.**
wilunze [wilû:nze] *n.* union; unity; communion; community. *muungano; umoja; ushirika; jumuiya.*
wilwa [wî:lwa] *n.* debt. *deni. Pl: wilwa.*
wima [wí:ma] *adv.* upright. *wima. mugoha uli wima* the spear is upright *mkuki uko wima*
wimbi [iwî:mbi] *n.* wave. *wimbi. Pl: mawimbi.*
wimbo [iwî:mbo] *n.* song. *wimbo. Pl: nyimbo.*
wimi [wî:mi] *n.* greed. *choyo. Syn: ukamu.*
winga [kuwí:nga] *v.* run after; dismiss; expel. *fukuza; kimbiza. winga setani; winga macisi* *punga shetani / mapepo winga mucekulu* *fukuza mke.*
wing'ulanzi [wing'ulá:nzi] *n.* complaint; grumbling. *manung'uniko.*
winji [wî:nji] *n.* abundance; plenty. *wingi.*
wipanje [wipâ:nje] *n.* declaration; resolution. *azimio.*
wipatilizi [wipatilí:dzi] *n.* pride; stubbornness. *fahari; majivuno; kiburi.*
Syn: **wiwoni.**
wipelelezi [wipelelé:dzi] *n.* pomp; swagger; smartness; neatness. *maringo;*

wizuze

- utanashati.*
witang'anile [witá:ng'anile] *n.* get together; gathering. *kigwena; mkusanyiko.*
[Note: definition]
witang'anilo [witang'aní:lo] *n.* venue. *makutano. Syn: itang'anilo; nhang'anilo.*
witanje [witâ:nje] *n.* consensus; mutual acquaintance. *maelewano; kufahamiana.*
Syn: **wilumvye; cihuliko.**
witombi [witó:mbi] *n.* incest. *kujamiiana maharimu.*
witumami [witumá:mi] *n.* service. *huduma. Syn: witimile.*
witumbilo₁ [witumbí:lo] *n.* declaration. *azimio. Syn: wipanje.*
witumbilo₂ [witumbí:lo] *n.* fairness; justice; right; hope. *haki; matumaini; uaminifu.*
witume [witû:me] *n.* duty; responsibility. *wajibu.*
witumi [witú:mi] *n.* service; work. *huduma; kazi.*
witumile [witumí:le] *n.* service. *utumikiaji. Syn: witumami.*
wituzaji [wituzâ:ji] *n.* calm; tranquility. *utulivu. Syn: utule; utuzaje.*
wiwuni [wivú:ni] *n.* pomp; swagger. *maringo; majivuno. Syn: wipatilizi; wiwoni.*
wiwoni [wiwó:ni] *n.* pride; stubbornness; pomp; conceit; vanity; bragging. *fahari; majivuno. Syn: wipatilizi; wivuni.*
wiwumbatize [wiwú:mbatize] *n.* the joining of broken things; splicing; mending. *mgango; uungaji wa kitu kilichovunjika k.v. mfupa. Syn: wiwunje.*
wiwunje [wiwû:nje] *n.* the joining of broken things e.g. bones; splicing; mending. *mgango; uungaji. Syn: wiwumbatize.*
wizine [wizî:ne] *n.* astonishment. *butwaa; mshangao.*
wizuze [widzû:ce] *n.* consciousness; wisdom; knowledge; understanding; recognition. *fahamu; hekima; uelewa; maarifa; utambuzi; werevu. tuga wizuze* regain consciousness *pata fahamu; zinduka* *Syn: umanyi.*

wola

- wola** [kuwó:la] v. put a mark. *tia alama*.
kuwola mutozo make marks on cattle
kutia alama kwenye ng'ombe
- womba** [kuwó:mba] v. wither. *sinyaa*.
- wombeka** [kuwombé:ka] v. transplant a seedling. *pandikiza mche*.
- wona** [kuwô:na] v. see; find. *ona; pata*.
kusinzila kuuwona utandiko ukitaka kufanya jambo tazama uwezo wako (kulala ni kuona matandiko)
- wona nzala** [kuwóna nzala] *vp.* feel hungry. *ona njaa*.
- wona nhongho** [kuwona nhông'ho] *vp.* feel sleepy. *ona usingizi*.
- wonela** [kuwoné:la] v. mistreat; illtreat. *nyanyasa; onea*.
- wonelo** [woné:lo] *n.* jealousy. *wivu*. *Syn:* **usulumilizi**.
- wongo** [wô:ngo] *n.* brain. *ubongo*.
- wopa**₁ [kuwô:pa] v. close; wrap; imprison. *funga; tia gerezani*. **wopa ifundo** tie a knot *funga fundo* *Variant: wopecenza*.
- wopa hamonga** *vp.* pack. *funga pamoja*.
- wopa**₂ [kuwô:pa] v. beat e.g. in a game. *funga; shinda; chabanga*.
- wopa**₃ [kuwô:pa] v. deceive; cheat. *vunga; danganya*.
- wopecenza** [kuwopecé:za] v. pack ready for travel; bale. *fungasha; funganya*.
wopecenza hamonga pack *fungasha*
- wopela** [kuwopé:la] v. lock in. *fungia*.
wopela lukulu lock up indefinitely *fungia moja kwa moja* *See: wopa*. *Prdm:* applicative.
- wopola** [kuwopó:la] v. untie; unbind; undress. *fungua; vua mavazi*. **wopola minyololo** release the chains *fungua minyororo* *See: wopa*. *Prdm:* reversive.
- woweleza** [kuwowelé:za] v. mock; jeer. *zomea*.
- wuka** [kuwú:ka] v. go; depart; leave; shift;

yo iyo

- move; migrate. *enda; ondoka; hama*.
wuka mbela leave hurriedly *ondoka haraka*
- wula** [kuwû:la] v. lack; miss. *kosa kitu*.
- wulaga** [kuwulá:ga] v. kill. *ua*. **wulaga mutima** discourage *katisha tamaa*
- wulaga ne nyono** [kuwulága nenyôno] *vp.* murder. *ua kwa kukusudia*.
- wulagwa** [kuwulá:gwa] v. be killed. *uawa*. *See: wulaga*. *Prdm:* passive.
- wumba** [kuwú:mba] v. mould; make pottery. *finyanga*.
- wumbatila** [kuwumbatí:la] v. embrace. *kumbatia*. *Syn: vunyatila*.
- wumuka** [kuwumú:ka] v. be raised; be leavened. *umuka*.
- wunguluma** [kuwungulú:ma] v. roar. *nguruma*. *Syn: buluma*.
- wunie** [wû:nie] *n.* faeces; dung. *mavi; kinyesi*. *Syn: mapuko*.
- wusa** [kuwú:sa] v. remove. *ondoa*. **wusa malenga** remove water *ondoa maji* *See: wuka*.
- wusa mabada** [kuwú:sa mabada] *vp.* peel with a knife. *ondoa maganda; menya kwa kisu*. *Usage: hutumika kwa vitu kama viazi au ndizi*.
- wusiliza** [kuwusilí:za] v. remove too much including what didn't need to be removed. *ondoa kiasi kikubwa kupita kiasi*. *See: wuka; wusa*.
- wuya** [kuwú:ya] v. come back. *rudi*.
muwoko bita, muwoko wuya help will surely be reciprocated in due course *kila msaada hulipwa hapo baadaye*
- wuyajila** [kuwuyají:la] v. repeat. *rudia jambo au maneno*.
- wuza** [kuwú:dza] v. question; interview. *hoji; uliza*.

Y - y

- yaa** [yaa] *int.* male answer to a call. *itikio la mwanamume akiitwa*. *See: yee; yoo*.
- yaya** [yá:ya] *n.* his / her mother. *mama yake*. *See: nyina*.

- yee** [yee] *int.* male answer to a call. *itikio la mwanamume akiitwa*. *See: yaa; yoo*.
- yijiza** [kwiijí:za] v. learn. *jifunza*.
- yo iyo** [yo iyo] *int.* that's it. *ewaa*.

yobwa

yobwa [yô:bwa] *n.* type of large bird that eats army worms. *aina ya ndege wakubwa kimo cha kanga, wenye rangi nyeusi na nyeupe kidogo, ambao huja wakati wa mvua kula wadudu waharibifu hasa viwavi, na hukaa katika makundi makubwa sana. Pl: mayobwa. SD: bird.*

yoo [yoo] *int.* female answer to a call. *ikikio*

zowela

la mwanamke akiitwa. See: yee; yaa.

yowa [kuyô:wa] *v.* cry; wail. *lia; omboleza. Syn: cenga.*

yumba [kuyú:mba] *v.* sway e.g like someone drunk; teeter. *yumba k.v. mlevi. Syn: sinjisika.*

Z - z

za [kû:dza] *v.* come. *ja. uzize nili* when did you come *umekuja lini*

zabula [kuzabú:la] *v.* pilfer esp. meat in pot. *dokoa hasa nyama kutoka chunguni.*

zambalawu [zambalâ:wu] *n.* purple colour. *zambarau. mwenda wa zambalawu* purple dress *nguo ya rangi ya zambarau*

zamvya [kuzá:mvyá] *v.* dip. *chovya.*

zawadi [zawá:di] *n.* gift; reward; present. *zawadi. Pl: zizawadi.*

zeheka [kuzehé:ka] *v.* become old. *zeeka.*

-zelu [zê:lu] *adj.* white. *eupe. See: -elu.*

zelu swe [zelu swe] *adj.* very white. *eupe pee.*

zelupa [kuzelú:pa] *v.* become white. *kuwa -eupe.*

zenga [kuzé:nga] *v.* build; construct. *jenga.*

zeze [zê:ze] *n.* type of harp with four to six strings. *ala ya muziki yenye kamba nne hadi sita, na ambayo ina kibuyu na mti mrefu, na kamba zake husuguliwa na kijiti. Variant: izeze.*

zibula [kuzibú:la] *v.* unplug; uncork. *zibua. Syn: gubula.*

zii [dzi] *id.* idiophone co-occurring with the verb "zima". *kiigizi kiendacho na kitenzi "zima". yakazima zii* he passed out completely *alimizima kabisa*

zijimila₁ [kuzijimí:la] *v.* gulp. *gugumia.*

zijimila₂ [kuzijimí:la] *v.* put up a brave face while in suffering. *jikaza katika maumivu au uchungu.*

zika [kuzí:ka] *v.* bury. *zika. Syn: fuciza.*

zila [kuzí:la] *v.* avoid some taboo. *zira mzio; acha kitu ambacho ni mwiko. uzilileci?* what is your taboo? *mzio wako*

ni nini?

zila ndigwa refuse food; go on hunger strike. *susa kula.*

zilobo [ziló:bo] *n.* money. *pesa; fedha. Syn: magobala. Sg: lobo.*

zimila [kuzimí:la] *v.* faint. *zimia.*

zimya [kuzî:mya] *v.* extinguish. *zima.*

zina [kwizí:na] *v.* be excited; dance with joy. *chachawa. Syn: sangalala; caha.*

zinanuko [zinanú:ko] *n.* stairs. *ngazi. Syn: ngazi. Variant: mananuko. Sg: inanuko.*

zindole [zindô:le] *n.* fingers; claws. *vidole; makucha. upele uwatugaga wono wasina zindole matatizo huwapata wasiokuwa na uwezo wa kuyatatua (upele huwapata wasio na kucha za kujikuna) Usage: hutumika kwa wanyama. See: indole. Sg: indole.*

zinga [kuzí:nga] *v.* go round. *zinga. zinga nimu* surround animals *zingira wanyama zinga kwa ibululu* [kuzinga kwibululu] *vp.* fence in. *zungushia uzio.*

zinga mu wulugu [zinga mu wulugu] *vp.* besiege a town (at war). *zingira mji (vitani).*

zinjiliza [kuzinjilí:za] *v.* surround; round up; enclose. *zingira; zungushia.*

-zinsi [zí:ndzi] *adj.* delicious; appetizing. *tamu. ndigwa ili muzinsi* the food is delicious *chakula ni kitamu*

zizizi [zizizi] *id.* very cold. *baridi sana. Usage: -polo zizizi. [Gram: ideophone that co-occurs with "-polo"]*

zomhola [kuzomhó:la] *v.* peck. *donoa.*

zowela [kuzowé:la] *v.* get accustomed. *zoea.*

zoza

zoza [kudzó:dza] v. cry out; make a noise. *piga kelele; toa sauti. mutuka ukuzoza gari linapiga kelele*

zozana [kudzodzá:na] v. argue; quarrel; dispute. *zozana.*

zuguza [kudzugú:dza] v. clean. *safisha.*

zuka [kudzú:ka] v. rise from the dead. *fufuka.*

zukula [kudzukú:la] v. resurrect. *fufua.*

zukula munhu raise from death; disinter; turn into a zombie *fufua mtu; fukua kutoka kaburini; fanya mtu awe msukule*

zumha [kuzú:mha] v. jump; skip; cross. *chupa; ruka; vuka. zumha kwa nyemo*

zwita

jump with joy *ruka kwa furaha*

zumhazumha [kuzumhazumha] v. skip; jump about. *rukaruka.*

zundula [kuzundú:la] v. stoop. *bong'oa.*
Syn: donghola.

zuwila [kuzuwí:la] v. weed. *palilia.*

zuzuka [kudzudzú:ka] v. fool oneself; flatter oneself. *zuzuka.*

zuzuwa [kudzudzú:wa] v. derange; infatuate. *zuzua.*

zwita [kudzwí:ta] v. chirp (chick). *lia (kifaranga).*

Total number of entries: 3249

A - a

a little	<i>adv.</i> cinyhanghwi.	afternoon	<i>n.</i> cinyamisi.
a shambles	<i>adv.</i> cakacaka.	age-grade	<i>n.</i> izika.
abandon	<i>v.</i> taga₂.	agility	<i>n.</i> upelu.
abdomen	<i>n.</i> inda.	agree	<i>v.</i> ilumba₁; <i>v.</i> lumba₁.
ability	<i>n.</i> vilungo.	agreement	<i>n.</i> cihuliko; cilagano. <i>n.</i> cilagane; <i>n.</i> wilumvye.
above	<i>n.</i> canyha; <i>n.</i> hacanyha.	agriculture	<i>n.</i> ulime.
abundance	<i>n.</i> winji.	ahead	<i>adv.</i> kumwande.
abuse	<i>n.</i> maligo; <i>v.</i> liga.	aid	<i>n.</i> utaze.
accept	<i>v.</i> lumba₁.	aim	<i>v.</i> songa.
accuse	<i>v.</i> sonjeza.	air	<i>n.</i> mbeho.
accuse falsely	<i>v.</i> hijila₁.	airplane	<i>n.</i> ideje₁.
ache	<i>v.</i> luma; <i>v.</i> mulika.	alive	<i>adj.</i> -mi.
acidity	<i>n.</i> usasu.	all	<i>adj.</i> -eka; <i>adj.</i> -ose.
acquit	<i>v.</i> lecela.	altar	<i>n.</i> cikumbicilo.
actions	<i>n.</i> metumo.	alter	<i>v.</i> kawaniza.
adam's apple	<i>n.</i> cikolomelo; <i>n.</i> nhundumelo; <i>n.</i> umelo.	ambush	<i>v.</i> hutila.
add	<i>v.</i> onjeza.	amongst	<i>adv.</i> muli.
adder	<i>n.</i> ipili.	amusement	<i>n.</i> useceze.
admonish	<i>v.</i> kalipa.	angel	<i>n.</i> malayika.
adorn	<i>v.</i> lemba.	anger	<i>n.</i> nghalazi; <i>n.</i> ukalale; <i>v.</i> ikobaza₂.
adultery	<i>n.</i> usenyha.	animal	<i>n.</i> ilimu; <i>n.</i> nimu.
adulthood	<i>n.</i> ututu.	annoy	<i>v.</i> komaza.
advent	<i>n.</i> mazizo.	answer	<i>n.</i> ipitulo.
advice	<i>n.</i> ilajilizo; <i>n.</i> malamudzi; <i>n.</i> ulajilizo; <i>n.</i> ulamuzi; <i>n.</i> ushauli; <i>n.</i> utaze; <i>n.</i> utazi.	ant	<i>n.</i> ihalafu; <i>n.</i> inghulandi.
advise	<i>v.</i> lajiliza; <i>v.</i> taza.	antelope	<i>n.</i> sawada.
advisor	<i>n.</i> mulolosi.	anticipate	<i>v.</i> lindiliza.
advocate	<i>n.</i> mutazi.	antiquity	<i>n.</i> katali.
adze	<i>n.</i> mbazo.	anus	<i>n.</i> inio; <i>n.</i> nghundu.
affair	<i>n.</i> nghani.	any	<i>adv.</i> -o -ose.
affect	<i>v.</i> hodanga₁; <i>v.</i> viza₁.	apologize	<i>v.</i> nena.
after	<i>adv.</i> kanyhi.	apparition	<i>n.</i> muzukule.
		appointment	<i>n.</i> cilagano.
		apprehension	<i>n.</i> mahwele; <i>n.</i> udodi.
		approach	<i>v.</i> sejelela.

arena

arena	<i>n.</i> idimba; <i>n.</i> uwanza.
argue	<i>v.</i> iwanganila; <i>v.</i> wanga; <i>v.</i> wanganila; <i>v.</i> zozana.
argument	<i>n.</i> iloloso₁.
arm	<i>n.</i> iwoko; <i>n.</i> muwoko.
armpit	<i>n.</i> nghwapa.
arrange	<i>v.</i> panga.
arrogance	<i>n.</i> cisini.
ascend	<i>v.</i> guluka.
ash	<i>n.</i> civu.
ashes	<i>n.</i> macivu.
ask for	<i>v.</i> lomba.
assail	<i>v.</i> hutila.
assemble	<i>v.</i> halaliza;

be straight

	<i>v.</i> kongholeza.
assembly	<i>n.</i> ibalaza₁.
assent	<i>v.</i> lumba₁.
asthma	<i>n.</i> pumhu.
astonishment	<i>n.</i> wizinhe.
attach	<i>v.</i> bandika; <i>v.</i> wika.
attack	<i>v.</i> hutila.
attempt	<i>n.</i> ijelo.
attraction	<i>n.</i> uhe.
auction	<i>n.</i> munadi.
aunt	<i>n.</i> nyinahenga; <i>n.</i> shanga.
authentic	<i>adj.</i> -swanu.
avenge	<i>v.</i> pinjiliza.
avoid	<i>v.</i> ilega.
axe	<i>n.</i> nhemu.

B - b

babble	<i>v.</i> bwatuka.
baboon	<i>n.</i> ipumha.
babysit	<i>v.</i> lindiliza.
back	<i>n.</i> mugongo.
backbiting	<i>n.</i> maheho; <i>n.</i> uhehaji.
bad	<i>adj.</i> -bi.
bad omen	<i>n.</i> mapoto.
bad temper	<i>n.</i> ukalale.
badly	<i>adv.</i> vibi.
bag	<i>n.</i> nhoto.
bale	<i>v.</i> wopeceza.
banana	<i>n.</i> nghowo.
banjo	<i>n.</i> isumbi; <i>n.</i> izeze.
bar	<i>n.</i> cilabu; <i>v.</i> pinga.
bark	<i>n.</i> ibada; <i>v.</i> bweka; <i>v.</i> fwema.
barrel	<i>n.</i> ipipa.
bask	<i>v.</i> ota₁.
basket	<i>n.</i> citoto; <i>n.</i> inhoto; <i>n.</i> nghapo.
bat	<i>n.</i> ibudi; <i>n.</i> ibudibudi.

bathe	<i>v.</i> hevuga.
be	<i>v.</i> wa₂.
be aloof	<i>v.</i> iwang'anula.
be angry	<i>v.</i> komazwa.
be clever	<i>v.</i> sugupa.
be confused	<i>v.</i> iwajila.
be contented	<i>v.</i> iguta.
be divorced	<i>v.</i> lekwa.
be done	<i>v.</i> nozeka.
be excited	<i>v.</i> izina₂.
be ill	<i>v.</i> tama.
be jealous	<i>v.</i> sulumila.
be loose	<i>v.</i> punguluta.
be lost	<i>v.</i> ajilila.
be loyal	<i>v.</i> itumbilwa.
be nauseated	<i>v.</i> hezuka.
be pleased	<i>v.</i> sangalala.
be quiet	<i>v.</i> ituza.
be rare	<i>v.</i> ajila.
be roused	<i>v.</i> swaga.
be scalded	<i>v.</i> kubuka.
be scarce	<i>v.</i> ajila.
be sharp	<i>v.</i> sonzoloka.
be silent	<i>v.</i> nyamala.
be spilt	<i>v.</i> hunguka.
be spoilt	<i>v.</i> kumhuka.
be straight	<i>v.</i> goloka.

be strong

be strong	v. gangamala.
be sufficient	v. kondizya; v. nojela.
be surprised	v. ezina; v. izina₁.
be unavailable	v. ajila.
be visible	v. ijela.
beads	n. sanga.
beak	n. mulomo₂.
bean	n. ihalaji.
bear	v. lela; v. vumilila.
beard	n. ndevu.
beat	v. kuna₁; v. towa; v. wopa₂.
beauty	n. uswanu₁.
become drunk	v. gala; v. kolwa.
become fat	v. jina.
become lit	v. aka.
become old	v. kombipa.
become torn	v. demuka.
bee	— izuci; n. nzuci.
beehive	n. musiku.
beer	n. ujimbi.
befit	v. noga.
beg	v. lomba.
beggar	n. mulombezezi; n. mulombi.
begin	v. anza.
beginning	n. ulongole.
behind	n. kunyuma.
belief	n. wihuwile.
believe	v. ihuwila; v. itumbila.
bells	n. simbili.
below	adv. hasi.
belt	n. mukowa₁; n. mulejehe; n. musipi.
bend	n. inama; v. godya; v. igoda₁.
beside	n. hanyenje; n. kumhelo; n. mhelomhelo.

boil

betray	v. besela; v. pituka₁.
better	adv. ciba.
between	adv. muli.
bewitch	v. hawila.
bhang	n. nghonde.
bicycle	n. selela.
bile	n. hungwi.
bird-lime	n. utyu.
birth	n. ulele₂; n. ulelwe.
bite	v. luma.
bitterness	n. ukali₁.
black	adj. -titu.
blackness	n. utitu.
blame	n. uhosi; v. longanga.
blanket	n. mutote.
bleeding cup	n. nuno.
blemish	n. masutya.
blend	v. page.
bless	v. luguta.
blessedness	n. mulamu₁.
blessing	n. ulugute; n. ulugutizwe; n. ulugutwe.
blether	v. ehuka.
blink	v. ng'alang'asa; v. putya.
block	v. pinga.
blood	n. sakami.
blood relation	n. sakami.
bloom	v. bonhola.
blow	n. cihumbi; v. puta.
blow nose	v. pengha.
blunt	adj. -duje.
board	n. imbawo.
board game	n. ibanhi.
boast	v. ipeleleza; v. iwona; v. tamba.
body	n. iwili.
boil	n. ipu; v. hemula; v. hemusa; v. pituka₂; v. pitula₂;

bone

	v. togota.
bone	<i>n.</i> ifupa.
book	<i>n.</i> citabu.
bottle	<i>n.</i> supa.
boundary	<i>n.</i> mhimbi ₁ .
bow	<i>n.</i> upinde.
boycott	v. izila; v. semuna.
bracelet	<i>n.</i> ipogo; <i>n.</i> mhogo.
brag	v. ilumba ₂ .
bragging	<i>n.</i> wiwoni.
brain	<i>n.</i> wongo.
branch	<i>n.</i> inhambi.
brand	<i>n.</i> mutozo; <i>n.</i> nembo; v. toza ₁ .
break	v. begula; v. bena; v. beneka; v. dumuka; v. tula ₃ .
break off	v. gobola.
breast	<i>n.</i> itombo.
breasts	<i>n.</i> nyonyhelo.
breath	<i>n.</i> muhe.
bribe	<i>n.</i> uhonje; v. fipa; v. honga.
bride	<i>np.</i> sambi.
bridegroom	<i>n.</i> mutozi.
brideprice	<i>n.</i> cigumo;

castrate

	<i>n.</i> igumo.
bring in	v. anula.
brook	— ikolongo.
brother	<i>n.</i> kalumbu.
brother in law	<i>n.</i> mbuyane.
brother-in-law	<i>n.</i> mulamu ₂ .
bubbles	<i>n.</i> mafulo.
bucket	<i>n.</i> ndowu.
buffalo	<i>n.</i> mbogo; <i>n.</i> nyati.
build	v. zenga.
building	<i>n.</i> izengo ₁ .
bull	— nghambaku; <i>n.</i> nghambako; <i>n.</i> ng'ombe.
bundle	<i>n.</i> ibunda.
burial	<i>n.</i> iziko.
burn	<i>n.</i> unyanye; v. nyanya ₁ ; v. pya ₁ .
burn brightly	v. aka.
burst	v. tulika.
bury	v. fuciza; v. zika.
bush	<i>n.</i> cibago.
bushbuck	<i>n.</i> mbalawala.
business	<i>n.</i> usuluza.
butcher	<i>n.</i> musicaji; <i>n.</i> musici.
butterfly	<i>n.</i> mhapalukwale.
buttock	<i>n.</i> idako.

C - c

cactus	<i>n.</i> itelatela.
calabash	<i>n.</i> ifinga; <i>n.</i> nhoma; <i>n.</i> nhungu.
calamity	<i>n.</i> ipoto; <i>n.</i> mbali.
calm	<i>adj.</i> -polo; <i>adj.</i> -polope; <i>n.</i> utule; <i>n.</i> wituzaji.
camp	<i>n.</i> ikumbi; <i>n.</i> ng'hambi.
capacity	<i>n.</i> uwaha.

capture	v. pindula.
care	<i>n.</i> dime; v. celelela; v. tondowoza.
carriage	— udinghuzi.
carry	v. dinghula; v. paapa; v. welelecela.
carve	v. besa; v. sesa.
carver	<i>n.</i> musesi.
cassave	<i>n.</i> ihogo.
castrate	v. pasa.

cat

cat	<i>n.</i> inyawu.
caterpillar	<i>n.</i> nhule.
cattle	<i>n.</i> ng'ombe.
cause	<i>n.</i> kusoko; <i>n.</i> soko.
cause to rest	<i>v.</i> cehezeza.
cave	<i>n.</i> mhango.
cease	<i>v.</i> leka; <i>v.</i> pela₂.
cement	<i>n.</i> sumendi.
chair	<i>n.</i> igoda₂.
chameleon	<i>n.</i> lwivu.
chance	<i>n.</i> cilejeho.
change	<i>v.</i> pituka₁; <i>v.</i> pitula₃.
chaos	<i>n.</i> izozo; <i>n.</i> muvwenyhe; <i>n.</i> ugazice.
charge	<i>v.</i> lipiza; <i>v.</i> sitaka.
charisma	<i>n.</i> uhe.
charm	<i>n.</i> hilizi; <i>n.</i> ikago; <i>n.</i> uhe.
chase pests	<i>v.</i> wamila.
chat	<i>n.</i> lambe; <i>n.</i> mulomo₁; <i>n.</i> ulambi.
cheat	<i>v.</i> danghila; <i>v.</i> lamba; <i>v.</i> lambila; <i>v.</i> wopa₃.
cheek	<i>n.</i> nzagasa.
cheerful	— sangalaye; <i>adj.</i> sangalafu; <i>adj.</i> sangalazi.
chest	<i>n.</i> mhambaga.
chew	<i>v.</i> tafunya.
chick	<i>n.</i> cinziyonziyo; <i>n.</i> cizwiya; <i>n.</i> nzwiya.
chicken	<i>n.</i> nghuku.
chief	<i>n.</i> mutemi; <i>n.</i> muwaha.
child	<i>n.</i> mudodo; <i>n.</i> mwana.
chimpanzee	<i>n.</i> isoce₁.
chin	<i>n.</i> cidevu.

comb

chirp	<i>v.</i> zwita.
choke	<i>v.</i> kaba; <i>v.</i> seceza; <i>v.</i> secezezwa; <i>v.</i> secezwa.
chomeka	<i>v.</i> somheka.
choose	<i>v.</i> hagula.
circle	<i>n.</i> uvilinje.
circumcise	<i>v.</i> gotola; <i>v.</i> law₁.
circumcisor	<i>n.</i> munghunga.
citizen	— munyetumbi; <i>n.</i> munyawusi.
citizenship	<i>n.</i> unyawusi.
city	<i>n.</i> mukowa₂.
claim	<i>v.</i> wila₁.
clan	<i>n.</i> mhuga; <i>n.</i> ndelwa; <i>n.</i> nghungugo; <i>n.</i> ukoo.
clan; lineage	<i>n.</i> lulelo.
classification	<i>n.</i> uling'anizaji.
claw	<i>n.</i> nghombozala.
clean	<i>v.</i> zuguza.
clever	<i>adj.</i> -sugu.
cleverness	<i>n.</i> usugu.
climb	<i>v.</i> nahuka; <i>v.</i> nanuka; <i>v.</i> panda.
climber	<i>n.</i> munanuci.
close	<i>adv.</i> behi; <i>v.</i> dinda; <i>v.</i> wopa₁.
cloth	<i>n.</i> citambala.
clothe	<i>v.</i> vwaliza.
cloud	<i>n.</i> ivunde.
coagulate	<i>v.</i> ganda₂.
coakroach	<i>n.</i> ipalata.
coast	<i>n.</i> mhwani.
cobra	<i>n.</i> ihato; <i>n.</i> nyamwilu.
cold	<i>n.</i> mbeho.
colleague	<i>n.</i> muhanje; <i>n.</i> mwiyanu.
collect	<i>v.</i> lunda.
colour	<i>n.</i> lanji.
comb	<i>n.</i> isumulilo; <i>v.</i> samula.

come

come	v. za .
come apart	v. ileka .
come back	v. uya .
come from	v. lawa ₂ .
come upon	v. agana .
comfort	<i>n.</i> utizwa ; v. timaza .
command	<i>n.</i> ilajilizo ; v. lajiliza .
commence	v. anza .
commerce	<i>n.</i> usuluza .
commodities	<i>n.</i> sawo .
communion	<i>n.</i> wilunze .
community	— munyetumbi .
companion	<i>n.</i> muhanje .
compare	v. ling'aniza .
compel	v. ng'ang'aniza .
competition	<i>n.</i> usumanizi .
complaint	<i>n.</i> ulonganzice .
completely	<i>adv.</i> lukulu .
complicate	v. viza ₂ .
compromise	<i>n.</i> ulamuzi .
conceit	<i>n.</i> cisini ; <i>n.</i> wiwoni .
conceive	v. tawa .
concensus	<i>n.</i> malamudzi ; <i>n.</i> ulamuzi .
conclusion	<i>n.</i> udumilizo .
condemn	v. lijita .
confront	v. itang'anila .
confuse	v. viza ₂ .
confusion	<i>n.</i> magayo .
congest	v. mevya .
conscience	<i>n.</i> wihuwilo .
consciousness	<i>n.</i> umanyi ; <i>n.</i> wizuze .
consensus	<i>n.</i> witanje .
consultancy	<i>n.</i> ulamuzi .
container	<i>n.</i> ciya .
contest	v. iciza .
continue	v. bitilila .
continuity	<i>n.</i> utunjilizo .
contract	<i>n.</i> cilagane .
contradict	v. lema ; v. pinga .
contribution	<i>n.</i> uhanze .
control	v. tema ₂ .
conversation	<i>n.</i> ulonje .

CROSS

converse	v. longa .
convoke	v. cema .
convulsions	<i>n.</i> ideje ₂ .
cook	<i>n.</i> muteleci ; v. teleka ; v. togosa .
cooking stone	<i>n.</i> ifigwa .
cool	<i>adj.</i> -polo ; v. pola .
cooperate	v. itaza .
cooperation	<i>n.</i> uhanje ; <i>n.</i> wihangulizo .
cord	<i>n.</i> mulejehe .
corner	<i>n.</i> mhembe .
corpse	<i>n.</i> muvimba .
cotton	<i>n.</i> ipamba .
cough	<i>n.</i> nghololo ; v. kolola .
council	<i>n.</i> ibalaza ₁ .
counsel	<i>n.</i> ulajilizo ; v. lajiliza .
council	<i>n.</i> ilajilizo .
count	v. wala ₁ .
country	<i>n.</i> isi .
courage	<i>n.</i> uzizila .
court	<i>n.</i> ibalaza ₁ .
courtship	<i>n.</i> ucumba .
cousin	<i>n.</i> muhizi ₁ .
cover	v. funika .
cover for	v. funicila .
cover self	v. igubika .
cover with	v. funiciza .
cow	<i>n.</i> ng'ombe .
coward	<i>n.</i> mudodi .
cowardice	<i>n.</i> mahwele ; <i>n.</i> udodi .
crab	<i>n.</i> nhumbi ₁ ; <i>n.</i> nhundu .
crack	<i>n.</i> ufa .
crafty	<i>adj.</i> -sugu .
crawl	v. wavula .
craziness	<i>n.</i> ukwale .
creativity	<i>n.</i> uvumbi .
creator	<i>n.</i> muwumbi .
creditor	<i>n.</i> mwila .
cross	v. puluta ; v. tambuka ; v. zumha .

crossing plance

crossing plance	<i>n.</i> cidalaja .
crow	<i>n.</i> ihowe ; <i>v.</i> lila .
crumple	<i>v.</i> fijiha .
crust	<i>n.</i> ukoko .
cry	<i>n.</i> mulilo ; <i>v.</i> cenga ; <i>v.</i> lila ; <i>v.</i> yowa .
culpability	<i>n.</i> usutye .
culprit	<i>n.</i> musutya ; <i>n.</i> musutyi .
cultivate	<i>v.</i> lima .

desire

cultivated ground	<i>n.</i> cigundu .
cumble	<i>v.</i> pejeha .
cup	<i>n.</i> cikombe .
curse	<i>n.</i> ulijite ; <i>n.</i> ulijitwe ; <i>v.</i> lijita .
custom	— uhumbice ; <i>n.</i> ukumbice ; <i>n.</i> ukumbici .
cut	<i>v.</i> dumula ; <i>v.</i> luma ; <i>v.</i> tema ₃ .

D - d

dagger	<i>n.</i> suja .
dai	<i>v.</i> daya .
dam	<i>n.</i> ikandilo ; <i>n.</i> ilamba .
damage	<i>n.</i> uvize ; <i>v.</i> tamisa .
damn	<i>v.</i> lijita .
dance	<i>n.</i> mudawalo .
dare	<i>v.</i> jeelela ; <i>v.</i> jela .
darkness	<i>n.</i> citi .
darling	<i>n.</i> mbuya ; <i>n.</i> mwendece .
dash	<i>v.</i> kulumhuka .
daub	<i>v.</i> hiliwa .
dawn	<i>n.</i> mitondo ₁ ; <i>v.</i> ela .
day	<i>n.</i> nhondo ₂ .
daytime	<i>n.</i> kuzelu ; <i>n.</i> misi .
death	<i>n.</i> fwa ; <i>n.</i> ifwa .
debt	<i>n.</i> wilwa .
debtor	<i>n.</i> mwilwa .
decay	<i>v.</i> doda ₂ .
deceit	<i>n.</i> nenyono .
deceive	<i>v.</i> dangha ; <i>v.</i> konga .
decide	<i>v.</i> lamula ; <i>v.</i> lolosa .
decision	<i>n.</i> malamudzi ; <i>n.</i> ulamuzi .

declaration	<i>n.</i> upanje ; <i>n.</i> witumbilo ₁ .
decorate	<i>v.</i> nozeleza ₂ ; <i>v.</i> pamba .
decoration	<i>n.</i> ipambo .
decrease	<i>n.</i> cepuka ; <i>v.</i> cepuza .
defeat	<i>v.</i> pindula ; <i>v.</i> suma .
defecate	<i>v.</i> apuka ; <i>v.</i> nia .
defect	<i>n.</i> masutya .
defender	<i>n.</i> mutazi .
deflower	<i>v.</i> kalagaza .
delay	<i>v.</i> celeza ; <i>v.</i> ceza ; <i>v.</i> gola ₂ ; <i>v.</i> pilimhiza .
delegate	<i>n.</i> mutumwa .
delicious	<i>adj.</i> -zinzi .
demolish	<i>v.</i> kumhula ₁ .
demonstrate	<i>v.</i> lajila .
demote	<i>v.</i> timya .
deny	<i>v.</i> kana .
depart	<i>v.</i> wuka .
derange	<i>v.</i> zuzuwa .
deride	<i>v.</i> hala ₂ .
descend	<i>v.</i> tima .
descendants	<i>n.</i> ndelwa ; <i>n.</i> ulele ₂ .
deserve	<i>v.</i> nojela .
desire	<i>n.</i> sace ;

despise

	<i>n.</i> usulumizi ;
	<i>n.</i> wendo ;
	<i>v.</i> sulumila .
despise	<i>v.</i> bedegala .
detach	<i>v.</i> namang'hula .
detest	— kalala ;
	<i>v.</i> komala .
devil	<i>n.</i> setani .
dew	<i>n.</i> ubuhe .
die	<i>v.</i> fwa .
differ	<i>v.</i> sutana .
difference	— cisiha ;
	<i>n.</i> masutya ;
	<i>n.</i> siha .
difficult	<i>adj.</i> -kamu .
dig	<i>v.</i> lima .
dig up	<i>v.</i> fukula ;
	<i>v.</i> himbula .
dignity	<i>n.</i> unenenyhezi .
dikdik	<i>n.</i> nzimba .
dip	<i>v.</i> zamvya .
direct	<i>v.</i> lajiliza .
direction	<i>n.</i> ilanga₂ ;
	<i>n.</i> welecele .
directive	<i>n.</i> ilajilizo .
dirt	<i>n.</i> wavu .
disagree	<i>v.</i> ilemwa ;
	<i>v.</i> lema .
disappear	<i>v.</i> ajilila .
disaster	<i>n.</i> mafwa .
discipline	<i>n.</i> cihuliko .
discover	<i>v.</i> vumbula .
discredit	<i>v.</i> besela .
disease	<i>n.</i> utamwa .
disengage	<i>v.</i> ileka .
disgrace	<i>n.</i> ikuwo₁ .
disgust	<i>n.</i> muvwenyhe .
dislodge	<i>v.</i> sopola .
dismay	<i>n.</i> magayo .
dismiss	<i>v.</i> winga .
disorder	<i>n.</i> izozo ;
	<i>n.</i> muvwenyhe .
disorganize	<i>v.</i> viza₂ ;
	<i>v.</i> vuluga .
disown	<i>v.</i> lema .
display	<i>v.</i> anika .
dispute	<i>v.</i> zozana .
distance	<i>n.</i> cidaha₂ .

duration

distinguish	<i>v.</i> hanganula ;
	<i>v.</i> siwanhula .
ditch	<i>n.</i> ikombo .
dive	<i>n.</i> towa nhumbwi ;
	<i>v.</i> nwila .
divide	<i>v.</i> temanula .
divination	<i>n.</i> cisangu ;
	<i>n.</i> cisangwi ;
	<i>n.</i> sangwi .
divine	<i>v.</i> lagula .
divorcee	<i>n.</i> mulecwe .
do	<i>v.</i> ituma₁ ;
	<i>v.</i> noza .
doa	<i>n.</i> iwala .
document	<i>n.</i> lyandiko .
dodge	<i>v.</i> ihundika .
doer	<i>n.</i> munozu .
dog	<i>n.</i> ibwa .
donkey	<i>n.</i> ndogowe .
door	<i>n.</i> mulango .
dove	<i>n.</i> nghunda ;
	<i>n.</i> nziwa .
doze	<i>v.</i> sinzila .
drag	<i>v.</i> kwejenha ;
	<i>v.</i> kwejenheza₁ .
dream	<i>n.</i> iloto ;
	<i>v.</i> lota .
drink	<i>v.</i> ng'wa .
drive	<i>v.</i> nyonga₁ .
drive a wedge	<i>v.</i> dinga .
drop	<i>v.</i> gwisa ;
	<i>v.</i> lagala ;
	<i>v.</i> tungula .
drown	<i>v.</i> nwilila .
drum	— ng'oma .
drunkard	<i>n.</i> mung'wela .
dry	<i>adj.</i> -kavu ;
	<i>adj.</i> nghavu ;
	<i>adj.</i> -nyalile ;
	<i>v.</i> nyala ;
	<i>v.</i> nyaza .
dry season	<i>n.</i> ibahu .
duck	<i>n.</i> iwata .
dump	<i>n.</i> cugulu .
dung	<i>n.</i> itope ;
	<i>n.</i> mapuko .
dunia	<i>n.</i> nze .
duration	<i>n.</i> ipango ;

dust

	<i>n.</i> madaha ;
	<i>n.</i> mapango .
dust	<i>n.</i> inghundi .
duty	<i>n.</i> witume .

eyelashes

dwell	<i>v.</i> ceha .
dwelling	<i>n.</i> wikalo .

E - e

each	<i>adv.</i> muli .
eagerness	<i>n.</i> caha .
ear	<i>n.</i> ikutu .
earth	— inze ;
	<i>n.</i> isi .
ease	<i>n.</i> upelu .
east	<i>n.</i> kucilima .
eat	<i>v.</i> lya .
edge	<i>n.</i> nyenje ₂ .
effort	<i>n.</i> vilungo .
egg	<i>n.</i> igangha .
eight	<i>num.</i> munana .
eland	<i>n.</i> mbovu .
elbow	<i>n.</i> cinhokola ;
	<i>n.</i> inghokola .
elephant	<i>n.</i> nhembo .
ember	<i>n.</i> ikala ₁ .
emblem	<i>n.</i> nembo .
embrace	<i>v.</i> wumbatila .
emerge	<i>v.</i> lawaniza .
encircle	<i>v.</i> vilinga .
end	<i>n.</i> ndumilizo ;
	<i>v.</i> imalika ;
	<i>v.</i> malicila ;
	<i>v.</i> malika .
endowment	<i>n.</i> ulugutwe .
endurance	<i>n.</i> mutima .
endure	<i>v.</i> vumilila .
enmity	<i>n.</i> ulugu .
enemy	<i>n.</i> mulugu .
enlargement	<i>n.</i> uwahape .
enlighten	<i>v.</i> izuciza .
enter	<i>v.</i> helela ;
	<i>v.</i> injila .
entertain	<i>v.</i> sangalaza .
entertainment	<i>n.</i> nyemo .
entice	<i>v.</i> kwejenheza ₂ .
entrails	— nda .
entrust	<i>v.</i> pela ₁ .
envy	<i>n.</i> mung'alang'azi ;
	<i>v.</i> bulumila ;

	<i>v.</i> sulumila .
epilepsy	<i>n.</i> cinzilisa .
era	<i>n.</i> mapango .
era; season; time	<i>n.</i> cipango .
erect	<i>v.</i> imya .
erode	<i>v.</i> mogozola .
err	<i>v.</i> sutya .
error	<i>n.</i> isutya ;
	<i>n.</i> masutya .
escape	<i>v.</i> isukula ;
	<i>v.</i> toloka .
estrangement	<i>n.</i> mbali .
eulogize	<i>n.</i> tumvyaga .
evade	<i>v.</i> ihundika .
even	<i>adv.</i> hamba .
evening	<i>n.</i> cinyamihe .
every	<i>adj.</i> -ose ;
	<i>adv.</i> muli .
evidence	<i>n.</i> cilanjilo ;
	<i>n.</i> citanjilo .
evil	<i>n.</i> ubi .
evil spirit	<i>n.</i> mhepo .
exactly	<i>adv.</i> bahobaho ;
	<i>adv.</i> mbekambeka .
example	<i>n.</i> cihwanicizo .
excess	<i>n.</i> mevye .
excitement	<i>n.</i> muhilimuko .
excrement	<i>n.</i> mapuko .
excuse	<i>n.</i> uhijile .
exhaust	<i>v.</i> tonyhia ;
	<i>v.</i> tugutiza .
exit	<i>v.</i> bita .
expertise	<i>n.</i> uwuya .
explain	<i>v.</i> lolosa ;
	<i>v.</i> manyiza .
explosion	<i>n.</i> itulo ₁ .
extinguish	<i>v.</i> puta ;
	<i>v.</i> zimya .
extract	<i>v.</i> homola .
eye	<i>n.</i> liso ₁ .
eyelashes	<i>n.</i> nghope ;

fable

n. nyhiti.

flea

F - f

fable *n.* cigano;
n. simo.
 fabricate *v.* kumhula₂.
 fail *v.* sumwa.
 faint *v.* zimila.
 fairness *n.* witumbilo₂.
 fall *v.* gwa.
 fall short *v.* cepucilwa.
 falsehood *n.* ulambi.
 fame *n.* wihulice.
 famine — ugaye;
n. nzala₁.
 far *adv.* cidaha₁;
adv. kutali.
 farm *n.* igundu.
 fart *n.* ufuzi;
v. munyiza.
 fast *n.* mugulo.
 fat person *n.* ijinile.
 father *n.* baba;
n. sogo.
 fatigue *n.* mukatalo;
n. utimbe.
 fault *n.* usutye.
 favour *v.* endelela.
 fear *n.* mahwele;
n. udodi;
v. doda₁;
v. ogopa.
 feather *n.* izoya;
n. nzoya.
 feeble *adj.* -polope.
 feed *v.* lisa.
 feel *v.* ihulika;
v. pamiza;
v. walabata.
 fell *v.* sinjisa.
 female *n.* nyhekulu.
 female headwear *n.* cilemba.
 fence *n.* ibululu;
n. mululu;
n. uwa.
 ferment *v.* sasa₁;
v. vunda.

fever *n.* mhungo.
 few *adj.* -cefu.
 fibre *n.* mhuti.
 fickle *adj.* sikatanjikaga.
 field *n.* igundu;
n. mugunda.
 fierce *adj.* -kali₂.
 fight *v.* isoka;
v. itowa.
 fill *v.* memeleza;
v. mevyu.
 fill up *v.* mema.
 finally *adv.* handumo.
 find *v.* agana;
v. mwagana;
v. tondola;
v. tuga;
v. wona.
 find little *v.* wambulila.
 finger *n.* cidole.
 finish *v.* kondya;
v. mala;
v. malila.
 fire *n.* moto.
 fireplace *n.* cikozi.
 firestick *n.* cipejehelo;
n. ulindi.
 firetender *n.* mupembi.
 firewood *n.* lugwagu;
n. ngwagu.
 firm *adj.* -kamile.
 first *n.* -longozi.
 fish *n.* somba;
v. nimula.
 fish hook *n.* ndowano.
 fisherman *n.* munimula;
n. muvuvi.
 fishing *n.* uvuvi.
 fist *n.* funzi.
 fit *v.* nojela.
 five *num.* hano₂;
num. ihano.
 flatter *v.* tumvya.
 flea *n.* cikukupani;

float

	<i>n.</i> ikukupani;
	<i>n.</i> isinhe;
	<i>n.</i> masinye.
float	<i>v.</i> elela.
flour	<i>n.</i> usaje.
flow	<i>n.</i> uhulume;
	<i>v.</i> cililika;
	<i>v.</i> huluma.
fly	<i>n.</i> ihazi;
	<i>v.</i> guluka;
	<i>v.</i> pemhelusa.
flywhisk	<i>n.</i> usinga.
foam	<i>n.</i> ifulo.
fold	<i>v.</i> kunyha;
	<i>v.</i> petya.
follow	<i>v.</i> tyatya.
follower	<i>n.</i> mutyatyai.
food	<i>n.</i> ndigwa.
foolishly	<i>adv.</i> cilelelele.
footpath	<i>n.</i> ucocolo;
	<i>n.</i> uzize₂.
footprint	<i>n.</i> nzayo.
forbid	<i>v.</i> lajiliza;
	<i>v.</i> lemeza.
foreigner	<i>n.</i> muhanji.
forest	<i>n.</i> mbago.
foretell	<i>v.</i> lagula.
foreteller	<i>n.</i> muwizi.

go

forever	<i>adv.</i> cibitilila.
forge	<i>v.</i> tyana.
forget	<i>v.</i> kolelwa;
	<i>v.</i> semwa.
forgetfulness	<i>n.</i> usemwaji;
	<i>n.</i> usemwe.
forgive	<i>v.</i> nenela.
forgiveness	<i>n.</i> unenezi.
forhead	<i>n.</i> usu.
four	<i>num.</i> ine.
fracture	<i>n.</i> ubenece.
francolin	<i>n.</i> nghwale.
freshness	<i>n.</i> upya.
friendship	<i>n.</i> ilumbi.
fright	<i>n.</i> mahwele;
	<i>n.</i> udodi.
frighten	<i>v.</i> ogofya;
	<i>v.</i> ogopeza;
	<i>v.</i> tinhusa.
frog	— idelu;
	<i>n.</i> ibula₁;
	<i>n.</i> mbula₁;
	<i>n.</i> ndelu.
fruit	<i>n.</i> itunda₁.
fry	<i>v.</i> kalinga.
fuck	<i>v.</i> tomba.

G - g

gargle	<i>v.</i> igogomola.
garment	<i>n.</i> mwenda.
gasp	<i>v.</i> ehela.
gather	<i>v.</i> hanga;
	<i>v.</i> lunda.
gathering	<i>n.</i> ikonholo;
	<i>n.</i> witang'anile.
generation	<i>n.</i> ulele₂.
generosity	<i>n.</i> nhumbula₂;
	<i>n.</i> unhu₁.
genesis	<i>n.</i> mwamulizo.
genie	<i>n.</i> isoce₂.
germinate	<i>v.</i> cindika;
	<i>v.</i> kota.
get	<i>v.</i> tuga.
get angry	<i>v.</i> komala.
get up	<i>v.</i> inuka.

get wet	<i>v.</i> dejepa₂.
gift	<i>n.</i> zawadi.
giraffe	<i>n.</i> nhwiga.
girl	<i>n.</i> muhinza;
	<i>n.</i> munyecinga.
give	<i>v.</i> lavya;
	<i>v.</i> pela₁.
glare	<i>n.</i> mung'alalo.
glitter	<i>n.</i> mung'alo;
	<i>n.</i> ung'alale;
	<i>n.</i> ung'ale.
glory	<i>n.</i> wihuliko.
glutton	<i>n.</i> mbugu.
gnaw	<i>v.</i> luma;
	<i>v.</i> ng'ula.
go	<i>v.</i> bita;
	<i>v.</i> tuluka;

go bad

	v. wuka.
go bad	v. hodanjika.
go on	v. bitilila.
goal	n. igoli.
goat	n. ivulati; n. mhene.
go-between	n. mutumwa.
god	n. mulungu.
good	adj. -swanu.
good heart	n. nhumbula₂.
good manners	n. cogopo₁.
goodness	n. uswanu₁.
goods	n. sawo.
gossiper	n. mulonjilonji.
government	n. silikale.
grab	v. boka; v. nyasula; v. sukula.
grace	n. ihewa.
grain	n. mhece.
grain stalk	n. ibeleje; n. ibua.
grain stem	n. ibuwa.
grandchild	— muzukulu.
grandeur	n. wihuliko.
grandfather	n. kuku₁.
grandmother	n. mama.
grass	n. mahanze.
grasshoppers	n. mhanzi.
gratitude	n. ilumbo; n. ulumbi₁.
grave	n. cilenjelo; n. citenjelo.
gravel	n. musawawa.
gray hair	n. mvwi.
grazing	n. udime.

harpoon

greed	n. ubugu; n. ugata; n. ukamu; n. wimi.
greet	v. lamusa₁.
grief	n. cililo; n. ukalale.
grin	v. cena.
grind	v. saga.
groin	n. cinena.
grope	v. ibatabata; v. pamiza; v. walabata.
groundnuts	n. nghalanga.
grow	v. ota₂; v. wahapa; v. wiluka.
grow thin	v. ganda₁.
gruel	n. nhili; n. ubaga.
grumble	v. ing'ulanza.
grunt	n. muguno.
guard	n. mulindilizi; n. musilikale; v. gula₁; v. linda.
guava	n. ipela₁.
guilt	n. usutye.
gully	— ikolongo.
gulp	v. dudumila; v. wanyhila; v. zijimila₁.
gum	n. utihu.
gun	n. huti.

H - h

hair	n. mvwili.
hammer	n. nyondo; v. gongomela; v. towelega.
hamper	v. imila; v. pinjika.
hand	n. iganza.
handle	n. caka; n. mutanje.

hang	v. ninyina; v. tumbika.
happiness	n. mulamu₁.
hard	adj. -kamu; adj. ng'hamu.
harden	v. jima.
hardship	n. magayo.
harm	v. tamisa.
harpoon	n. mugoha.

harvest

harvest	<i>n.</i> ugole ; <i>v.</i> bawa ; <i>v.</i> dudula ; <i>v.</i> fuka ; <i>v.</i> gola ₁ ; <i>v.</i> tungula .
harvesting	<i>n.</i> ududuzi .
haste	<i>n.</i> musunho .
hatch	<i>v.</i> bamanzula .
hatch eggs	<i>v.</i> gang'hasa .
hate	<i>v.</i> komala .
hatred	— ukomale ; <i>n.</i> mbali .
have	<i>np.</i> wa na .
have diarrhea	<i>v.</i> fwaka .
hawk	<i>n.</i> ilwiji ₁ ; <i>n.</i> imwewe .
he	<i>pro.</i> mwene .
head	<i>n.</i> mutwe ; <i>n.</i> muwaha .
head pad	<i>n.</i> nghata .
heal	<i>v.</i> pona .
healer	<i>n.</i> muganga ; <i>n.</i> mukumbici ; <i>n.</i> mulaguzi .
health	<i>n.</i> umi .
heap	<i>n.</i> ilundo ; <i>v.</i> lunda .
hear	<i>v.</i> hulika .
heart	<i>n.</i> nhumbula ₁ .
hearth	<i>n.</i> mafigwa .
heat	<i>n.</i> ivuce .
heel	<i>n.</i> cising'anilo .
height	<i>n.</i> utali .
heir	<i>n.</i> mutemi .
help	<i>n.</i> utaze ; <i>n.</i> utazi ; <i>v.</i> taza ; <i>v.</i> taziliza .
helper	<i>n.</i> mutazi .
hem	<i>n.</i> inhembo ₁ .
her	<i>pro.</i> mwene .
herdsman	<i>n.</i> mudimi .
here	<i>adv.</i> amu ; <i>adv.</i> baha ; <i>adv.</i> hano ₁ ; <i>adv.</i> mumu ; <i>dem.</i> aha .

husband

herein	<i>adv.</i> munu .
hero	<i>n.</i> musumi .
hers	<i>pos.</i> -akwe .
hiccup	<i>n.</i> nghwikwi .
hide	<i>v.</i> banda ; <i>v.</i> hundika ; <i>v.</i> ihundika .
hide for	<i>v.</i> hundiciza .
hill	<i>n.</i> citunda .
him	<i>pro.</i> mwene .
hinder	<i>v.</i> imila ; <i>v.</i> pinjika .
hippopotamus	<i>n.</i> nhomondo .
his	<i>pos.</i> -akwe .
hit	<i>v.</i> towa .
hoe	<i>n.</i> isili .
hold	<i>v.</i> ibata .
hole	<i>n.</i> ilanga ₁ ; <i>n.</i> itobo .
honey	<i>n.</i> uci .
honey comb	<i>n.</i> malala .
honour	<i>n.</i> unenenyhezi .
hoof	<i>n.</i> nghwato .
hook	<i>n.</i> ndobogo .
hope	<i>n.</i> witumbilo ₂ ; <i>v.</i> lindiliza .
horn	<i>n.</i> ihembe ; <i>n.</i> indulele ; <i>n.</i> ipembe .
hornbill	<i>n.</i> ndulele ₁ .
hospitality	<i>n.</i> usangalazi .
host	<i>n.</i> mbocezi ; <i>n.</i> munyawusi .
house	<i>n.</i> kaya ; <i>n.</i> nyumba .
house lizard	<i>n.</i> icodo .
household	<i>n.</i> kaya ; <i>n.</i> mhuga .
humour	<i>n.</i> useci .
hump	<i>n.</i> mugongo .
hundred	<i>num.</i> igana .
hunt	<i>v.</i> pelemba .
hunter	<i>n.</i> mupelembi .
hunting	<i>n.</i> ulumba ; <i>n.</i> upelembi .
hurry	<i>v.</i> sunha .
hurt	<i>v.</i> tamisa .
husband	<i>n.</i> mulume .

husk

husk	<i>n.</i> mhumba.
hut	<i>n.</i> ibanda; <i>n.</i> cikaya, see: kaya.
hyena	<i>n.</i> ibisi;

irritate

	<i>n.</i> ivisi.
hypocrite	<i>n.</i> mupejele.
hyrax	<i>n.</i> mhimbi₂.

I - i

identification	<i>n.</i> citanjilo.
ideology	<i>n.</i> wihuwile.
idiot	<i>n.</i> cilele; <i>n.</i> mulele.
idle	<i>adj.</i> -lele.
if	<i>con.</i> hono.
ife-force	<i>n.</i> nhumbula₂.
ignite	<i>v.</i> asa.
ignorance	<i>n.</i> ulele₁.
ignorant	<i>adj.</i> -lele.
ignore	<i>v.</i> bedegala.
ill feeling	<i>n.</i> cisini.
illtreat	<i>v.</i> wonela.
illustration	<i>n.</i> citanjilo.
imitate	<i>v.</i> iga; <i>v.</i> ijiza₁; <i>v.</i> solela.
imitation	<i>n.</i> utyatyti; <i>n.</i> wije.
impatience	<i>n.</i> caha.
implore	<i>v.</i> neneleza.
in front of	<i>n.</i> hamwande.
incentive	<i>n.</i> cicemelezi.
incest	<i>n.</i> witombi.
incise	<i>v.</i> sala.
income	<i>n.</i> ugole; <i>n.</i> utuje.
increase	<i>v.</i> onjezeka.
incubate	<i>v.</i> gonela.
Indian hemp	<i>n.</i> nghonde.
indicate	<i>v.</i> lajilila.
induce	<i>v.</i> lalika.
infant	<i>n.</i> mugalika.
infect	<i>v.</i> leceza.
influence	<i>v.</i> hodanga₁; <i>v.</i> viza₁.
inform	<i>v.</i> lonjela.
information	<i>n.</i> nghani.
ingenious	<i>adj.</i> -sugu.
ingenuity	<i>n.</i> usugu.
inherit	<i>v.</i> lecezwa.

inheritance	<i>n.</i> ulecelwa.
initiate	<i>n.</i> munyamuluzu.
injure	<i>v.</i> tamisa.
injury	<i>n.</i> iwamba.
injustice	— uwonezi.
insantiy	<i>n.</i> ukwale.
insect	<i>n.</i> ing'onoyo.
inside	<i>adv.</i> gati; <i>adv.</i> kugati.
insolent	<i>adj.</i> -kali₂.
inspect	<i>v.</i> kaguwa.
instal	<i>v.</i> simika.
instruct	<i>v.</i> funda; <i>v.</i> lajiliza; <i>v.</i> lanjiza; <i>v.</i> tonga.
instruction	<i>n.</i> ilajilizo; <i>n.</i> mafundo.
instructions	<i>n.</i> ulajilizo.
instructor	<i>n.</i> mufundi.
insult	<i>v.</i> bedegala.
insults	<i>n.</i> maligo.
intelligence	<i>n.</i> mahala.
intention	<i>n.</i> mbeka; <i>n.</i> nyono; <i>n.</i> uhile; <i>n.</i> wihile.
intercept	<i>v.</i> tanga₂.
interview	<i>n.</i> ulolosi; <i>v.</i> lolosa.
intestine	<i>n.</i> utumbu.
intoxicate	<i>v.</i> galiza; <i>v.</i> kolweza.
introduction	<i>n.</i> umanyizo.
intrude	<i>v.</i> injlila.
invade	<i>v.</i> hutila.
invent	<i>v.</i> vumbula.
invite	<i>v.</i> lalika.
iron	<i>n.</i> cuma.
irrigate	<i>n.</i> tonyezeza.
irritate	<i>v.</i> nyejala;

ishara

	v. paya.
ishara	n. iwala.
ishia	v. malilicila.
isolation	n. uciwa.

lay

itch	v. nyejela; v. paya.
------	---------------------------------------

J - j

jackal	n. bwehe; n. icewe; n. nyhewe.
jar	n. finga.
jealousy	n. iwivu; n. usulumilizi; n. usulumizi; n. wonelo.
jeer	v. woweleza.
jest	n. mapuni; n. nzwaji.

jigger	n. ivunza.
join	v. lunza.
jokes	n. mapuni.
journey	n. muhinzo.
judgement	n. malamudzi.
judgment	n. ulamuzi.
jump	v. zumha.
justice	n. witumbilo₂.
justification	n. nhunizo.

K - k

key	n. cidigulilo; n. funguwo; n. wifunguwo.
kick	v. bana.
kid	n. cicinda.
kill	v. kopola; v. wulaga.
killer	n. muulaji.
kind	adj. -swanu.
kindness	n. nhumbula₂; n. unhu₁.
king	n. mutemi.
kiss	v. nonela.
knead	v. finyanga; v. kanda.

knee	— cifugamilo; n. ifugamilo.
kneel	v. fugama.
knife	n. nzolo; n. umaje.
knit	v. fuma.
knot	n. ifundo₁; n. inhembo₂.
know	v. lowela.
know-all	n. mumanyi.
knowledge	n. umanye; n. wizuce.
komaa	v. kangala.
kung'uto	n. cikunghunhilo.

L - l

lack	v. wula.
lake	n. lilamba.
lamp	n. tala.
land	n. ibala; n. isi.
language	n. nonga; n. nongo.

large	adj. -waha.
last	v. duma.
laugh	v. seka.
laughter	n. luseko.
laundry	v. kanza.
lawsuit	n. iloloso₂.
lay	v. taga₁.

lazily

lazily	<i>adv.</i> mholamhola.
laziness	<i>n.</i> udoba.
lead	<i>v.</i> longola; <i>v.</i> longoza.
leadership	<i>n.</i> utemi.
leaf	<i>n.</i> ihamha.
leak	<i>v.</i> sulula.
lean	<i>v.</i> egama.
lean against	<i>v.</i> hegamika; <i>v.</i> ihegamika.
leap	<i>v.</i> hepa₁.
learn	<i>v.</i> ifunda; <i>v.</i> yijiza.
leather	<i>n.</i> nyhingo.
leave	<i>v.</i> bita; <i>v.</i> tuluka; <i>v.</i> wuka.
leave each other	<i>v.</i> ileka.
left	<i>n.</i> kunyhiji.
left-over food	<i>n.</i> cipolo.
leg	<i>n.</i> cigulu₁; <i>n.</i> igulu.
length	<i>n.</i> utali.
leopard	<i>n.</i> isuwi.
leprosy	<i>n.</i> ukoma.
lesson	<i>n.</i> ifundo₂.
lessons	<i>n.</i> mafundo.
letter	<i>n.</i> ibaluwa.
liar	<i>n.</i> mulambi.
licence	<i>n.</i> citanjilo.
lick	<i>v.</i> namha.
lid	<i>n.</i> cigubicizo.
lie across	<i>v.</i> citiza.
life	<i>n.</i> umi.
lift	<i>v.</i> inula.
light	<i>adj.</i> -elu -elu; <i>v.</i> asa.

marriage

liking	<i>n.</i> wendo.
Lima bean	<i>n.</i> fwili.
limit	<i>n.</i> mudumo; <i>n.</i> ndumo; <i>n.</i> udumo.
limp	<i>v.</i> senzegula.
lineage	<i>n.</i> mhuga.
lion	<i>n.</i> isimba.
lip	<i>n.</i> mulomo₂.
liquid	<i>n.</i> malengalenga.
listen	<i>v.</i> huliciza.
live	<i>v.</i> ceha.
liver	<i>n.</i> itoga.
lizard	— nyhodo.
load	<i>v.</i> pacila.
lock up	<i>v.</i> wopela.
locust	<i>n.</i> nzije.
log	<i>n.</i> itinde.
loiterer	<i>n.</i> mukoji.
lone	<i>adv.</i> -ene.
loneliness	<i>n.</i> uciwa.
look	<i>v.</i> langa.
loophole	<i>n.</i> cilejeho.
lord	<i>n.</i> mutwa.
louse	<i>n.</i> mhani.
love	<i>n.</i> wendo; <i>v.</i> enda.
lover	<i>n.</i> mbuya; <i>n.</i> munyaso; <i>n.</i> mwendece.
loyalty	<i>n.</i> wihuwilo.
lunacy	<i>n.</i> ukwale.
lung	<i>n.</i> ipupu.
lust	<i>n.</i> usulumile; <i>n.</i> usulumizi.

M - m

machete	<i>n.</i> sunja.
mad person	<i>n.</i> munyalukwale.
madness	<i>n.</i> lukwale.
maggot	<i>n.</i> ivunza.
maiden	<i>n.</i> munyacisoni.
maize	<i>n.</i> itama.
make offerings	<i>v.</i> kumbika.
make sex	<i>v.</i> senyha.

manage	<i>v.</i> longoza.
mango	<i>n.</i> iyembe.
manly	<i>adv.</i> cilumelume.
many	<i>adj.</i> -inji₂.
mark	<i>n.</i> iwala; <i>n.</i> nembo.
market	<i>n.</i> isoko.
marriage	<i>n.</i> nhole;

marrow

	<i>n.</i> utozi.
marrow	<i>n.</i> musopo.
marry	<i>v.</i> itola; <i>v.</i> tola.
marry off	<i>v.</i> toza ₂ .
mask	<i>n.</i> linyago.
mason	<i>n.</i> muzenji.
massage	<i>v.</i> nyanya ₂ .
mat	<i>n.</i> muceka.
match	<i>n.</i> mudawalo.
matter	<i>n.</i> nghani.
mature	<i>v.</i> kalagala; <i>v.</i> pya ₂ .
maybe	<i>adv.</i> mba lunji.
me	<i>pro.</i> nene.
meal	<i>n.</i> ndigwa; <i>n.</i> ulye.
meaning	<i>n.</i> nhunizo.
means	<i>n.</i> usume.
measure	<i>n.</i> cihwanicizo; <i>n.</i> cipimilo; <i>n.</i> ciwanicizo; <i>v.</i> pima.
medicine	<i>n.</i> miti; <i>n.</i> muti.
medicine-man	<i>n.</i> mulaguzi.
meet	<i>v.</i> ikonghola.
meeting	<i>n.</i> mkunghano; <i>n.</i> mukung'anho.
melt	<i>v.</i> enjeluka.
member	<i>n.</i> muhanje.
memento	<i>n.</i> citanjilo.
memorize	<i>v.</i> kumbuciza.
memory	<i>n.</i> ukumbu _{ce} ; <i>n.</i> ukumbucile.
mend	<i>v.</i> nozeleza ₂ .
mercy	<i>n.</i> lusungu ₂ .
merriment	<i>n.</i> usangalale.
messenger	<i>n.</i> mutumwa.
mgango	<i>n.</i> wiwunje.
middle	<i>n.</i> hagati; <i>n.</i> hagatigati.
midwife	<i>n.</i> mulaguzi.
migrate	<i>v.</i> hama; <i>v.</i> wuka.
migration	<i>n.</i> uhame.
milk	<i>n.</i> mele.
millet	<i>n.</i> uhemba;

mud

	<i>n.</i> ulezi; <i>n.</i> uwele.
milling	<i>n.</i> usaji.
millipede	<i>n.</i> igwingwili.
mine	<i>pos.</i> -angu.
mirror	<i>n.</i> ilole.
mischief	<i>n.</i> mapuni; <i>n.</i> uvumba.
miser	— mwimi; <i>n.</i> mukamu ₂ .
misfortune	<i>n.</i> ipoto.
missile	<i>n.</i> nhago ₁ .
mist	<i>n.</i> utitutu.
mix	<i>v.</i> hanza.
mobilize	<i>v.</i> lalika.
mock	<i>v.</i> hala ₂ .
mockery	<i>n.</i> usonyhe.
molest	<i>v.</i> gaza.
money	<i>n.</i> lobo; <i>n.</i> magobola; <i>n.</i> ngobola; <i>n.</i> pesa; <i>n.</i> sendi; <i>n.</i> zilobo.
mongoose	<i>n.</i> ng'halasanga.
monitor lizard	<i>n.</i> ibulu; <i>n.</i> ikaka.
monkey	<i>n.</i> ijedengwa; <i>n.</i> njedengwa.
moon	<i>n.</i> mwezi.
moreover	<i>con.</i> hambabaho; <i>con.</i> hambi ₁ .
morning	<i>n.</i> cinyamitondo.
mortar	<i>n.</i> ituli.
mosquito	<i>n.</i> izuguni; <i>n.</i> nzuguni.
mother	<i>n.</i> aya.
motivate	<i>v.</i> lalika.
motorcar	<i>n.</i> mutuka.
mould	<i>v.</i> wumba.
mountain	<i>n.</i> itunda ₂ .
mourn	<i>v.</i> cenga.
mouse	<i>n.</i> mbadya.
mouth	<i>n.</i> mulomo ₂ .
move	<i>v.</i> wuka.
move one	<i>v.</i> iwila.
mrs	<i>n.</i> mugolece.
mud	<i>n.</i> nhope.

murmur

murmur	v. pwepwa.
mushroom	n. uwoga.
mute	n. cibwibwi.
mwenendo	n. ubito.

others

mwiba	n. imiya.
my	pos. -angu.

N - n

nail	n. nhuca.
naked	adv. cipwi.
name	n. itagwa.
namesake	n. laji.
nape	n. cingobwe; n. ukosi.
nasal mucus	n. mafuwa.
native	— munyetumbi; n. muniyawusi.
nativeness	n. usi.
naughty	adj. -vumbi.
navel	n. ciduwo.
near	adv. behi.
neatness	n. wipelelezi.
neck	n. singo.
need	n. wihile; v. saka₁.
needle	n. lusing'ani; n. sing'ani.
negligent	adj. -lele.
negotiate	v. lagana₂.
nest	n. inhuli.

never	adv. bwete₁; adv. hambi₂; adv. ng'o; adv. nha₁.
nevertheless	adv. hamba.
new	adj. -hya; adj. -pya₃.
newborn baby	n. cigalika.
newness	n. ipya.
news	n. nghani.
night	n. cilo.
nine	num. icenda.
no	adv. hasina.
noise	n. izozo.
north	n. kusumuka.
nose	n. mhula.
not yet	adv. -kali₁.
now	adv. lulubaha.
numbness	n. iganzi.
nurse	v. laguza.

O - o

obedience	n. cihuliko.
observe	v. tyatya.
obstruct	v. pinga.
obtain	v. tuga.
ocean	n. ilenga; n. lilamba.
offend	v. kalaza.
offering	n. icilavywa.
office	n. utemi.
offspring	n. ulele₂.
okra	n. bamiya.
old	adj. -isakaye.
old woman	n. mukombi.
one	num. monga.
only	int. du.

ooze	v. sulula.
ooze saliva	v. ahula.
open	v. digula.
open mouth	v. ahama.
opportunity	n. cilejeho.
oppressed	adj. -polope.
order	n. ilajilizo; v. lajiliza.
origin	n. mwamulizo.
ornaments	n. unozeleze; n. upambe.
orphan	n. muciwa.
orphanhood	n. uciwa.
other	pro. -inji₁.
others	n. wanji.

outside

outside	<i>adv.</i> kudeha ; <i>n.</i> kunze .
overcome	<i>v.</i> sumiza .
overdo	<i>v.</i> pulutiza .
overflow	<i>v.</i> memeleka .
overload	<i>v.</i> mevya .

plate

overtake	<i>v.</i> puluta .
owl	<i>n.</i> ituwi ; <i>n.</i> nhuwi .
owner	— mutwanga ; — mweneco ₂ .

P - p

pace	<i>n.</i> nghanzo ; <i>n.</i> nhanzo .
pacify	<i>v.</i> nyamaza .
padre	<i>n.</i> mudimi .
pain	<i>n.</i> lusungu ₁ ; <i>n.</i> usungu ; <i>n.</i> utamisice .
palace	<i>n.</i> makulu .
palm	<i>n.</i> ciganza .
pamper	<i>v.</i> endeceza ; <i>v.</i> togola .
pancreas	<i>n.</i> ihela .
pangolin	<i>n.</i> nyamumi .
parcel	<i>n.</i> cipinda ; <i>n.</i> cizigo ; <i>n.</i> mhinda .
parent	<i>n.</i> mulezi .
parenting	<i>n.</i> udime .
part	<i>v.</i> ileka .
part of	<i>n.</i> wanji .
part with; bid farewell	<i>v.</i> lagana ₁ .
pass	<i>v.</i> kola ; <i>v.</i> puluta ; <i>v.</i> suma .
passenger	<i>n.</i> abiliya .
pastor	<i>n.</i> mudimi .
pastoralism	<i>n.</i> udimi .
pasture	<i>n.</i> udimilo .
path	<i>n.</i> ukolo .
patient	<i>n.</i> mutamwa .
pawpaw	<i>n.</i> ipapayu .
pay	<i>v.</i> lipa .
pea	<i>n.</i> nhandala .
peace	<i>n.</i> mulamu ₁ .
peaceful	<i>adj.</i> -swanu .
peacefully	<i>adv.</i> mholamhola .
peak	<i>n.</i> cinang'anang'a .
pebble	<i>n.</i> solo ; <i>n.</i> usolo .

pebbles	<i>n.</i> mazaga .
peck	<i>v.</i> zomhola .
peddle	<i>v.</i> suluza .
peddler	<i>n.</i> musuluza .
peel	<i>v.</i> bamanzula ; <i>v.</i> banzula ; <i>v.</i> kuna ₂ .
peep	<i>v.</i> sunjilila .
peg	<i>n.</i> itumbicilo .
peleka	<i>v.</i> tegula ₁ .
penis	<i>n.</i> mbolo .
perish	<i>v.</i> vizika .
permission	<i>n.</i> ukombole .
permit	<i>v.</i> kombola .
perplex	<i>v.</i> viza ₂ .
perservere	<i>v.</i> ikaza .
person	— munhu .
persuasion	<i>n.</i> ulonzaji .
pestle	<i>n.</i> mutwango .
phlegm	<i>n.</i> makololo .
pick	<i>v.</i> hepa ₂ ; <i>v.</i> songhonhola .
pick up	<i>v.</i> nyasula .
pierce	<i>v.</i> cinyha ; <i>v.</i> homa .
pig	<i>n.</i> ngubi .
pigeon pea	<i>n.</i> mhanji .
piig	<i>n.</i> igubi .
pilfer	<i>v.</i> hiza .
pillage	<i>n.</i> ubokaji ; <i>v.</i> boka .
pinch	<i>v.</i> koma ₂ ; <i>v.</i> minya ; <i>v.</i> sina .
pity	<i>n.</i> lusungu ₂ .
plant	<i>v.</i> panha .
plaster	<i>v.</i> hiliwiza .
plate	<i>n.</i> ciya ; <i>n.</i> ihali .

play

play	<i>n.</i> mudawalo; <i>v.</i> idawala; <i>v.</i> vina.
player	<i>n.</i> mudawalaji.
playground	<i>n.</i> iwanza.
please	<i>int.</i> dedede; <i>v.</i> endeza; <i>v.</i> nojeza.
pleasure	<i>n.</i> umote.
pleasures	<i>n.</i> ubi.
pluck	<i>v.</i> tungula.
point	<i>n.</i> cisonje; <i>v.</i> sonha.
poison	<i>n.</i> sumu.
poke	<i>v.</i> fwanghana.
pokea	<i>v.</i> hapula.
policeman	<i>n.</i> musilikale.
pollen	<i>n.</i> mbuguni.
pomp	<i>n.</i> wipelelezi; <i>n.</i> wivunhi; <i>n.</i> wiwoni.
pond	<i>n.</i> lilamba.
ponder	<i>v.</i> iwhesaga.
pool	<i>n.</i> ikandilo; <i>n.</i> ilamba.
pot	<i>n.</i> ciya; <i>n.</i> cungu; <i>n.</i> nyungu; <i>n.</i> sufuliya.
pot belly	<i>n.</i> ibengu.
potter	<i>n.</i> muwumbi; <i>np.</i> munoza nyungu.
pottery	<i>n.</i> unahi; <i>n.</i> uwumbi.
pound	<i>v.</i> hokola; <i>v.</i> ponda; <i>v.</i> twanga.
pour	<i>v.</i> hungula; <i>v.</i> jida; <i>v.</i> jila; <i>v.</i> kupila.
poverty	<i>n.</i> uciwa.
power	<i>n.</i> vilungo.
praise	<i>n.</i> uhembi; <i>v.</i> hemba.
pray	<i>v.</i> hemba; <i>v.</i> lomba.
prayer	<i>n.</i> ulombe.

push

praying mantis	<i>n.</i> ikwangula mutela.
preach	<i>v.</i> ganula.
preacher	<i>n.</i> muganuzi.
precede	<i>v.</i> longolela.
pregnancy	<i>n.</i> muda; <i>n.</i> mutegulo.
prepare	<i>v.</i> nozeleza ₁ .
prepare for	<i>v.</i> andalila.
preserve	<i>v.</i> tunza.
press	<i>v.</i> banganhiza; <i>v.</i> sindilila.
prestige	<i>n.</i> unhu ₂ .
prey	<i>n.</i> mhelembe.
price	<i>n.</i> uguzi.
pride	<i>n.</i> wipatilizizi; <i>n.</i> wiwoni.
priest	<i>n.</i> mudimi.
profit	<i>n.</i> cambuzi.
progress	<i>v.</i> jendelela.
prohibit	<i>v.</i> pinjika.
promise	<i>n.</i> cilagano; <i>v.</i> lagana ₂ .
pronounce	<i>v.</i> longa.
prophesy	<i>v.</i> lagula; <i>v.</i> wila ₂ .
proprietor	<i>n.</i> musawi.
prosperity	<i>n.</i> ulugutizwe.
prostitute	<i>n.</i> musenyha.
protect	<i>v.</i> cita.
protect field	<i>v.</i> wamila.
provoke	<i>v.</i> kusa.
pry	<i>v.</i> uziliza.
puberty	<i>n.</i> ukalagale.
pull	<i>v.</i> kwega.
pumpkin	<i>n.</i> ijenje; <i>n.</i> imuzo; <i>n.</i> limuzo.
punishment	<i>n.</i> azabu.
pupil	<i>n.</i> mwijizwa.
pupil of eye	<i>n.</i> cilagala.
purchase	<i>v.</i> gula ₂ .
pure	<i>adj.</i> -swanu.
purple	<i>n.</i> zambalawu.
purpose	<i>n.</i> mbeka.
pus	<i>n.</i> mafila; <i>n.</i> ufila.
push	<i>v.</i> kudujiya; <i>v.</i> kundujiza;

put

	v. sejeza .
put	v. tajila .
put across	v. citizya .

respond

puzzle	v. hanzahanza ₁ ;
	v. viza ₂ .

Q - q

quarrel	<i>n.</i> uma ;
	v. taciza ;
	v. zozana .
question	v. lolosa ;
	v. wuza .
quickly	<i>adv.</i> mbela .

quickness	<i>n.</i> upelu .
quietness	<i>n.</i> unyamale .
quiver	<i>n.</i> cipongolo ;
	v. hangawa ₁ .

R - r

rabbit	<i>n.</i> sungula .
rafter	<i>n.</i> ihapa .
rag	<i>n.</i> isambi .
rags	<i>n.</i> masambi .
rain	<i>n.</i> mvula ;
	v. tonya .
rainmaker	<i>n.</i> mutonya .
raise	v. koca ;
	v. lela .
rank	<i>n.</i> utemi .
rare	<i>adj.</i> -cefu .
rat	<i>n.</i> igule .
raw	<i>adj.</i> -duma .
razor blade	<i>n.</i> ciwembe .
read	v. soma .
really	<i>adv.</i> bahobaho .
rear	<i>n.</i> nyuma ₂ .
reason	<i>n.</i> kusoko ;
	<i>n.</i> nhunizo ;
	<i>n.</i> soko .
rebuke	v. tacila .
receive	v. bocela .
recognition	<i>n.</i> wizuce .
recognize	v. izuka .
reconcile	v. laganiza .
red	<i>adj.</i> -dunghu .
redness	<i>n.</i> udunghu .
refuse	v. lema .
regret	v. hoza .
rehabilitate	v. nozeleza ₂ .
reign	<i>n.</i> utemi .
release	v. lecela .

rely on	v. itumbila .
remain	v. sigala .
remainder	<i>adv.</i> cisigazwe ;
	<i>n.</i> musapu .
remember	v. kumbucila .
remove	v. namang'hula ;
	v. teza ;
	v. wusa .
remove from display	v. anula .
renovate	v. nozeleza ₂ .
repeat	v. petela ;
	v. wiyajila .
repent	v. nen .
repetition	<i>n.</i> uyajile .
reply	v. pitula ₁ .
reproduce	v. lelana .
repulse	v. gomoleza .
request	<i>n.</i> ulombe ;
	v. lomba .
require	v. saka ₁ .
research	<i>n.</i> ulondozi .
resemble	v. ihwana ;
	v. ihwanila .
reside	v. ceha .
resolution	<i>n.</i> uhile ;
	<i>n.</i> wipanje .
resolve	<i>n.</i> mbeka ;
	<i>n.</i> uhile ;
	v. lamula .
respect	<i>n.</i> unenenyhezi ;
	v. inenenyheza .
respond	v. idika .

rest

rest	v. ceha .
resurrect	v. zukula .
resurrection	n. uzuce .
retail	adv. mongamonga .
return	n. upete ; v. peta ₂ .
reveal	v. tambula .
revolve	v. pilimha .
rhinoceros	n. cifwalu ; n. ipela ₂ .
rib	n. mbavu .
rice	n. mucele ; n. mupunga .
richness	n. ugoli .
riddle	n. cidali .
ridge	n. ititika .
ridicule	n. usonyhe .
ridicule	v. hala ₂ .
right	n. witumbilo ₂ .
right side	n. kulume .
rigid	adj. -kamu .
ring	n. mhete ₁ .
rinse	v. kwema ; v. suwuz .
rise	v. inuka ; v. somhoza ₁ ;

scraps

	v. zuka .
ritual	n. makumbiko .
rival	n. mucizi .
river	— ikolongo .
road	n. ibalabala .
roam	v. hangawa ₂ .
roar	n. ng'umbi ; v. unguluma .
roast	v. nyanya ₁ .
rob	v. boka .
robber	n. muboci .
rods	n. sito .
roll	v. biduka ; v. igalangaza ; v. vilinjiza .
rooster	n. nzogolo .
root	n. mudela .
rope	n. mulejehe .
rout	v. kukusa .
rubbish	n. wavu .
rude	adj. -kali ₂ .
rule	v. longoza .
ruminant	v. jibula .
run	v. mangha .
rust	n. kangaga .

S - s

sacrifice	n. ikumbiko ; v. kumbika .
sadness	n. cililo .
safe	adj. -swanu .
sail	n. welele .
sala	n. ilombo .
salt	n. mwino .
salvation	n. uponye ; n. utaze ; n. utazi .
sand	n. muhangha .
sandal	n. malatu .
sardine	n. dagala .
satiated	v. igutizya ; v. mevya .
satisfy	v. igutiza .
save	v. hemela ; v. londoleza .
say	v. longa ;

	v. tya .
scabies	n. ukulutu ; n. upele ₂ .
scald	v. kubula .
scanty	adj. -cefu .
scar	n. ikovu ; n. nghovu .
scarce	adj. -cefu .
scatter	v. anzaza .
scissors	n. icetezo .
scoop	n. nghosi ; v. bakula ; v. nega .
scorn	n. cibede ; v. bedegala .
scorpion	n. ije .
scrape	v. kwangula ; v. palapala .
scraps	n. masigazwe .

scratch

scratch	v. suwa ₂ .
scrub	v. kusua ; v. kusuwa .
sculpt	v. besa .
sculptor	n. musesaji .
sea	n. ilenga ; n. lilamba .
search	n. ulondozi ; v. londola ; v. pelemba .
sebule	n. ikumbo .
secede	v. iwusa .
security	n. uswanu ₂ .
seduce	v. lonza .
seducer	n. musonjezi .
see	v. ona .
seed	n. mbeyu .
seeker	n. mulondozi .
seep	v. cililika ; v. sulula .
seer	n. muwoni .
segregate	v. siwanhula .
select	v. hagula .
selection	n. uhagulaji ; n. uhaguzi .
sell	v. guza .
seller	n. muguzi .
semen	n. masinhu .
send	v. tuma .
seniority	n. uwaha .
separate	v. koma ₃ ; v. siwanhula .
serf	n. muwanda .
serious	adj. -tutu .
sermon	n. luganuzi .
servant	n. mutumami ; n. muwanda .
serve	v. ituma ₂ ; v. itumila ; v. taza .
service	n. utumami ; n. witumami ; n. witumile .
session	n. cikunghano .
set apart	v. koma ₃ .
settle	v. polopa ; v. tula ₁ .
settle fight	v. lamulila .

since

seven	num. mpunghati .
severity	n. ukali ₂ .
sex	n. munhombo .
shade	— mubeho ; n. cibehe .
shake off	v. kunghunha .
shame	n. ikuwo ₁ .
shape	n. iwumbo .
share	n. ugawe ; v. gawana .
sharpen	n. nola .
shatter	v. begula .
shave	v. ceceta ; v. ceta ; v. nyonyola .
shaving knife	n. cicetezi ; n. cinyonyozi .
she	pro. mwene .
sheath	n. ala .
sheep	n. ng'holo .
shield	n. cicitizo .
shift	v. wuka .
shin	n. mulundi .
shoe	n. ilatu .
shooting star	n. cimondo .
short	adj. -fupi .
short temper	n. ikuwo ₂ .
shortage	n. upungucilwe .
shortcomings	n. ucepucilwe .
shortcut	n. udumule .
shorten	v. fupimhya .
shoulder	n. iwega .
shouts	— iyowo ; n. izozo .
shrivel	v. swelulila .
shut	v. dindila .
shyness; shame; disgrace	n. cevu .
sickness	n. utamwa .
side	n. ubavu .
side-dish	n. mboga .
sieve	n. isenyhenhelo .
sign	n. cilanjilo ; n. citanjilo .
simpleton	n. cilele ; n. mulele .
sin	n. ubi .
since	con. cilawilila ; p. lawilila .

singe

singe	v. waula.
singer	<i>n.</i> mwimbi.
sink	v. nywila.
sisal	<i>n.</i> ikonje; <i>n.</i> imikonje.
sisimka	v. hilimuka.
sister	<i>n.</i> kalumbu.
sister in law	<i>n.</i> mbuyane.
sister-in-law	<i>n.</i> mulamu₂.
sit on eggs	v. gonela.
six	<i>num.</i> mutandatu.
size	<i>n.</i> uwaha.
skin	<i>n.</i> nghuli; v. hinza.
skip	v. zumha.
skull	<i>n.</i> ipala.
sky	<i>n.</i> ulanga.
slander	v. besela.
slash	v. fyeka.
slaughter	v. cinja; v. sica.
slave	<i>n.</i> muwanda.
slavery	<i>n.</i> uwanda.
sleep	<i>n.</i> nhongo; <i>vkt.</i> gona.
slipperiness	<i>n.</i> utelele.
slowly	<i>adv.</i> mhola; <i>adv.</i> mholamhola.
sly	<i>adj.</i> -sugu.
slyness	<i>n.</i> nenyono.
small	<i>adj.</i> -dodo.
smallness	<i>n.</i> udodo; <i>n.</i> unyanghwi.
smart	v. nyejela; v. paya.
smartness	<i>n.</i> wipelelezi.
smear	v. baka; v. itiwa.
smell	<i>n.</i> munung'ho.
smile at	v. secelela.
smith	<i>n.</i> mutyani.
smoke	<i>n.</i> lyosi; v. fungha; v. pepa.
snake	<i>n.</i> izoka; <i>n.</i> nzoka.
snarl	v. ng'asa.
snatch	v. boka;

split

sneeze	v. pula₂. <i>n.</i> nyhamu; v. tyamula.
sniff	v. hemvya.
snub	v. bedegala.
soak	v. doda₃; v. loweka.
so-and-so	<i>n.</i> nhendu.
society	<i>n.</i> iwumbi.
soft	<i>adj.</i> -dece₁; <i>adj.</i> -polo.
soften	v. dejefya.
soil	<i>n.</i> mahangha; <i>n.</i> ulongo; v. hodanga₂; v. viza₂.
soldier	<i>n.</i> musilikale.
some of	<i>n.</i> wanji.
song	<i>n.</i> wimbo.
soni	<i>n.</i> soni.
sore	<i>n.</i> iwamba.
sorrow	<i>n.</i> cililo.
sort	v. koma₃.
soul	<i>n.</i> muhe.
sound	<i>n.</i> izi.
soup	<i>n.</i> muhuzi.
sour	<i>adj.</i> -kali₂.
source	<i>n.</i> canzizo; <i>n.</i> mwamulizo.
south	<i>n.</i> kutakama.
space	<i>n.</i> cilejeho.
sparkle	v. ng'alala.
speak	v. heha; v. nena.
speaker	<i>n.</i> mulonji.
spear	<i>n.</i> mugoha.
speech	<i>n.</i> ulunje.
spice	<i>n.</i> hati.
spider	<i>n.</i> ibwibwi.
spill	v. mwaga.
spirit	<i>n.</i> icisi; <i>n.</i> muhe; <i>n.</i> muzimu₂.
spit	v. funya.
spleen	<i>n.</i> ibandama.
splicing	<i>n.</i> wiwumbatize.
split	v. bambaza; v. pandula;

spoil

	v. sana ;
	v. tula ₃ .
spoil	v. viza ₂ .
spread	v. anzaza ;
	v. iyagala ;
	v. iyagaza ;
	v. tandala .
spread out	v. anika .
sprinkle	v. itila .
sprout	v. kota ;
	v. somhoza ₂ .
spy	<i>n.</i> muuzilizi .
squat	v. dong'hola ;
	v. sunzumala .
squeeze	v. banghanhiza ;
	v. kamula .
squirrel	<i>n.</i> cikalasanga .
staff	<i>n.</i> nghome .
stagger	v. pemheluka .
stagnate	v. sunga ₃ .
stairs	<i>n.</i> ngazi ;
	<i>n.</i> zinanuko .
stalk	v. nyemelela ;
	v. sepa ;
	v. sepelela .
stammer	<i>n.</i> magagazi .
stammer; stutter	<i>n.</i> cigagazi .
stand	v. ima ₁ .
star	<i>n.</i> nyelezi .
stare	v. duhusa .
start	v. anza .
startle	v. kulupuciza ;
	v. tinhusa .
status	<i>n.</i> unhu ₂ .
stay	v. ikala ₂ ;
	v. sigala .
stem	<i>n.</i> isina .
step	<i>n.</i> nhambi .
step over	v. bejelela .
stick	<i>n.</i> cibici ;
	<i>n.</i> nghome ;
	<i>n.</i> sungululu .
stick on	v. bandika ;
	v. wika .
stick; staff	<i>n.</i> mukotya .
sting	v. cinya ;
	v. luma .
stinginess	<i>n.</i> unyimi .

sunset

stink	v. nungha ;
	v. nunyhiza .
stir	v. hanzahanza ₂ .
stomach	— nda .
stone	<i>n.</i> ibwe .
stool	<i>n.</i> cigoda ;
	<i>n.</i> igoda ₂ .
stoop	v. gundama ;
	v. zundula .
stop	v. ima ₂ .
store	— idong'ha .
story	<i>n.</i> mbazi ;
	<i>n.</i> simule .
strange	<i>adj.</i> -jenzi .
strangeness	<i>n.</i> ujenzi .
strangle	v. nyonga ₂ .
stream	— ikolongo .
strict	<i>adj.</i> -kali ₂ .
strike	v. kuna ₁ ;
	v. towa .
string	<i>n.</i> mulejehe .
stroke	v. pamiza ;
	v. walabata .
stubborn	<i>adj.</i> -kali ₂ .
stubbornness	<i>n.</i> nyono .
stubbornness	<i>n.</i> ugazi ;
	<i>n.</i> wipatilizi ;
	<i>n.</i> wiwoni .
stumble	v. ikobala .
stump	<i>n.</i> cisici .
stupidity	<i>n.</i> upufye .
succeed	v. puluta ;
	v. suma .
success	<i>n.</i> mulamu ₁ .
suck	v. nuna .
suckle	v. ongha ;
	v. osa .
suffer	— gaya ;
	v. gazika .
suffering	— ugaye ;
	<i>n.</i> igaziko ;
	<i>n.</i> magayo .
sugar cane	<i>n.</i> igaji .
sulk	v. simba .
summons	<i>n.</i> lucemo .
sun	<i>n.</i> izuwa .
sunrise	<i>n.</i> wele .
sunset	<i>n.</i> uswe .

supervise

supervise	v. imila ; v. lanjilila .
supervisor	<i>n.</i> mwimilizi .
surpass	v. pulutiza .
surprise	v. tinhusa .
surrender	v. lumba ₁ ; v. sumwa .
surround	v. zinjiliza .
suspend	v. ninyinia ; ÿÿÿÿÿÿ02ÿÿ.d1insr60d15299602 ÿÿs2bninyiniza.ÿÿ ÿÿcs45 — —
swagger	—
swallow	—
swamp	—
sway	—
swear	—
sweat	—

their

sweep	—
sweet	—
sweet potatoes	—
sweetness	—
swell	—
swelling	—
swim	—
swindle	—
symbol	—
sympathy	—
symptom	—

T - t

taboo	<i>n.</i> mulongo ; <i>n.</i> mwiko ; <i>n.</i> uzize ₁ .	tell	v. lonjela .
tail	<i>n.</i> mucila .	temptation	<i>n.</i> ijelo ; <i>n.</i> majelo .
tailor	<i>n.</i> muhoni .	ten	<i>num.</i> ikumi .
take	v. dinghula ; v. sola .	ten thousand	<i>n.</i> cigulu ₃ .
take in	v. anula .	tend	v. dima .
talent	<i>n.</i> ulugutwe .	termite	<i>n.</i> mumehe ; <i>n.</i> suwa ₁ .
tall	<i>adj.</i> -tali .	termites	<i>n.</i> umehe .
tame	v. fuga .	terrify	v. ogofya .
tap	v. ambila .	test	<i>n.</i> ijelo .
target	<i>n.</i> cisonje .	testament	<i>n.</i> ulajilizo ; <i>n.</i> ulonje ; <i>n.</i> usiya .
task	<i>n.</i> mulimo .	testicles	<i>n.</i> mhumbu .
taste	<i>n.</i> muzinzi ; v. jeza .	thank	v. lumba ₂ .
tattoo	<i>n.</i> nembo .	thank you	<i>int.</i> sande .
teach	v. ijiza ₂ .	that	<i>con.</i> nha ₂ ; <i>con.</i> nhondo ₁ ; <i>dem.</i> aco ; <i>dem.</i> cilya ; <i>dem.</i> -lya .
teacher	<i>n.</i> mwijiza .	thatch	<i>n.</i> ihanze .
teachings	<i>n.</i> mafundo ; <i>n.</i> ufundi .	theft	<i>n.</i> uhizi .
tear	<i>n.</i> ihози ; v. demula .	their	<i>pos.</i> -ao .
tears	<i>n.</i> mahози .		
tease	v. kusa .		

therapy

therapy	<i>n.</i> ulaguzi.
there	<i>adv.</i> baho; <i>adv.</i> kulya; <i>adv.</i> mulya; <i>adv.</i> mumo; <i>dem.</i> aho; <i>dem.</i> halya.
they	<i>pro.</i> wene.
thief	<i>n.</i> muhizi₂.
thigh	<i>n.</i> cima.
thin	<i>adj.</i> -sisili.
thing	<i>n.</i> cinhu.
think	<i>v.</i> ihwesa; <i>v.</i> iwhesaga.
thinness	<i>n.</i> usisili.
thirst	<i>n.</i> nhyilu; <i>n.</i> nyhilu.
this	<i>dem.</i> aci; <i>dem.</i> cici.
this way	<i>adv.</i> aku; <i>adv.</i> kuno; <i>adv;</i> <i>dem.</i> kuku₂.
thread	<i>n.</i> uputi; <i>n.</i> uzi; <i>v.</i> tunjiliza.
threaten	<i>v.</i> ogofya; <i>v.</i> pinjila.
three	<i>num.</i> datu; <i>num.</i> idatu.
throat	<i>n.</i> malaka; <i>n.</i> ngholomelo.
throw at	<i>v.</i> gumila.
throw down	<i>v.</i> kupa.
thud	<i>n.</i> musindo.
tickle	<i>v.</i> nyejesa.
till	<i>v.</i> lima.
time	<i>n.</i> mapango.
tip	<i>n.</i> cisonje; <i>n.</i> hasonje.
title	<i>n.</i> utemi.
tobacco	<i>n.</i> itumbaku.
today	<i>adv.</i> lulu; <i>n.</i> ilulu; <i>n.</i> zuwali.

ulcer

together	<i>adv.</i> hamonga.
toilet	<i>n.</i> colo.
tomorrow	<i>n.</i> mitondo₂.
tongue	<i>n.</i> ulimi.
tooth	<i>n.</i> ijego; <i>n.</i> lino.
torch	<i>n.</i> cizinga; <i>n.</i> imuli.
tortoise	<i>n.</i> ifulugobe.
touch	<i>v.</i> walabata.
touch	<i>v.</i> paniza.
trade	<i>n.</i> usuluza.
trader	<i>n.</i> muhangausuluza.
transplant	<i>v.</i> paninyhiza.
trap	<i>n.</i> mutego.
trapper	<i>n.</i> muteji.
trash	<i>n.</i> wavu.
travel	<i>v.</i> tuluka.
traveller	<i>n.</i> mutuluci.
tray	<i>n.</i> iheneko.
treatment	<i>n.</i> ulaguzi.
treaty	<i>n.</i> cilagane.
tree	<i>n.</i> mubici.
tremble	<i>v.</i> cicima.
trial	<i>n.</i> ijelo.
trick	<i>v.</i> walawaza.
trickery	<i>n.</i> nenyono.
trickle	<i>v.</i> cililika; <i>v.</i> mwajika.
trouble	<i>n.</i> magayo; <i>n.</i> muvwenyhe.
trough	<i>n.</i> cihwoli; <i>n.</i> cipongwa; <i>n.</i> ihwoli.
trustworthiness	<i>n.</i> wihuwilo.
truth	<i>n.</i> mbeka.
tumble	<i>v.</i> ikobaza₁.
turn	<i>v.</i> pituka₁; <i>v.</i> pitusa.
turtle	<i>n.</i> igadu.
twin	— itundu.
twins	<i>n.</i> matundu.
two	<i>num.</i> nyejete.

U - uujasiri *n.* **nzizila.**| ulcer *n.* **idonda;**

ulimwengu

	<i>n.</i> iwamba.
ulimwengu	<i>n.</i> nze.
ululation	<i>n.</i> lucenze.
unbind	<i>v.</i> wopola.
uncooked	<i>adj.</i> -duma.
uncork	<i>v.</i> gubula.
uncover	<i>v.</i> gubula.
underneath	<i>n.</i> ivungu.
understand	<i>v.</i> izuka; <i>v.</i> manyá; <i>v.</i> tanga₁.
understanding	<i>n.</i> wizuce.
undress	<i>v.</i> wopola.
unfold	<i>v.</i> dangalula; <i>v.</i> golosa; <i>v.</i> tandakula.
unhappy	<i>adj.</i> -nhamisice.
unhusk	<i>v.</i> twanga.
union	<i>n.</i> wilunze.
unity	<i>n.</i> umonga; <i>n.</i> wilunze.
unload	<i>v.</i> pakula.
unlock	<i>v.</i> digula.

wall

unpack	<i>v.</i> digula.
unplug	<i>v.</i> gubula; <i>v.</i> zibula.
unravel	<i>v.</i> digula.
unravell	<i>v.</i> diguka.
unripe	<i>adj.</i> -duma.
untie	<i>v.</i> wopola.
until	<i>con.</i> sunga₂.
upbringing	<i>n.</i> udime; <i>n.</i> ulele₃.
upright	<i>adv.</i> wima.
uproot	<i>v.</i> kula.
uquality	<i>n.</i> uling'anizwe.
urge	<i>v.</i> konghoneza.
urinate	<i>v.</i> tunda.
urine	<i>n.</i> matunzi.
use	<i>v.</i> itumamila.
uterus	— cilelo; — nda.
uvula	<i>n.</i> cilimi.
uzinzi	<i>n.</i> usenyha.

V - v

vagina	— mbula₂; <i>n.</i> ibula₂; <i>n.</i> mbuda; <i>n.</i> nghuma.	village	<i>n.</i> itumbi.
vanity	<i>n.</i> wiwoni.	virgin	<i>n.</i> munyacipale.
vapour	<i>n.</i> imuhe; <i>n.</i> ivuce.	visit	<i>v.</i> jendela.
venue	<i>n.</i> witang'anilo.	visitor	<i>v.</i> mujenzi.
verandah	<i>n.</i> ibalaza₂.	volume	<i>n.</i> uwaha.
very	<i>adv.</i> munomuno.	vomit	— gogomoka; <i>n.</i> madeko; <i>v.</i> deka.
vessel	<i>n.</i> ciya.	vow	<i>v.</i> ilaha.
victory	<i>n.</i> usumi.	vua	<i>v.</i> vuwa.
		vulture	<i>n.</i> inumba.

W - w

wage	<i>n.</i> upegwe.	wait	<i>v.</i> lindiliza.
wail	<i>v.</i> cenga; <i>v.</i> lila.	wait for	<i>v.</i> tejela.
wait	<i>v.</i> gola₂; <i>v.</i> ima₂; <i>v.</i> lindila;	wake	<i>v.</i> inusa.
		wake up	<i>v.</i> inuka.
		walk	<i>v.</i> jenda.
		wall	<i>n.</i> ijinji;

wander

	<i>n.</i> ikuta ;
	<i>n.</i> ukuta .
wander	<i>v.</i> walawala .
want	<i>n.</i> wihile ;
	<i>v.</i> saka ₁ .
war	<i>n.</i> ulugu ;
	<i>n.</i> utowane .
warmth	<i>n.</i> ivuce .
warn	<i>v.</i> kalipila ;
	<i>v.</i> lajiliza .
warthog	<i>n.</i> ngili .
wash	<i>v.</i> suwuz .
wasp	<i>n.</i> itubiganga .
waste; destruction	<i>n.</i> uvize .
watch	<i>v.</i> langa .
water	<i>n.</i> ilenga ;
	<i>n.</i> malenga .
wave	<i>n.</i> wimbi ;
	<i>v.</i> guluka ;
	<i>v.</i> pemhelusa ;
	<i>v.</i> punga .
wave at	<i>v.</i> punjila .
waves	<i>n.</i> madudu .
we	<i>pro.</i> sese .
weak	<i>adj.</i> -polope .
weaken	<i>v.</i> dejepa ₁ ;
	<i>v.</i> socela .
wealth	<i>n.</i> ugoli .
weapon	<i>n.</i> nghwizu ;
	<i>n.</i> nhumbi ₂ .
wear	<i>v.</i> vwala .
weave	<i>v.</i> bota ;
	<i>v.</i> hona ;
	<i>v.</i> suka .
weaver	<i>n.</i> muhoni .
weaving	<i>n.</i> uhoni .
web	<i>n.</i> nhandabuli .
weed	<i>v.</i> zuwila .
weep	<i>v.</i> cenga ;
	<i>v.</i> lila .
well	<i>adv.</i> viswanu .
wellbeing	<i>n.</i> umi .
west	<i>n.</i> imwezi ;
	<i>n.</i> kumwezi .
wet	<i>adj.</i> -dece ₂ .
what	<i>inter.</i> cici .
when	<i>adv.</i> nili .
where	<i>inter.</i> kwi ;

wound

	<i>inter.</i> kwihi .
whetstone	<i>n.</i> cinolo .
which	<i>pro.</i> gono .
whisk	<i>n.</i> ipaga .
whisper	<i>n.</i> upwepwe ;
	<i>v.</i> pwpeweza .
white	<i>adj.</i> -elu ;
	<i>adj.</i> zelu .
whiteness	<i>n.</i> uzelu .
who	<i>pro.</i> gono ;
	<i>pro.</i> nani .
whole	<i>adj.</i> -ose .
wide	<i>adj.</i> -gazi .
widen	<i>v.</i> gazimhya .
widow	<i>n.</i> mwigane .
wife	<i>n.</i> mucekulu ;
	<i>n.</i> mudala .
wild dog	<i>n.</i> inunzi .
wilderness	<i>n.</i> nyika .
will	<i>n.</i> ulonje ;
	<i>n.</i> usiya ;
	<i>n.</i> wihile .
wing	<i>n.</i> ibawa .
winner	<i>n.</i> musumi .
winnow	<i>v.</i> huga ;
	<i>v.</i> peta ₁ .
wipe	<i>v.</i> futa ;
	<i>v.</i> pata ;
	<i>v.</i> sota .
wisdom	<i>n.</i> cogopo ₂ ;
	<i>n.</i> mahala ;
	<i>n.</i> wizuce .
witch	<i>n.</i> mucindi ;
	<i>n.</i> muhawi .
witchcraft	<i>n.</i> uhawi .
wither	<i>v.</i> nyanya ₁ .
witness	<i>n.</i> muhomelezi .
woman	<i>n.</i> mudala .
womb	— nda ;
	<i>n.</i> ulele ₂ .
wonder	<i>n.</i> mbuko ;
	<i>v.</i> izinila .
woodland	<i>n.</i> mbago .
woodpecker	<i>n.</i> ikwasa .
worm	<i>n.</i> inyolo ;
	<i>n.</i> inyongololo .
worship	<i>v.</i> hemba .
wound	<i>n.</i> iwamba ;

wrestling

wrestling *v.* **tamisa.**
 n. **munyhindo.**

write *v.* **andika.**

zombie**Y - y**

yawn *n.* **wahule;**
 v. **wahula.**

yes *int.* **heya.**

yesterday *n.* **igolo.**

yoghourt *n.* **masuce;**

n. **mhopota.**

yonder *n.* **nyenje₁.**

you *pro.* **gwegwe;**

pro. **nyenye.**

your *pos.* **-ako;**

pos. **-enyu.**

yours *pos.* **-ako.**

youth *n.* **uzelelo.**

Z - z

zeal *n.* **caha.**

zebra *n.* **nyhenje.**

zizi *n.* **ikumbo.**

zombie *n.* **cizukule;**

n. **muzukule;**

n. **muzukulwe.**

Total number of entries: 1927

A - a

-a huzuni *adj.* -nhamisice.
 -a kale *adj.* -gwana.
 -a mviringo *adj.* -vulinje.
 abiria *n.* abiliya;
n. mutuluci.
 abudu *v.* hembra.
 acha *v.* leka.
 achama *v.* ahama.
 achana *v.* ileka;
v. itemanuka.
 achia *v.* lecela.
 achika *v.* lekwa.
 achwa *v.* lekwa.
 ada *n.* ukumbice;
n. ukumbici.
 adabu *n.* cogopo₁.
 adimika *v.* ajila;
v. sacila.
 adua *v.* kumbika₁.
 adui *n.* mulugu.
 afiki *v.* lumba₁.
 afikiana *v.* ilumba₁.
 aga *v.* ilaga.
 agana *v.* ilaga;
v. lagana₁.
 agano *n.* cilagane.
 agiza *v.* lajiliza.
 agizia *v.* lajiliza.
 agizo *n.* ilajilizo.
 Agosti *num.* munana.
 agua *v.* lagula.
 ahadi *n.* cilagano.
 ahidi *v.* lagana₂.
 aidha *con.* hambabaho;
con. hambabi₁.
 ajabia *v.* izinila.
 ajabu *n.* mbuko.
 ajili *n.* soko.
 ajuza *n.* mukombi.
 -ake *pos.* -akwe.
 akili *n.* mahala.
 -ako *pos.* -ako₁.
 ala *n.* ala.
 alama *n.* cihwanicizo;

n. iwala;
n. iyalama;
n. musanyambo;
n. nembo.
 alfajiri *n.* mitondo₁;
n. welelecele.
 alika *v.* lalika.
 amani *n.* mhola₂;
n. mulamu₁.
 ambayo *pro.* gono.
 ambia *v.* lonjela.
 ambukiza *v.* leceza.
 ambulia *v.* wambulila.
 amia *v.* wamila.
 amini *v.* ihuwila;
v. itumbila.
 aminika *v.* itumbilwa.
 amka *v.* inuka.
 amkia *v.* lamusa₁.
 amri *n.* ilajilizo.
 amrisha *v.* lajiliza.
 amsha *v.* inusa.
 amua *v.* lamula;
v. lolosa.
 amua ugomvi *v.* lamulila.
 amuru *v.* lajiliza.
 anasa *n.* ubi.
 andaa *v.* nozeleza₁.
 andaa (chakula) *v.* tenga.
 andaa shambaa *v.* selega.
 andalia *v.* andalila;
v. nozeleza₁.
 andika *n.* lyandiko;
v. andika.
 angalia *v.* langa₁;
v. lindiliza.
 angamia *v.* hodanjika;
v. vizika.
 anganza *v.* mulika₂.
 angu *pos.* -angu.
 angua *v.* tungula.
 anguka *v.* gwa;
v. gwila;
v. ijema;

angusha

	v. ikobaza ₁ .
<i>angusha</i>	v. gwisa .
<i>anika</i>	v. anika .
<i>anua</i>	v. anula .
<i>anza</i>	v. anza .
<i>-ao</i>	pos. -ao .
<i>apa</i>	v. ilaha .
<i>apisha</i>	v. lahiza .
<i>apiza</i>	v. lijita .
<i>Aprili</i>	n. munye .
<i>ardhi</i>	n. isi .
<i>arifu</i>	v. lonjela .
<i>asa</i>	v. lajiliza .
<i>asali</i>	n. uci .
<i>asante</i>	int. sande .
<i>asilani</i>	adv. bwete ₁ ; adv. hambi ₂ ;

bata

	adv. nha ₁ .
<i>asili</i>	n. mwamulizo .
<i>askari</i>	n. musilikale .
<i>asubuhi</i>	n. cinyamitondo .
<i>atamia</i>	v. alamila ; v. gonela .
<i>athiri</i>	v. hodanga ₁ ; v. viza ₁ .
<i>azimia</i>	v. lamula .
<i>azimio</i>	n. uhile ; n. upanje ; n. wipanje ; n. witumbilo ₁ .
<i>azizi</i>	n. mbuya .
<i>azma</i>	n. uhile .

B - b

<i>baa</i>	n. ibala ₂ ; n. ipoto .
<i>baada</i>	adv. hanyuma ; adv. kanyhi .
<i>baadhi</i>	pro. wanji .
<i>baba</i>	n. baba ; n. sogo .
<i>babaika</i>	v. iwajila .
<i>babu</i>	n. kuku ₁ .
<i>babua</i>	v. nyanya ₁ ; v. waula ; v. wawula .
<i>badiliko</i>	n. ipitulo ₂ .
<i>badilisha</i>	v. bidula ; v. kawaniza .
<i>bado</i>	adv. -kali ₁ .
<i>bagua</i>	v. hanganula ; v. siwanula ; v. wagula .
<i>bahari</i>	n. ilenga ; n. lilamba .
<i>baina ya</i>	adv. muli .
<i>baisikeli</i>	n. selela .
<i>baki</i>	n. musapu ; v. sigala .
<i>bakiza</i>	v. sigaza .
<i>bakora</i>	n. mukotya .
<i>balaa</i>	n. ipoto .

<i>balehe</i>	n. ukalagale .
<i>bamia</i>	n. bamiya .
<i>bana</i>	v. banghaniza .
<i>bananisha</i>	v. panganhiza .
<i>banda</i>	n. ibanda .
<i>bandama</i>	n. ihela ₁ .
<i>bandika</i>	v. bandika ; v. wika .
<i>bandua</i>	v. namanghula .
<i>bandua maganda</i>	v. bamanzula .
<i>bangi</i>	n. nghonde .
<i>bangili</i>	n. ipogo ; n. mhogo .
<i>bao</i>	n. ibanhi .
<i>bara</i>	n. ibala ₁ .
<i>barabara</i>	adv. mbekambeka ; n. ibalabala .
<i>baragumu</i>	n. indulele ; n. ndulele ₂ .
<i>baraka</i>	n. ulugute ; n. ulugutizwe ; n. ulugutwe .
<i>baraza</i>	n. ibalaza ₁ ; n. ibalaza ₂ .
<i>baridi</i>	n. mbeho .
<i>bariki</i>	v. luguta .
<i>barua</i>	n. ibaluwa .
<i>bata</i>	n. iwata .

bawa

<i>bawa</i>	<i>n. ibawa.</i>
<i>baya</i>	<i>adj. -bi.</i>
<i>be excited</i>	<i>v. hilimuka.</i>
<i>beba</i>	<i>v. dinghula.</i>
<i>beba mimba</i>	<i>vp. tuga nda, see: nda.</i>
<i>beberu</i>	<i>n. ivulati.</i>
<i>bebeshu</i>	<i>v. twika.</i>
<i>bega</i>	<i>n. iwega.</i>
<i>bei</i>	<i>n. uguzi.</i>
<i>bendera</i>	<i>n. cipepela.</i>
<i>berega</i>	<i>v. selega.</i>
<i>biashara</i>	<i>n. usuluza.</i>
<i>bibi</i>	<i>n. mama;</i> <i>n. mugolece.</i>
<i>bibi harus</i>	<i>n. sambu.</i>
<i>bichi</i>	<i>adj. -dece₂;</i> <i>adj. -duma₂.</i>
<i>bidhaa</i>	<i>n. sawo.</i>
<i>bidii</i>	<i>n. vilungo.</i>
<i>bikira</i>	<i>n. munyacipale.</i>
<i>bikiri</i>	<i>v. kalagaza.</i>
<i>binamu</i>	<i>n. muhizi₁.</i>
<i>bingirika</i>	<i>v. biduka.</i>
<i>binti</i>	<i>n. munyecinga.</i>
<i>binya</i>	<i>v. minya.</i>
<i>biruka</i>	<i>v. bejelela.</i>
<i>bisha</i>	<i>v. lema;</i> <i>v. wanga.</i>
<i>bishana</i>	<i>v. ilemwa;</i> <i>v. iwanganila.</i>
<i>bishania</i>	<i>v. wanganila;</i> <i>v. wanganilila.</i>
<i>blanketi</i>	<i>n. mutote.</i>
<i>bobea</i>	<i>v. lowela.</i>
<i>boga</i>	<i>n. ijenje;</i> <i>n. imuzo;</i> <i>n. limuzo.</i>
<i>bohari</i>	<i>n. idongha.</i>
<i>boi</i>	<i>n. muwanda.</i>
<i>bomoa</i>	<i>v. kumhula₁.</i>
<i>bomoka</i>	<i>v. kumhuka.</i>

chagua

<i>bonde</i>	<i>n. ilolo.</i>
<i>bong'oa</i>	<i>v. dongola;</i> <i>v. zundula.</i>
<i>bora</i>	<i>adv. ciba.</i>
<i>bua</i>	<i>n. ibeleje₁;</i> <i>n. ibuwa;</i> <i>n. mbeleje.</i>
<i>bubu</i>	<i>n. cibwibwi.</i>
<i>bugi</i>	<i>n. miti.</i>
<i>bugia</i>	<i>v. anyhila.</i>
<i>buibui</i>	<i>n. ibwibwi.</i>
<i>bunda</i>	<i>n. ibunda.</i>
<i>bunda la mishale</i>	<i>n. cipongolo.</i>
<i>bundi</i>	<i>n. ituwi;</i> <i>n. nhuwi.</i>
<i>bunduki</i>	<i>n. huti.</i>
<i>burudani</i>	<i>n. nyemo.</i>
<i>burudisha</i>	<i>v. moteza;</i> <i>v. sangalaza.</i>
<i>buruta</i>	<i>v. kwejenheza₁.</i>
<i>busara</i>	<i>n. cogopo₂;</i> <i>n. mahala.</i>
<i>bustani</i>	<i>n. cigundu.</i>
<i>busu</i>	<i>v. nonela.</i>
<i>butu</i>	<i>adj. -duje.</i>
<i>butwaa</i>	<i>n. wizine.</i>
<i>buu</i>	<i>n. ivunza.</i>
<i>buyu</i>	<i>n. nhungu.</i>
<i>bwabwaja</i>	<i>v. ehuka;</i> <i>v. hunguka.</i>
<i>bwakia</i>	<i>v. anyhila.</i>
<i>bwakua</i>	<i>v. bakula₂.</i>
<i>bwana harus</i>	<i>n. mutozi.</i>
<i>bwata</i>	<i>v. bwatuka;</i> <i>v. hunguka.</i>
<i>bwawa</i>	<i>n. ilamba;</i> <i>n. lilamba.</i>
<i>bweka</i>	<i>v. bweka;</i> <i>v. fwema.</i>

C - c

<i>chabanga</i>	<i>v. wopa₂.</i>
<i>chacha</i>	<i>v. sasa₁.</i>
<i>chachawa</i>	<i>v. zina.</i>
<i>chache</i>	<i>adj. -cefu.</i>

<i>chafua</i>	<i>v. hodanga₂;</i> <i>v. viza₂.</i>
<i>chafya</i>	<i>n. nyhamu.</i>
<i>chagua</i>	<i>v. hagula.</i>

chakavu

<i>chakavu</i>	<i>adj. -soceye.</i>
<i>chakula</i>	<i>n. ndigwa.</i>
<i>chali</i>	<i>adv. cinghata.</i>
<i>chama</i>	<i>n. iwumbi.</i>
<i>chamba</i>	<i>v. sota.</i>
<i>chambua</i>	<i>v. hagula;</i> <i>v. koma₃;</i> <i>v. temanhula.</i>
<i>chana</i>	<i>v. demula;</i> <i>v. samula.</i>
<i>chando</i>	<i>n. mulongozi.</i>
<i>changa</i>	<i>v. hanza.</i>
<i>changamfu</i>	<i>— sangalaye;</i> <i>adj. sangalafu;</i> <i>adj. sangalazi.</i>
<i>changamka</i>	<i>v. sangalala.</i>
<i>changanya</i>	<i>v. hanza;</i> <i>v. tiwa.</i>
<i>changarawe</i>	<i>n. musawawa.</i>
<i>chanika</i>	<i>v. demuka.</i>
<i>chanja</i>	<i>v. sala;</i> <i>v. sana.</i>
<i>chanjiana</i>	<i>v. salana.</i>
<i>chanua</i>	<i>v. bonhola.</i>
<i>chanuo</i>	<i>n. isamulilo.</i>
<i>chanzo</i>	<i>n. canzizo;</i> <i>n. mwamulizo;</i> <i>n. ndawililo.</i>
<i>chapa</i>	<i>n. mutozo₁;</i> <i>v. kuna₁;</i> <i>v. towa.</i>
<i>charaza</i>	<i>v. kuna₁.</i>
<i>chawa</i>	<i>n. mhani.</i>
<i>chechemea</i>	<i>v. senzegula.</i>
<i>chechemesha</i>	<i>v. tetesa.</i>
<i>chefuka</i>	<i>v. hezuka.</i>
<i>cheka</i>	<i>v. seka.</i>
<i>chekea</i>	<i>v. secelela.</i>
<i>chekecheo</i>	<i>n. isenyhenhelo.</i>
<i>chekeshwa</i>	<i>v. secezwa₂.</i>
<i>chelewa</i>	<i>v. cela;</i> <i>v. celeza.</i>
<i>chelewesha</i>	<i>v. ceza.</i>
<i>chemichemi</i>	<i>n. itinhi.</i>
<i>chemka</i>	<i>v. hemula.</i>
<i>chemsha</i>	<i>v. hemusa.</i>
<i>chemua</i>	<i>v. tyamula.</i>
<i>chenga</i>	<i>v. ihundika.</i>

chubuka

<i>cheo</i>	<i>n. utemi₁.</i>
<i>chereko</i>	<i>n. usangalale;</i> <i>n. usangalazi.</i>
<i>cheua</i>	<i>v. jibula.</i>
<i>cheza</i>	<i>v. idawala;</i> <i>v. vina.</i>
<i>chifu</i>	<i>n. mutemi.</i>
<i>chimba</i>	<i>v. lima.</i>
<i>chimbuko</i>	<i>n. ndawililo.</i>
<i>chini</i>	<i>adv. hasi.</i>
<i>chinja</i>	<i>v. cinja;</i> <i>v. sica.</i>
<i>chipua</i>	<i>v. ota₁;</i> <i>v. somhoza₂.</i>
<i>chochea</i>	<i>v. fwanghana;</i> <i>v. kulujiza;</i> <i>v. kusa.</i>
<i>choka</i>	<i>v. katala;</i> <i>v. socela;</i> <i>v. timba.</i>
<i>chokoa</i>	<i>v. songhonhola.</i>
<i>chokoza</i>	<i>v. kusa.</i>
<i>choma</i>	<i>v. homa;</i> <i>v. nyanya₁;</i> <i>v. pembela.</i>
<i>chombo</i>	<i>n. ciya.</i>
<i>chomeka</i>	<i>v. somheka.</i>
<i>chomoa</i>	<i>v. homola;</i> <i>v. somhola.</i>
<i>chomoza</i>	<i>v. somhoza₁.</i>
<i>chonga</i>	<i>v. besa;</i> <i>v. sesa.</i>
<i>chonganisha</i>	<i>v. kulujiza.</i>
<i>chongea</i>	<i>v. besela;</i> <i>v. sonjeza.</i>
<i>chongo</i>	<i>n. ikopo₁.</i>
<i>chongoka</i>	<i>v. sonzoloka.</i>
<i>choo</i>	<i>n. colo;</i> <i>n. coloni.</i>
<i>chosha</i>	<i>v. tonyha;</i> <i>v. tugutiza.</i>
<i>chota</i>	<i>v. nega.</i>
<i>chovya</i>	<i>v. zamvya.</i>
<i>choyo</i>	<i>n. ugata;</i> <i>n. wimi.</i>
<i>chozi</i>	<i>n. ihozi.</i>
<i>chubua</i>	<i>v. kubula.</i>
<i>chubuka</i>	<i>v. koboka;</i>

chuchu

	v. kubuka ;
	v. kunhuka ;
	v. nahuka .
<i>chuchu</i>	n. nyonyhelo .
<i>chuchumaa</i>	v. sunzumala .
<i>chui</i>	n. isuwi ;
	n. suwi .
<i>chuki</i>	n. mbali ;
	n. nghomazi ;
	n. ukomale .
<i>chukia</i>	v. komala .
<i>chukiza</i>	v. kalaza ;
	v. komaza .
<i>chukizwa</i>	v. kalala .
<i>chukua</i>	v. bocela ;
	v. sola .
<i>chuma</i>	n. cuma ;
	v. bawa ;
	v. hepa₂ ;
	v. tungula .
<i>chumvi</i>	n. mwino .
<i>chuna</i>	v. hinza₂ .

dimbwi

<i>chunga</i>	n. sunga₁ ;
	v. dima .
<i>chungu</i>	n. cungu ;
	n. manyakongo ;
	n. nyungu .
<i>chunguchungu</i>	n. nyakongo .
<i>chungulia</i>	v. sunjilila .
<i>chupa</i>	n. supa ;
	v. hepa₁ ;
	v. zumha .
<i>chura</i>	n. ibula₁ ;
	n. idelu ;
	n. mbula₁ ;
	n. ndelu .
<i>churuzika</i>	v. mwajika ;
	v. sulula .
<i>chusa</i>	n. mugoha .
<i>chutama</i>	v. dongola .
<i>chuuza</i>	v. suluza₁ .
<i>chwago</i>	n. nhundu .
<i>community</i>	n. wilunze .

D - d

<i>dada</i>	n. kalumbu .
<i>dadisi</i>	v. uziliza .
<i>dagaa</i>	n. dagala .
<i>dai</i>	v. daya ;
	v. wila₁ .
<i>dalili</i>	n. citanjilo .
<i>damka</i>	v. ilawa ;
	v. pinjila₂ ;
	v. sinhuka .
<i>damu</i>	n. sakami .
<i>danganya</i>	v. danha ;
	v. danhila ;
	v. deta ;
	v. konga ;
	v. lamba ;
	v. wopa₃ .
<i>dawa</i>	n. mulela ;
	n. muti .
<i>dege</i>	n. ideje₂ .
<i>deka</i>	v. meka .
<i>dekeza</i>	v. henyeleza ;
	v. togola .
<i>deni</i>	n. wilwa .

<i>Desemba</i>	n. mubeleje ;
	n. musisimula .
<i>desturi</i>	n. ukumbice ;
	n. ukumbici .
<i>dhambi</i>	n. ubi .
<i>dhamira</i>	n. uhile ;
	n. wihuwilo .
<i>dhamiria</i>	v. ihuwila .
<i>dharau</i>	n. cibede ;
	n. nyono₁ ;
	n. usonyhe ;
	v. bedegala ;
	v. beza ;
	v. danghuza ;
	v. hepa₃ .
<i>dhati</i>	n. mbeka .
<i>dhibiti</i>	v. tema₁ .
<i>dhihaka</i>	n. usonyhe .
<i>dhihaki</i>	v. hala₂ .
<i>dhuru</i>	v. tamisa .
<i>digidigi</i>	n. nzimba .
<i>dimba</i>	n. idimba .
<i>dimbwi</i>	n. ikandilo .

dinda

<i>dinda</i>	v. disha .
<i>diriki</i>	v. jela .
<i>disa</i>	v. imya .
<i>doa</i>	n. iwala .
<i>dogo</i>	adj. -dodo .
<i>dokoa</i>	v. hiza ; v. zabula .
<i>domo</i>	n. ilomo ; n. mulomo ₁ .
<i>donda</i>	n. idonda ; n. iwamba .
<i>dondoka</i>	v. lagala .
<i>dondola</i>	n. inyubwi ; n. itubiganga .
<i>donoa</i>	v. zomhola .
<i>dua</i>	n. ulombe .
<i>duara</i>	n. uvilinje .

ezua

<i>dudumio</i>	n. umelo .
<i>dudumizi</i>	n. ndudumizi .
<i>dugi</i>	adj. -duje .
<i>dukiza</i>	v. huliciza ; v. hulika .
<i>dumu</i>	v. duma ₁ .
<i>dumuzi</i>	n. ing'onyo .
<i>dunduliza</i>	v. hemela ; v. londoleza .
<i>dunga</i>	n. muhawi ; v. cinya .
<i>dungumaro</i>	n. imacisi .
<i>dungusi</i>	n. itelatela .
<i>duni</i>	adj. -soceye .
<i>dunia</i>	n. nze .
<i>duniani</i>	adv. kononze .

E - e

<i>egama</i>	v. egama .
<i>egemea</i>	v. egama ; v. hegamika .
<i>-ekundu</i>	adj. -dunghu .
<i>elea</i>	v. elela ; v. welelecela .
<i>eleka</i>	v. papa ; v. welelecela .
<i>elekea</i>	v. elecela .
<i>elekeza</i>	v. eleceza ; v. lajilila ; v. lajiliza ; v. tonga .
<i>elekezo</i>	n. ilajilizo .
<i>elemea</i>	v. vuna .
<i>elewa</i>	v. izuka ; v. manya ; v. tanga ₁ .
<i>elewana</i>	v. ihulika ₂ .
<i>eleweshia</i>	v. izuciza .
<i>elezea</i>	v. lolosa .
<i>elfu kumi</i>	n. cigulu ₂ .
<i>-ema</i>	adj. -swanu .
<i>-embamba</i>	adj. -sisili .

<i>embe</i>	n. iyembe .
<i>enda</i>	v. bita ; v. tuluka ; v. wuka .
<i>enda pamoja</i>	v. bitana ; v. tulukana .
<i>endekeza</i>	v. henyeleza .
<i>endelea</i>	v. bitilila ; v. jendelela .
<i>endesha</i>	v. nyonga ₁ .
<i>-enu</i>	pos. -enyu .
<i>enzi</i>	n. cipango .
<i>-epesi</i>	adj. -elu -elu .
<i>epua</i>	v. teza ₁ .
<i>-erevu</i>	adj. -sugu .
<i>erevuka</i>	v. izuka ; v. sugupa .
<i>-eupe</i>	adj. -elu ; adj. -zelu .
<i>-eusi</i>	adj. -titu .
<i>ezeko</i>	n. ihanze .
<i>ezua</i>	v. pula ₃ .

F - f

fa

<i>fa</i>	v. fwa ₁ .
<i>faa</i>	v. noga.
<i>fadhila</i>	n. nhumbula ₂ ; n. unhu ₁ .
<i>fafanulia</i>	v. manyiza.
<i>fagia</i>	v. fwagula; v. pata.
<i>fahali</i>	n. nghambako; n. nghambaku.
<i>fahamiana</i>	v. imanya.
<i>fahamika</i>	v. kumhuka ₃ .
<i>fahamu</i>	n. umanyi; n. wizuze; v. izuka; v. tanga ₁ .
<i>fahari</i>	n. wihuliko; n. wipatilizizi; n. wiwoni.
<i>faida</i>	n. cambuzi.
<i>fanaka</i>	n. ulugutizwe.
<i>fanana</i>	v. ihwana; v. ihwana.
<i>fananisha</i>	v. ihwaniciza.
<i>fanya</i>	v. ituma; v. noza.
<i>faraja</i>	n. utizwa.
<i>fariji</i>	v. timaza.
<i>faru</i>	— mhela.
<i>faulu</i>	v. puluta; v. suma.
<i>Februari</i>	n. mupili.
<i>fedheha</i>	n. cevui; n. ikuwo ₁ .
<i>ficha</i>	v. hundika.
<i>fichia</i>	v. hundiciza.
<i>fichua</i>	v. tambula.
<i>figa</i>	n. ifigwa.
<i>figo</i>	n. figo.
<i>fikia</i>	— ficila.
<i>fikicha</i>	v. fijihia; v. fijihiza; v. pejeha.
<i>fikiri</i>	v. ihwesa.
<i>fimbi</i>	n. ndulele ₁ .
<i>fimbo</i>	n. mukotyia; n. nghome; n. sungululu.
<i>finya</i>	v. koma ₂ ;

funga

	v. minya;
	v. sina.
<i>finyanga</i>	v. finyanga; v. tiwa; v. wumba.
<i>fira</i>	n. ihato.
<i>firigisi</i>	n. nghwililu.
<i>fisi</i>	n. ibisi; n. ivisi.
<i>fiwa</i>	v. fwilwa.
<i>fiwi</i>	n. fwili.
<i>foka</i>	v. kalipa.
<i>fruit</i>	n. nghowo.
<i>fua</i>	v. kanza.
<i>fua chuma</i>	v. tyana.
<i>fuata</i>	v. hinza ₁ ; v. tyatya.
<i>fuatilia</i>	v. tyatilila.
<i>fudikiza</i>	v. pituciza.
<i>fufua</i>	v. zukula.
<i>fufuka</i>	v. zuka.
<i>fuga</i>	v. fuga.
<i>fujo</i>	n. izozo.
<i>fuka</i>	v. fungha.
<i>fukara</i>	n. mucywa.
<i>fukia</i>	v. fuciza.
<i>fukua</i>	v. fukula; v. himbula.
<i>fukuza</i>	v. winga.
<i>fukuzana</i>	v. iwinga.
<i>fulani</i>	n. nhendu.
<i>fuma</i>	v. fuma.
<i>fuma; suka; toboa; shona</i>	v. hona.
<i>fumania</i>	v. waganiza.
<i>fumba</i>	v. hundika.
<i>fumbua</i>	v. digula.
<i>fumbuka</i>	v. diguka.
<i>funda</i>	v. funda; v. lanjiza.
<i>fundisha</i>	v. funda; v. ijiza ₂ .
<i>fundisho</i>	n. ifundo ₂ .
<i>fundo</i>	n. ifundo ₁ ; n. inhembo ₁ .
<i>funga</i>	v. dinda; v. dindila; v. wopa ₁ ; v. wopa ₂ .

fungasha

<i>fungasha</i>	v. wopeceza.
<i>fungia</i>	v. wopela.
<i>fungua</i>	v. digula; v. wopola.
<i>funika</i>	v. funika; v. kumba; v. kumbika₂.
<i>funikia</i>	v. funcila; v. funciza.
<i>funua</i>	v. gubula.
<i>funza</i>	n. itule; n. ivunza.
<i>funzo</i>	n. funzi.
<i>fupi</i>	adj. -fupi.
<i>fupika</i>	v. fupimha.

gwaya

<i>fupisha</i>	v. fupimhya.
<i>fura</i>	v. somhoza₃.
<i>furaha</i>	n. nyemo.
<i>furahi</i>	v. sangalala.
<i>furahia</i>	v. sangalalila.
<i>furika</i>	v. memeleka.
<i>furumua</i>	v. kusa.
<i>furushi</i>	n. mhinda.
<i>futa</i>	v. futa₁.
<i>fuvu</i>	n. ipala.
<i>fyeka</i>	v. fyeka.
<i>fyonya</i>	v. danghuza.
<i>fyonza</i>	v. nuna.

G - g

<i>gaagaa</i>	v. igalagaza.
<i>gamba</i>	n. ibada.
<i>ganda</i>	n. ibada; v. ganda₂; v. jima.
<i>gani</i>	inter. cici₁; prt. ci.
<i>ganzi</i>	n. iganzi.
<i>gawa</i>	v. gawa; v. temanhula.
<i>gawana</i>	v. gawana.
<i>-geni</i>	adj. -jenzi.
<i>geugeu</i>	adj. sikatanjikaga.
<i>geuka</i>	v. pituciza; v. pituka₁.
<i>geuza</i>	v. pitula₃; v. pitusa.
<i>ghafilika</i>	v. komala.
<i>ghala</i>	n. idongha.
<i>ghasia</i>	n. muwenyhe.
<i>ghilibu</i>	v. lamba.
<i>gida</i>	v. jida.
<i>giza</i>	n. citi; n. kutitu.
<i>gizagiza</i>	n. utukuwale.
<i>goboa</i>	v. gobola.
<i>gogo</i>	n. itinde.
<i>goigoi</i>	adv. mholamhola.

<i>goli</i>	n. igoli.
<i>goma</i>	v. lema.
<i>gombania</i>	v. isokanila; v. wanganilila.
<i>gombeza</i>	v. taciza.
<i>gongo</i>	n. nghome.
<i>gongomea</i>	v. gongomela; v. towelela.
<i>goti</i>	n. cifugamilo; n. ifugamilo.
<i>govi</i>	n. nzunga.
<i>gudulia</i>	n. finga.
<i>gugumia</i>	v. gugumila; v. zijimila₁.
<i>guguna</i>	v. ng'ula₁.
<i>gulio</i>	n. igulio.
<i>gumia</i>	v. aya.
<i>gumu</i>	adj. -kamu; adj. ng'hamu.
<i>guna</i>	v. nghula.
<i>gundua</i>	v. vumbula.
<i>gusa</i>	v. pamiza.
<i>gusagusa</i>	v. ibatabata.
<i>gutua</i>	v. tinusa.
<i>gwagu</i>	n. ivuji.
<i>gwaya</i>	v. hangawa₁.

H - h

<i>haba</i>	<i>adj. -cefu.</i>	<i>hata</i>	<i>adv. hamba;</i>
<i>habari</i>	<i>n. nghani.</i>		<i>con. sunga₂.</i>
<i>hadharisha</i>	<i>v. towa ibonho, see: towa.</i>	<i>hati</i>	<i>n. lyandiko.</i>
<i>hadhi</i>	<i>n. unhu₂.</i>	<i>hatia</i>	<i>n. isutya;</i>
<i>hadi</i>	<i>con. kuli;</i>		<i>n. usutye.</i>
	<i>con. sunga₂.</i>	<i>hatima</i>	<i>n. udumilizo.</i>
<i>hadithi</i>	<i>n. lusimo;</i>	<i>hatimaye</i>	<i>adv. handumo.</i>
	<i>n. mbazi;</i>	<i>hatua</i>	<i>n. nganzo;</i>
	<i>n. simo;</i>		<i>n. nhambi.</i>
	<i>n. simule.</i>	<i>haya</i>	<i>n. cevu.</i>
<i>hai</i>	<i>adj. -mi.</i>	<i>hekima</i>	<i>n. wizuce.</i>
<i>haiba</i>	<i>n. uhe.</i>	<i>heleni</i>	<i>n. mutimbi.</i>
<i>haja</i>	<i>n. wihile.</i>	<i>hema</i>	<i>v. ehela.</i>
<i>haki</i>	<i>n. witumbilo₂.</i>	<i>hemea</i>	<i>v. hemela.</i>
<i>halisi</i>	<i>adj. -swanu.</i>	<i>henya</i>	<i>v. bahuka₁.</i>
<i>hama</i>	<i>v. hama;</i>	<i>heri</i>	<i>n. mulamu₁;</i>
	<i>v. wuka.</i>		<i>n. nyemo.</i>
<i>hamaki</i>	<i>v. izina₂.</i>	<i>hesabu</i>	<i>v. wala₁.</i>
<i>hamasa</i>	<i>n. caha.</i>	<i>heshima</i>	<i>n. unenenyhezi;</i>
<i>hamasisha</i>	<i>v. lalika.</i>		<i>n. unhu₂;</i>
<i>hamu</i>	<i>n. usulumizi.</i>		<i>n. wihuliko.</i>
<i>hapa</i>	<i>adv. hano;</i>	<i>heshimu</i>	<i>v. inenenyheza.</i>
	<i>adv; dem. aha;</i>	<i>hewa</i>	<i>n. mbeho.</i>
	<i>adv; dem. baha.</i>	<i>hicho</i>	<i>dem. aco;</i>
<i>hapana</i>	<i>adv. hasina.</i>		<i>dem. cico.</i>
<i>hapo</i>	<i>adv; dem. baho;</i>	<i>hifadhi</i>	<i>v. tunza₁.</i>
	<i>dem. aho.</i>	<i>hiki</i>	<i>dem. aci;</i>
<i>haragwe</i>	<i>n. ihalaji.</i>		<i>dem. cici₂;</i>
<i>haraka</i>	<i>adv. mbela;</i>		<i>dem. cino.</i>
	<i>n. musunho.</i>	<i>hila</i>	<i>n. nyono₁.</i>
<i>harakisha</i>	<i>v. sagahala;</i>	<i>himila</i>	<i>n. muda.</i>
	<i>v. sunha₃.</i>	<i>himili</i>	<i>v. suma;</i>
<i>haribika</i>	<i>v. hodanjika;</i>		<i>v. vumilila.</i>
	<i>v. vizika.</i>	<i>himiza</i>	<i>v. konghona.</i>
<i>haribu</i>	<i>v. hodanga₂;</i>	<i>hirizi</i>	<i>n. hilizi.</i>
	<i>v. tamisa;</i>	<i>hisi</i>	<i>v. ihulika₁.</i>
	<i>v. viza₂.</i>	<i>hitaji</i>	<i>v. hinza₁;</i>
<i>harisha</i>	<i>v. fwaka.</i>		<i>v. saka₁.</i>
<i>harufu</i>	<i>n. munungho.</i>	<i>hitilafu</i>	<i>n. masutya.</i>
<i>harusi</i>	<i>n. lusona.</i>	<i>hofu</i>	<i>n. mahwele;</i>
<i>hasa</i>	<i>adv. bahobaho.</i>		<i>n. udodi;</i>
<i>hasi</i>	<i>v. pasa.</i>		<i>n. uwoga₂.</i>
<i>hasira</i>	<i>n. ikuwo₂;</i>	<i>hoja</i>	<i>n. iloloso₁.</i>
	<i>n. nghalazi;</i>	<i>hoji</i>	<i>v. lolosa;</i>
	<i>n. ukalale.</i>		<i>v. wuza.</i>

homa

<i>homa</i>	<i>n. mhungo.</i>
<i>hongu</i>	<i>v. fupa;</i> <i>v. hongu.</i>
<i>hori</i>	<i>n. cipongwa;</i> <i>n. mhongwa.</i>
<i>hotuba</i>	<i>n. ulonje.</i>
<i>huduma</i>	<i>n. utumami;</i> <i>n. witumami;</i> <i>n. witumi.</i>
<i>hudumu</i>	<i>v. ituma₂.</i>
<i>huko</i>	<i>adv; dem. kuko.</i>
<i>huku</i>	<i>adv. aku;</i> <i>adv; dem. kuku₂;</i>

jambazi

<i>hukumu</i>	<i>adv; dem. kuno.</i> <i>n. malamuzi;</i> <i>n. ulamuzi.</i>
<i>humo</i>	<i>adv; dem. mumo.</i>
<i>humu</i>	<i>adv. amu;</i> <i>adv. muno;</i> <i>adv; dem. mumu.</i>
<i>huruma</i>	<i>n. lusungu₂.</i>
<i>husudu</i>	<i>v. sulumila.</i>
<i>hutubia</i>	<i>v. ganula.</i>
<i>huzuni</i>	<i>n. cililo.</i>

I - i

<i>iba</i>	<i>v. hiza.</i>
<i>ibada</i>	<i>n. makumbiko.</i>
<i>ibuka</i>	<i>v. lawaniza.</i>
<i>iga</i>	<i>v. iga;</i> <i>v. solela₁.</i>
<i>igiza</i>	<i>v. ijiza₁.</i>
<i>ijapokuwa</i>	<i>con. hambu₁.</i>
<i>ikiwa</i>	<i>con. hono.</i>
<i>ikulu</i>	<i>n. makulu.</i>
<i>iliyolowa</i>	<i>adj. dejepe;</i> <i>adj. -dodile.</i>
<i>iliyooza</i>	<i>adj. dejepe;</i> <i>adj. -dodile.</i>
<i>imani</i>	<i>n. wihuwile;</i> <i>n. wihuwilo.</i>
<i>imara</i>	<i>adj. -kamile.</i>
<i>inama</i>	<i>v. gundama;</i> <i>v. inama.</i>
<i>-ingi</i>	<i>adj. -inji₂.</i>
<i>ingia</i>	<i>v. helela;</i> <i>v. injila.</i>
<i>ingilia</i>	<i>v. injilila.</i>

<i>-ingine</i>	<i>pro. -inji₁.</i>
<i>ini</i>	<i>n. itoga.</i>
<i>injika</i>	<i>v. jeleka.</i>
<i>inua</i>	<i>v. inula.</i>
<i>inuka</i>	<i>v. inuka.</i>
<i>inzi</i>	<i>n. ihazi.</i>
<i>ipua</i>	<i>v. ihula.</i>
<i>isha</i>	<i>v. malicila;</i> <i>v. malika.</i>
<i>ishara</i>	<i>n. cihwanicizo;</i> <i>n. citanjilo;</i> <i>n. iwala.</i>
<i>ishi</i>	<i>v. ceha;</i> <i>v. ikala₂.</i>
<i>ishia</i>	<i>v. malilicila.</i>
<i>isitoshe</i>	<i>con. hambabaho;</i> <i>con. hambu₁.</i>
<i>ita</i>	<i>v. cema.</i>
<i>itika</i>	<i>v. idika.</i>
<i>itikadi</i>	<i>n. wihuwile.</i>
<i>itisha</i>	<i>v. cemeza.</i>

J - j

<i>ja</i>	<i>v. za.</i>
<i>jaa</i>	<i>v. mema;</i> <i>v. vuwilila.</i>
<i>jakamoyo</i>	<i>n. magayo.</i>
<i>jalala</i>	<i>n. cugulu.</i>
<i>jali</i>	<i>v. celelela;</i>

<i>jamaa</i>	<i>v. tondowoza.</i> <i>n. mwiyanu;</i> <i>n. sakami.</i>
<i>jamba</i>	<i>v. fula;</i> <i>v. munyiza.</i>
<i>jambazi</i>	<i>n. muboci.</i>

jambo

<i>jambo</i>	<i>n. nghani.</i>
<i>jamii</i>	<i>n. mhuga.</i>
<i>jamiiiana</i>	<i>v. itomba.</i>
<i>jana</i>	<i>n. igolo.</i>
<i>janga</i>	<i>n. ibala₂;</i> <i>n. mbali.</i>
<i>jani</i>	<i>n. ihamha.</i>
<i>-janja</i>	<i>adj. -sugu.</i>
<i>janjaruka</i>	<i>v. sugupa.</i>
<i>Januari</i>	<i>n. mumosi.</i>
<i>jaribio</i>	<i>n. ijelo.</i>
<i>jaribu</i>	<i>v. jela.</i>
<i>jasho</i>	<i>n. nhuguti.</i>
<i>jaza</i>	<i>v. memeleza;</i> <i>v. mevyu.</i>
<i>jazba</i>	<i>n. ukalale.</i>
<i>jaziliza</i>	<i>v. memeleka.</i>
<i>jembe</i>	<i>n. isili.</i>
<i>jenga</i>	<i>v. zenga.</i>
<i>jengo</i>	<i>n. izengo₁.</i>
<i>jeraha</i>	<i>n. iwamba;</i> <i>n. kulume₂;</i> <i>n. utamiswe.</i>
<i>jeruhi</i>	<i>v. tamisa.</i>
<i>jeruhiwa</i>	<i>v. tamisika.</i>
<i>jeuri</i>	<i>adj. -kali₂.</i>
<i>jibidiidha</i>	<i>v. ihinda.</i>
<i>jibu</i>	<i>n. ipitulo₁;</i> <i>v. pitula₁.</i>
<i>jicho</i>	<i>n. liso₁.</i>
<i>jiegemeza</i>	<i>v. ihegamika.</i>
<i>jifanya</i>	<i>v. ijiza₁;</i> <i>v. iluvya.</i>
<i>jificha</i>	<i>v. banda;</i> <i>v. ihundika.</i>
<i>jifunika</i>	<i>v. igubika.</i>
<i>jifunza</i>	<i>v. ifunda;</i> <i>v. yijiza.</i>
<i>jigalagaza</i>	<i>v. igalagaza.</i>
<i>jigamba</i>	<i>v. tamba.</i>
<i>jihadhari</i>	<i>v. ilanjlila.</i>
<i>jiji</i>	<i>n. mukowa₂.</i>
<i>jikawiza</i>	<i>v. pilimhiza.</i>
<i>jikaza</i>	<i>vp. luma nzizila, see: nzizila.</i>
<i>jike</i>	<i>n. nyhekulu.</i>
<i>jikinga</i>	<i>v. idima.</i>
<i>jikung'uta</i>	<i>v. ikunghunha.</i>
<i>jikwaa</i>	<i>v. ikobala;</i>

juu

<i>jilinda</i>	<i>v. kobala.</i>
<i>jina</i>	<i>v. idima.</i>
<i>-jinga</i>	<i>n. itagwa.</i>
<i>jini</i>	<i>adj. -lele.</i>
<i>jino</i>	<i>n. isoce₂.</i>
<i>jiona</i>	<i>n. ijego;</i> <i>n. lino.</i>
<i>jiona</i>	<i>v. iwona.</i>
<i>jioni</i>	<i>v. iwona.</i>
<i>jipamba</i>	<i>n. cinyamihe.</i>
<i>jipinda</i>	<i>v. inozeleza;</i> <i>v. ipatiliza.</i>
<i>jipu</i>	<i>v. igoda₁.</i>
<i>jirembe</i>	<i>n. ipu.</i>
<i>jisifia</i>	<i>v. ilemba;</i> <i>v. inozeleza;</i> <i>v. ipatiliza.</i>
<i>jisifu</i>	<i>v. ikumya.</i>
<i>jisulubu</i>	<i>v. ilumba₂;</i> <i>v. ipeleleza.</i>
<i>jitahidi</i>	<i>v. ibahula.</i>
<i>jitapisha</i>	<i>v. ihinda.</i>
<i>jitenga</i>	<i>v. igogomola.</i>
<i>jitihada</i>	<i>v. iwaganula;</i> <i>v. iwusa.</i>
<i>jiua</i>	<i>n. vilungo.</i>
<i>jiumiza</i>	<i>v. ikopola;</i> <i>v. iwulaga.</i>
<i>jivuna</i>	<i>v. ikopola.</i>
<i>jiwe</i>	<i>v. ipeleleza;</i> <i>v. iwona.</i>
<i>jogoo</i>	<i>n. ibwe.</i>
<i>jongea</i>	<i>n. izogolo;</i> <i>n. nzogolo.</i>
<i>jongoo</i>	<i>v. sejelela.</i>
<i>joto</i>	<i>n. igwingwili.</i>
<i>jua</i>	<i>n. ivuce.</i>
<i>juha</i>	<i>v. tanga₁.</i>
<i>juhudi</i>	<i>n. mulele.</i>
<i>Julai</i>	<i>n. upiligazi.</i>
<i>julikana</i>	<i>num. mupunghati.</i>
<i>jumlisha</i>	<i>v. tanjika.</i>
<i>jumuiya</i>	<i>v. onjeza.</i>
<i>Juni</i>	<i>n. mhuga;</i> <i>n. wilunze.</i>
<i>juta</i>	<i>num. mutandatu.</i>
<i>juu</i>	<i>v. hoza.</i>
	<i>n. canyha;</i> <i>n. hacanyha.</i>

juwa*juwa* *n. izuwa.***kaya****K - k**

<i>kaa</i>	<i>n. ikala</i> ₁ ; <i>n. nhumbi</i> ₁ ; <i>v. ceha</i> ; <i>v. ikala</i> ₂ .	<i>karatasi</i>	<i>n. ikalatasi.</i>
<i>kaanga</i>	<i>v. kalinga.</i>	<i>karibisha</i>	<i>v. lalika.</i>
<i>kaba</i>	<i>v. dinga</i> ; <i>v. kaba.</i>	<i>karibu</i>	<i>adv. behi.</i>
<i>kabidhi</i>	<i>v. pela</i> ₁ .	<i>karipia</i>	<i>v. kalipa.</i>
<i>kabili</i>	<i>v. itang'anila.</i>	<i>kariri</i>	<i>v. kumbuciza.</i>
<i>kabisa</i>	<i>adv. lukulu.</i>	<i>kasa</i>	<i>n. igadu.</i>
<i>kaburi</i>	<i>n. citenjelo.</i>	<i>kasirika</i>	<i>v. kalipa</i> ; <i>v. komala.</i>
<i>kagua</i>	<i>v. kaguwa.</i>	<i>kasirisha</i>	<i>v. ikobaza</i> ₂ .
<i>kahaba</i>	<i>n. musenyha.</i>	<i>kasirishwa</i>	<i>v. kobazwa</i> ; <i>v. komazwa.</i>
<i>kaka</i>	<i>n. kalumbu.</i>	<i>kasisi</i>	<i>n. mudimi.</i>
<i>kakakuona</i>	<i>n. nyamumi.</i>	<i>kaskazini</i>	<i>n. kusumuka.</i>
<i>kakamaa</i>	<i>v. gangamala.</i>	<i>kasoro</i>	<i>n. isutya</i> ; <i>n. masutya.</i>
<i>kali</i>	<i>adj. -kali</i> ₂ .	<i>kata</i>	<i>n. mheyo</i> ; <i>n. nghata</i> ; <i>n. nghosi</i> ; <i>v. begula</i> ; <i>v. dumula</i> ; <i>v. luma</i> ₁ ; <i>v. tema</i> ₂ .
<i>kamata</i>	<i>v. pindula.</i>	<i>kataa</i>	<i>v. fyula</i> ; <i>v. lema.</i>
<i>kamba</i>	<i>n. mulejehe.</i>	<i>katakata</i>	<i>v. celasa.</i>
<i>kambi</i>	<i>n. ikumbi</i> ; <i>n. nghambi.</i>	<i>katalia</i>	<i>v. lemela.</i>
<i>kamua</i>	<i>v. kamula</i> ; <i>v. minya.</i>	<i>kataza</i>	<i>v. lemeza.</i>
<i>kamwe</i>	<i>adv. ng'o.</i>	<i>kati</i>	<i>n. hagatigati.</i>
<i>kana</i>	<i>v. kana</i> ; <i>v. lema.</i>	<i>katika</i>	<i>adv. muli</i> ; <i>v. dumuka.</i>
<i>kanda</i>	<i>v. kanda</i> ; <i>v. nyanya</i> ₂ .	<i>katikati</i>	<i>n. hagati</i> ; <i>n. hagatigati.</i>
<i>kandamiza</i> ; <i>bananisha</i>	<i>v. banghaniza.</i>	<i>katili</i>	<i>n. mulwiji.</i>
<i>kande</i>	<i>n. nghande</i> ; <i>n. nhunduwika.</i>	<i>katiza</i>	<i>v. dumulaza.</i>
<i>kando</i>	<i>adv. hanhumbi</i> ; <i>n. hamhelo</i> ; <i>n. hanyenje.</i>	<i>kauka</i>	<i>v. nyala.</i>
<i>kanga</i>	<i>n. nghanga.</i>	<i>kausha</i>	<i>v. nyaza.</i>
<i>kanganya</i> ; <i>changanya</i>	<i>v. hanzahanza</i> ₁ .	<i>kavu</i>	<i>adj. -kavu</i> ; <i>adj. nghavu.</i>
<i>kangara</i>	<i>n. nghangala.</i>	<i>-kavu</i>	<i>adj. -nyalile.</i>
<i>kanya</i>	<i>v. tacila.</i>	<i>kawia</i>	<i>v. cela</i> ; <i>v. gola</i> ₂ .
<i>kanyumba</i>	<i>n. cikaya</i> , <i>see: kaya.</i>	<i>kaya</i>	<i>n. izenje</i> ₁ ; <i>n. kaya</i> ; <i>n. mhuga.</i>
<i>karabati</i>	<i>v. nozeleza</i> ₂ .		
<i>karaha</i>	<i>n. muvwenyhe.</i>		
<i>karama</i>	<i>n. ulugutwe.</i>		
<i>karanga</i>	<i>n. nghalanga.</i>		
<i>karasa</i>	<i>n. ivuji.</i>		

kazana

<i>kazana</i>	v. simba ₃ .
<i>kazania</i>	v. ibatiliza .
<i>kazi</i>	n. mulimo ; n. witumi .
<i>keketa</i>	v. luma ₁ .
<i>kelele</i>	n. izozo .
<i>kengeza</i>	n. ilezu .
<i>kenua</i>	v. cena .
<i>keshu</i>	v. gula ₁ .
<i>kesho</i>	n. mitondo ₂ .
<i>kesi</i>	n. calo .
<i>kete</i>	n. solo ; n. usolo .
<i>kiagi</i>	n. cilagano .
<i>kiambaza</i>	n. cituzi ; n. nhuzi ; n. ukuta .
<i>kiangazi</i>	n. cibahu ; n. ibahu .
<i>kiapo</i>	n. cilahilo .
<i>kiatu</i>	n. cilatu ; n. ilatu .
<i>kibiongo</i>	n. ulumbi ₃ .
<i>kibofu</i>	n. cibofu ₁ .
<i>kiboko</i>	n. itomondo ; n. nhomondo .
<i>kiburi</i>	n. cidada ; n. cisini ; n. nyono ₁ ; n. wipatiliz .
<i>kibuyu</i>	n. finga ; n. finga ; n. mheyo ; n. nhoma .
<i>kichaa</i>	n. lukwale ; n. ukwale .
<i>kichaka</i>	n. caka ₂ ; n. cibago .
<i>kichakuro</i>	n. cikalasanga .
<i>kichanga</i>	n. cigalika .
<i>kichekesho</i>	n. useceze .
<i>kicheko</i>	n. luseko .
<i>kichocheo</i>	n. cicemelezi .
<i>kichocho</i>	n. munyulila .
<i>kichocho</i>	n. uzize ₂ .
<i>kichwa</i>	n. mutwe .
<i>kidari</i>	n. mhambaga .
<i>kidevu</i>	n. cidevu .

kikohozi

<i>kidogo</i>	adv. cidodo ; adv. cinianghwi .
<i>kidogokidogo</i>	adv. mongamonga .
<i>kidole</i>	n. cidole ; n. indole .
<i>kielelezo</i>	n. citanjilo .
<i>kifafa</i>	n. cinzilisa .
<i>kifaranga</i>	n. cinziyonziyo ; n. cizwiya ; n. nzwiya .
<i>kifaru</i>	n. ipela ₂ .
<i>kifo</i>	n. fwa ₂ ; n. ifwa ; n. lifwa .
<i>kifuniko</i>	n. cifunicilo ; n. cigubicizo .
<i>kifurushi</i>	n. cipinda ; n. cizigo .
<i>kigae</i>	n. cizaye ₁ .
<i>kiganja</i>	n. ciganza ; n. iganza .
<i>kigano</i>	n. cigano ; n. lusimo ; n. simo .
<i>kigoda</i>	n. cigoda ; n. igoda ₂ .
<i>kigogota</i>	n. ikwasa .
<i>kigono</i>	n. hauceho .
<i>kigugumizi</i>	n. cigagazi ; n. magagazi .
<i>kihero</i>	n. ihali .
<i>kihori</i>	n. cihwoli ; n. ihwoli ; n. ipugu .
<i>kijani</i>	n. dedede ₂ .
<i>kijicho</i>	n. cing'alang'azi ; n. mung'alang'azi .
<i>kijiji</i>	n. itumbi .
<i>kijiko</i>	n. ciziko .
<i>kijinga</i>	adv. cilelelele ; n. cizinga .
<i>kijiti</i>	n. cibici .
<i>kijumba</i>	n. cikaya , see: kaya .
<i>kikao</i>	n. cikunghano .
<i>kikapu</i>	n. citoto ; n. inhoto ; n. nghapo .
<i>kikohozi</i>	n. nghololo .

kikombe

<i>kikombe</i>	<i>n. cikombe.</i>
<i>kikome</i>	<i>n. cikoza.</i>
<i>kikomo</i>	<i>n. mudumo;</i> <i>n. ndumo;</i> <i>n. udumo.</i>
<i>kila</i>	<i>adj. -ose;</i> <i>adv. muli.</i>
<i>kilabu</i>	<i>n. cilabu.</i>
<i>kile</i>	<i>dem. cilya.</i>
<i>kilele</i>	<i>n. cinang'anang'a.</i>
<i>kilima</i>	<i>n. citunda.</i>
<i>kilimi</i>	<i>n. cilimi.</i>
<i>kilimia</i>	<i>n. icilanyambwa.</i>
<i>kilimo</i>	<i>n. ulime.</i>
<i>kilio</i>	<i>n. cililo.</i>
<i>kimbia</i>	<i>v. mangha.</i>
<i>kimbunga</i>	<i>n. cifulugumbi.</i>
<i>kimo</i>	<i>n. utali.</i>
<i>kimondo</i>	<i>n. cimondo.</i>
<i>kimu</i>	<i>v. taza.</i>
<i>kinda</i>	<i>n. cizwiya.</i>
<i>kinena</i>	<i>n. cinena.</i>
<i>kinga</i>	<i>v. cita₁.</i>
<i>kingama</i>	<i>v. citiza.</i>
<i>kingamisha</i>	<i>v. citizya.</i>
<i>kingia</i>	<i>v. ambila.</i>
<i>kingo</i>	<i>n. inhembo₁.</i>
<i>kinoo</i>	<i>n. cinolo.</i>
<i>kinu</i>	<i>n. ituli.</i>
<i>kinyago</i>	<i>n. inyago.</i>
<i>kinyamkera</i>	<i>n. imhepo.</i>
<i>kinyesi</i>	<i>n. mapuko;</i> <i>n. wunie.</i>
<i>kinyonga</i>	<i>n. ilwivu.</i>
<i>kinyongo</i>	<i>n. cisini.</i>
<i>kinyozi</i>	<i>n. munyonyozi.</i>
<i>kiokosi</i>	<i>n. ciwumbi.</i>
<i>kioo</i>	<i>n. cilanjilo;</i> <i>n. cilole;</i> <i>n. ilole.</i>
<i>kiota</i>	<i>n. inhuli.</i>
<i>kipaji</i>	<i>n. ulugutwe.</i>
<i>kipara</i>	<i>n. cipala.</i>
<i>kipego</i>	<i>n. mheyo.</i>
<i>kipekecho</i>	<i>n. ipaga.</i>
<i>kipenzi</i>	<i>n. mwendece.</i>
<i>kipepeo</i>	<i>n. mhupalukwale.</i>
<i>kipimo</i>	<i>n. cihwanicizo;</i>

kiwiko

<i>kipofu</i>	<i>n. cipimilo.</i> <i>n. cibofu₂;</i> <i>n. cidula;</i> <i>n. mubofu.</i>
<i>kiporo</i>	<i>n. cipolo;</i> <i>n. masigazwe.</i>
<i>kiroboto</i>	<i>n. cikukupani;</i> <i>n. ikukupani;</i> <i>n. isinyhe;</i> <i>n. masinyhe.</i>
<i>kisa</i>	<i>n. soko.</i>
<i>kishawishi</i>	<i>n. ijelo.</i>
<i>kishikio</i>	<i>n. ilumilo₂.</i>
<i>kisigino</i>	<i>n. cising'anilo.</i>
<i>kisiki</i>	<i>n. cisici.</i>
<i>kisingizio</i>	<i>n. uhijile.</i>
<i>kisogo</i>	<i>n. cingobwe.</i>
<i>kisu</i>	<i>n. nzolo;</i> <i>n. umaje.</i>
<i>kitabu</i>	<i>n. citabu.</i>
<i>kitambaa</i>	<i>n. citambala.</i>
<i>kitambi</i>	<i>n. ibengu.</i>
<i>kitambulisho</i>	<i>n. citanjilo.</i>
<i>kitanda</i>	<i>n. cisazi;</i> <i>n. isazi.</i>
<i>kitendawili</i>	<i>n. cidali.</i>
<i>kithembe</i>	<i>n. masembe.</i>
<i>kiti</i>	<i>n. igoda₂.</i>
<i>kitoto</i>	<i>n. cana, see: mwana.</i>
<i>kitovu</i>	<i>n. ciduwo₁.</i>
<i>kitoweo</i>	<i>n. mboga.</i>
<i>kitu</i>	<i>n. cinhu.</i>
<i>kiu</i>	<i>n. nyhilu;</i> <i>n. ukaluce.</i>
<i>kiume</i>	<i>adv. cilumelume.</i>
<i>kiungo</i>	<i>n. hati.</i>
<i>kiuno</i>	<i>n. ciwino.</i>
<i>kivuko</i>	<i>n. cidalaja.</i>
<i>kivuli</i>	<i>n. cibeho₁;</i> <i>n. mubeho.</i>
<i>kivutio</i>	<i>n. cicemelezi.</i>
<i>kiwanja</i>	<i>n. ciwanza.</i>
<i>kiwavi</i>	<i>n. ing'onyo;</i> <i>n. nhule.</i>
<i>kiwembe</i>	<i>n. cicetezi;</i> <i>n. cinyonyozi.</i>
<i>kiwiko</i>	<i>n. cinghokola;</i> <i>n. inghokola.</i>

kizazi

<i>kizazi</i>	<i>n. cilelo;</i> <i>n. lulelo;</i> <i>n. ndelwa;</i> <i>n. ulele₂.</i>
<i>kiziwi</i>	<i>n. ciziwi.</i>
<i>kizuka</i>	<i>n. cizukule;</i> <i>n. muzukule.</i>
<i>kizuu</i>	<i>n. mhupo.</i>
<i>kobe</i>	<i>n. ifulugobe.</i>
<i>koboa</i>	<i>v. kuzula;</i> <i>v. twanga.</i>
<i>koboko</i>	<i>n. nyamwilu.</i>
<i>kodoa</i>	<i>v. duhula.</i>
<i>kohoa</i>	<i>v. kolola.</i>
<i>kojoa</i>	<i>v. pugama;</i> <i>v. tunda.</i>
<i>kokota</i>	<i>v. kwejenyha.</i>
<i>kokoto</i>	<i>n. mazaga.</i>
<i>kolea</i>	<i>v. kola₂.</i>
<i>koleo</i>	<i>n. ilumilo₂.</i>
<i>koma</i>	<i>v. pela₂.</i>
<i>komaa</i>	<i>v. kalagala;</i> <i>v. kangala.</i>
<i>kombeo</i>	<i>n. nhago₂.</i>
<i>kombora</i>	<i>n. nhago₁.</i>
<i>komeo</i>	<i>n. ikomeyo.</i>
<i>konda</i>	<i>v. ganda₁.</i>
<i>konde</i>	<i>n. cigundu;</i> <i>n. igundu.</i>
<i>kondoo</i>	<i>n. ngholo.</i>
<i>konyoa</i>	<i>v. panyula.</i>
<i>konyoka</i>	<i>v. panyuka.</i>
<i>koo</i>	<i>n. ilaka;</i> <i>n. malaka;</i> <i>n. ngholomelo.</i>
<i>kopa</i>	<i>v. kopa.</i>
<i>kope</i>	<i>n. nghope.</i>
<i>kopo</i>	<i>n. ikopo₂.</i>
<i>koroga</i>	<i>v. hanzahanza₂;</i> <i>v. puga₃.</i>
<i>koromeo</i>	<i>n. cicolomelo.</i>
<i>korongo</i>	<i>n. ikolongo.</i>
<i>kosa</i>	<i>n. isutya;</i> <i>n. masutya;</i> <i>n. usutye;</i> <i>v. wula.</i>
<i>kosana</i>	<i>v. ilemwa.</i>
<i>kosea</i>	<i>v. sutya.</i>

kunjua

<i>kovu</i>	<i>n. ikovu;</i> <i>n. nghovu.</i>
<i>kua</i>	<i>v. wahapa;</i> <i>v. wiluka.</i>
<i>kubali</i>	<i>v. lumba₁;</i> <i>v. vumila.</i>
<i>kubaliana</i>	<i>v. ilumvya.</i>
<i>kubwa</i>	<i>adj. -waha.</i>
<i>kuchwa</i>	<i>v. swela₂.</i>
<i>kukataa</i>	<i>n. ufyuzi.</i>
<i>kuku</i>	<i>n. nghuku.</i>
<i>kukuta</i>	<i>v. ikunghunha.</i>
<i>kulastara</i>	<i>n. inyangayanje.</i>
<i>kule</i>	<i>adv; dem. kulya.</i>
<i>kulia</i>	<i>n. kulume₁.</i>
<i>Kulwa</i>	<i>n. mulongozi.</i>
<i>kuma</i>	<i>n. ibula₂;</i> <i>n. mbuda;</i> <i>n. mbula₂;</i> <i>n. nghuma.</i>
<i>kumbatia</i>	— <i>ikumbatila;</i> <i>v. vunyatila;</i> <i>v. wumbatila.</i>
<i>kumbe</i>	<i>int. langa₂.</i>
<i>kumbikumbi</i>	<i>n. ipulaputya;</i> <i>n. suwa₁.</i>
<i>kumbuka</i>	<i>v. kumbucila.</i>
<i>kumbukumbu</i>	<i>n. ukumbuce;</i> <i>n. ukumbucile.</i>
<i>kumbusha</i>	<i>v. kumbuciza.</i>
<i>kumi</i>	<i>num. ikumi.</i>
<i>kumvi</i>	<i>n. waje.</i>
<i>kuna</i>	<i>v. suwa₂.</i>
<i>kunde</i>	<i>n. nandala.</i>
<i>kundi</i>	<i>n. ilumbi₂;</i> <i>n. mhuga.</i>
<i>kundi la wanyama</i>	<i>n. itewa.</i>
<i>kunguni</i>	<i>n. nghuguni.</i>
<i>kunguru</i>	<i>n. ihowe.</i>
<i>kung'uta</i>	<i>v. kunghunha.</i>
<i>kung'uto</i>	<i>n. cikunghunhilo.</i>
<i>kuni</i>	<i>n. lugwagu;</i> <i>n. ngwagu.</i>
<i>kunja</i>	<i>v. kunyha;</i> <i>v. petya.</i>
<i>kunjua</i>	<i>v. dalangula;</i> <i>v. golosa;</i> <i>v. tandakula.</i>

kurupua

<i>kurupua</i>	v. kulupuciza; v. tinusa.
<i>kurupuka</i>	v. kulumhuka.
<i>kusanya</i>	v. hanga; v. lunda.
<i>kusanyika</i>	v. halaliza; v. ikonghola; v. kongholeza.
<i>kushoto</i>	n. kunyhiji.
<i>kusini</i>	n. kutakama.
<i>kusudi</i>	n. nyono ₂ .
<i>kuta</i>	v. agana; v. mwagana.
<i>kutu</i>	n. nghangaga.
<i>kuukuu</i>	adj. -sakaye.
<i>kuwasili</i>	n. uface.
<i>kuzaliwa</i>	n. ulelwe.
<i>kwa</i>	con. kuli.

lipa

<i>kwajuka</i>	v. swelulila.
<i>kwale</i>	n. nghwale.
<i>kwama</i>	v. futigwa.
<i>kwamba</i>	con. nha ₂ ; con. nhondo ₁ .
<i>kwamua</i>	v. sopola.
<i>kwangua</i>	v. kwangula.
<i>kwapa</i>	n. nghwapa.
<i>kwapua</i>	v. boka; v. pula ₂ .
<i>kwato</i>	n. nghwato.
<i>kwazwa</i>	v. kobazwa.
<i>kwea</i>	v. panda.
<i>kwepa</i>	v. ihundika; v. ilega.
<i>kweupe</i>	adj. kuzelu.
<i>kwikwi</i>	n. nghwikwi.

L - I

<i>la</i>	v. Iya.
<i>laana</i>	n. ulijite; n. ulijitwe.
<i>laani</i>	v. lijita.
<i>labda</i>	adv. mba lunji; int. langa ₂ .
<i>laghai</i>	v. danhila; v. konga; v. lambila.
<i>laini</i>	adj. -dece ₁ ; adj. -polo.
<i>lainisha</i>	v. dejefya.
<i>laki</i>	v. hapula.
<i>lala</i>	v. gona.
<i>lalamika</i>	v. longanzika; v. ng'ula.
<i>lamba</i>	v. namha.
<i>lambo</i>	n. ikandilo; n. ilamba.
<i>laumu</i>	v. longanga; v. longanzika.
<i>lawama</i>	n. uhosi.
<i>lazimisha</i>	v. ng'ang'aniza.
<i>-le</i>	dem. -Iya.
<i>lea</i>	v. koca; v. lela.
<i>legea</i>	v. dejepa ₁ ;

	v. hohowala; v. punguluta.
<i>lemaa</i>	v. tewala.
<i>lenga</i>	v. songa.
<i>lengo</i>	n. ilengo; n. usonje.
<i>leo</i>	adv. lulu; n. ilulu; n. nzuwali.
<i>leseni</i>	n. citanjilo.
<i>levya</i>	v. galiza; v. kolweza.
<i>lewa</i>	v. gala; v. kolwa.
<i>lia</i>	v. cenga; v. lila; v. yowa; v. zwita.
<i>lialia</i>	v. ng'ula.
<i>lima</i>	v. lima.
<i>linda</i>	v. cita ₂ ; v. gula ₁ .
<i>lingana</i>	v. iling'anila.
<i>linganisha</i>	v. iling'aniza; v. ling'aniza.
<i>lini</i>	adv. nili.
<i>lipa</i>	v. lipa.

lipiza

<i>lipiza</i>	v. pinjiliza .
<i>lisha</i>	v. lisa .
<i>loga</i>	v. hawila .
<i>lowa</i>	v. dejepa ₂ ; v. doda ₃ .
<i>loweka</i>	v. loweka .

marimba

<i>lugha</i>	n. nonga ; n. nongo .
<i>lunda</i>	v. lunda .
<i>lundo</i>	n. ilundo .

M - m

<i>maafa</i>	n. mafwa .
<i>maagizo</i>	n. ulajilizo .
<i>maana</i>	n. nhunizyo .
<i>maarifa</i>	n. wizuca .
<i>machafuko</i>	n. ugazice .
<i>Machi</i>	np. mupalangulu .
<i>machicha</i>	n. manhindya .
<i>machози</i>	n. mahози .
<i>machweo</i>	n. uswe .
<i>madhabahu</i>	n. cikumbicilo ; n. mazabahu .
<i>maelewano</i>	n. witanje .
<i>mafarakano</i>	n. mbali .
<i>mafua</i>	n. mafua .
<i>mafundisho</i>	n. ufundi ; n. uvumbi .
<i>maga</i>	v. wega .
<i>magharibi</i>	n. imwezi ; n. kumwezi .
<i>mahame</i>	n. itongo .
<i>mahari</i>	n. cigumo ; n. igumo .
<i>mahubiri</i>	n. luganuzi .
<i>maiti</i>	n. muvimba .
<i>majaribu</i>	n. ijelo ; n. majelo .
<i>maji</i>	n. ilenga ; n. malenga .
<i>majilio</i>	n. mazizo .
<i>majimaji</i>	n. malengalenga .
<i>majira</i>	n. cipango ; n. mapango .
<i>majivu</i>	n. mavu .
<i>majivuno</i>	n. wipatilizi ; n. wivuni ; n. wiwoni .
<i>majonzi</i>	n. ukalale ; n. usungu .
<i>majuto</i>	n. uhozi .

<i>makazi</i>	n. wikalo .
<i>makohozi</i>	n. makololo .
<i>makubaliano</i>	n. ulagane ; n. wilumvye .
<i>makucha</i>	n. zindole .
<i>makutano</i>	n. itang'anilo ; n. witang'anilo .
<i>malaika</i>	n. malayika .
<i>malalamiko</i>	n. uhosi ; n. ulonganzice .
<i>malalo</i>	n. ugono .
<i>malezi</i>	n. udime ; n. ulele ₃ ; n. ulezi ₂ .
<i>mali</i>	n. ugoli .
<i>malisho</i>	n. udime ; n. udimilo .
<i>maliza</i>	v. kondya ; v. mala ; v. malila .
<i>mama</i>	n. nyoko .
<i>mamba</i>	n. imamba .
<i>mambo</i>	n. itumbicilo .
<i>manung'uniko</i>	n. wing'ulanzi .
<i>maombolezo</i>	n. citalo .
<i>maongezi</i>	n. ciduwo ₂ .
<i>mapambazuko</i>	n. wela .
<i>mapambo</i>	n. unozeleze ; n. upambe .
<i>mapigano</i>	n. ulugu .
<i>mapinduzi</i>	n. ipitulo ₂ .
<i>mapokezi</i>	n. ubocezi ₁ .
<i>mapovu</i>	n. mafulo .
<i>mapumbu</i>	n. mhumbu .
<i>mapungufu</i>	n. ucepucilwe .
<i>maradhi</i>	n. utamwa .
<i>marejeo</i>	n. upete .
<i>marimba</i>	n. ilimba ; n. malimba .

maringo

<i>maringo</i>	<i>n. wipelelezi;</i> <i>n. wivuni.</i>
<i>marudio</i>	<i>n. uwuyajile;</i> <i>n. uyajile.</i>
<i>masengenyo</i>	<i>n. maheho.</i>
<i>mashaka</i>	<i>n. mahwele;</i> <i>n. udodi.</i>
<i>mashariki</i>	<i>n. kucilima.</i>
<i>mashindano</i>	<i>n. usumanizi.</i>
<i>mashitaka</i>	<i>n. iloloso₂.</i>
<i>masika</i>	<i>n. cifuku;</i> <i>n. matika.</i>
<i>maskini</i>	<i>n. cipuluzungu;</i> <i>n. mucywa;</i> <i>n. muputu.</i>
<i>masumbuko</i>	<i>n. igaziko.</i>
<i>matambara</i>	<i>n. masambi.</i>
<i>matapishi</i>	<i>n. madeko.</i>
<i>matatizo</i>	<i>n. magayo.</i>
<i>mate</i>	<i>n. mate.</i>
<i>matendo</i>	<i>n. metumo.</i>
<i>mateso</i>	<i>n. igaziko;</i> <i>n. magayo;</i> <i>n. ugame.</i>
<i>matongo</i>	<i>n. mapotya;</i> <i>n. upotya.</i>
<i>matumaini</i>	<i>n. witumbilo₂.</i>
<i>matumbo</i>	<i>n. nda.</i>
<i>maumivu</i>	<i>n. lusungu₁;</i> <i>n. usungu;</i> <i>n. utamisice.</i>
<i>mavi</i>	<i>n. mapuko;</i> <i>n. wunie.</i>
<i>mavuno</i>	<i>n. ugame.</i>
<i>mavuzi</i>	<i>n. weha.</i>
<i>maweke</i>	<i>n. uwele.</i>
<i>mazishi</i>	<i>n. iziko;</i> <i>n. uzice.</i>
<i>maziwa</i>	<i>n. mele.</i>
<i>mazungumzo</i>	<i>n. ulonje.</i>
<i>mbaazi</i>	<i>n. mhanje.</i>
<i>mbali</i>	<i>adv. cidaha₁;</i> <i>adv. kutali.</i>
<i>mbarikiwa</i>	<i>n. mulugutwe.</i>
<i>mbegu</i>	<i>n. mbeyu.</i>
<i>mbele</i>	<i>adv. kumwande;</i> <i>n. hamwande.</i>
<i>mbeleko</i>	<i>n. sambo.</i>

mega

<i>mbelewele</i>	<i>n. mbuguni.</i>
<i>mbili</i>	<i>num. nyejete.</i>
<i>mbingu</i>	<i>n. ulanga.</i>
<i>mbishi</i>	<i>n. mukamu₁;</i> <i>n. muwanji.</i>
<i>mbogo</i>	<i>n. mbogo.</i>
<i>mboni</i>	<i>n. cilagala.</i>
<i>mbono</i>	<i>n. nyemba.</i>
<i>mboo</i>	<i>n. mbolo.</i>
<i>mbu</i>	<i>n. izuguni;</i> <i>n. nzuguni.</i>
<i>mbuzi</i>	<i>n. mhene.</i>
<i>mbwa</i>	<i>n. ibwa.</i>
<i>mbwa mwitu</i>	<i>n. iminzi;</i> <i>n. inunzi.</i>
<i>mbweha</i>	<i>n. icewe;</i> <i>n. nyhewe.</i>
<i>mbweu</i>	<i>n. mbehulo;</i> <i>n. ubehule.</i>
<i>mchana</i>	<i>adj. kuzelu;</i> <i>n. cinyamisi;</i> <i>n. misi.</i>
<i>mchanga</i>	<i>n. muhangha.</i>
<i>mchango</i>	<i>n. uhanze.</i>
<i>mchapakazi</i>	<i>n. mwitumi.</i>
<i>mchawi</i>	<i>n. muhawi.</i>
<i>mchele</i>	<i>n. mucele.</i>
<i>mchemko</i>	<i>— muhemulo.</i>
<i>mcheshi</i>	<i>n. musangalazi.</i>
<i>mchezaji</i>	<i>n. mudawalaji.</i>
<i>mchezo</i>	<i>n. mudawalo.</i>
<i>mchi</i>	<i>n. mutwango.</i>
<i>mchinjaji</i>	<i>n. musicaji;</i> <i>n. musici.</i>
<i>mchongaji</i>	<i>n. musesaji;</i> <i>n. musesi.</i>
<i>mchoyo</i>	<i>n. mwimi.</i>
<i>mchumba</i>	<i>n. mwendece.</i>
<i>mchungaji</i>	<i>n. mudimi.</i>
<i>mchuuzi</i>	<i>n. musuluza.</i>
<i>mchuzi</i>	<i>n. muhuzi.</i>
<i>mchwa</i>	<i>n. mumehe;</i> <i>n. umehe.</i>
<i>mdai</i>	<i>n. mwila.</i>
<i>mdaiwa</i>	<i>n. mwilwa.</i>
<i>mdomo</i>	<i>n. mulomo₂.</i>
<i>mdudu</i>	<i>n. ing'onyo.</i>
<i>mega</i>	<i>v. begula.</i>

Mei

<i>Mei</i>	<i>n. muhano, see: ihano.</i>
<i>meko</i>	<i>n. cikozi; n. mafigwa.</i>
<i>mende</i>	<i>n. ipalata.</i>
<i>menya</i>	<i>v. banzula; v. kuna₂.</i>
<i>meremeta</i>	<i>v. ng'alala.</i>
<i>meza</i>	<i>v. mela.</i>
<i>mfalme</i>	<i>n. mutemi.</i>
<i>mfano</i>	<i>n. cihwanicizo.</i>
<i>mfanyabiashara</i>	<i>n. muhanga usuluza.</i>
<i>mfinyanzi</i>	<i>n. muwumba; n. muwumbi; np. munoza nyungu.</i>
<i>mfitini</i>	<i>n. muhodanji.</i>
<i>mfiwa</i>	<i>n. mucuwa; n. mufilwa.</i>
<i>mfuasi</i>	<i>n. mutyatyati.</i>
<i>mfuatano</i>	<i>n. utyatyati.</i>
<i>mfululizo</i>	<i>n. utunje; n. utunjilizo.</i>
<i>mfumbati</i>	<i>n. ufumbate.</i>
<i>mfundishaji</i>	<i>n. mufundi.</i>
<i>mfungo</i>	<i>n. mugulo.</i>
<i>mfupa</i>	<i>n. ifupa.</i>
<i>mganga</i>	<i>n. muganga; n. mulaguzi.</i>
<i>mgango</i>	<i>n. wiwumbatize; n. wiwunje.</i>
<i>mgao</i>	<i>n. ugawe.</i>
<i>mg'ao</i>	<i>n. mung'alalo.</i>
<i>mgeni</i>	<i>v. mujenzi.</i>
<i>mgomvi</i>	<i>n. muvumbi.</i>
<i>mgongo</i>	<i>n. mugongo.</i>
<i>mgonjwa</i>	<i>n. mutamwa.</i>
<i>mgumba</i>	<i>n. mugumba.</i>
<i>mgunda</i>	<i>n. igundu.</i>
<i>mguno</i>	<i>n. muguno.</i>
<i>mguu</i>	<i>n. cigulu₁; n. igulu; n. mugulu.</i>
<i>mhasi</i>	<i>n. mhase.</i>
<i>mhindi</i>	<i>n. itama.</i>
<i>mhitimu</i>	<i>n. mwinzalu.</i>
<i>mhogo</i>	<i>n. ihogo.</i>
<i>mhubiri</i>	<i>n. muganuzi.</i>
<i>mhunzi</i>	<i>n. mutyanaji; n. mutyani.</i>

mkojo

<i>mia moja</i>	<i>num. igana.</i>
<i>mifugo</i>	<i>n. mitugo.</i>
<i>mila</i>	<i>n. ukumbice; n. ukumbici.</i>
<i>milele</i>	<i>adv. cibitilila.</i>
<i>mimba</i>	<i>n. inda; n. mutegulo; n. nda.</i>
<i>mimi</i>	<i>pro. ane; pro. nene.</i>
<i>mimina</i>	<i>v. hungula; v. jida; v. jila; v. pula₁.</i>
<i>miminia</i>	<i>v. hungulila; v. kupila.</i>
<i>minya</i>	<i>v. banghaniza.</i>
<i>miwani</i>	<i>n. malole.</i>
<i>mizungu</i>	<i>n. muzimu₁.</i>
<i>mjadala</i>	<i>n. ulolosi.</i>
<i>mjane</i>	<i>n. mwigane.</i>
<i>mjanja</i>	<i>n. musugu.</i>
<i>mjeledi</i>	<i>n. mukotyati.</i>
<i>mjenzi</i>	<i>n. muzenji.</i>
<i>mjinga</i>	<i>n. mulele.</i>
<i>mjomba</i>	<i>n. bulayi.</i>
<i>mjuaji</i>	<i>n. mumanyi.</i>
<i>mjukuu</i>	<i>n. muzukulu; n. mwizukulu.</i>
<i>mjumbe</i>	<i>n. mutumwa.</i>
<i>mjusi</i>	<i>n. icodo; n. ikaka; n. itunhu; n. nyhodo.</i>
<i>mkaidi</i>	<i>n. mugazi.</i>
<i>mkanda</i>	<i>n. mulejehe; n. musipi.</i>
<i>mkarimu</i>	<i>n. musangalazi.</i>
<i>mkasi</i>	<i>n. icetezo.</i>
<i>mkataba</i>	<i>n. cilagane.</i>
<i>mke</i>	<i>n. mucekulu; n. mudala; n. mugolece.</i>
<i>mkeka</i>	<i>n. muceka.</i>
<i>mkia</i>	<i>n. mucila.</i>
<i>mkiwa</i>	<i>n. mucuwa.</i>
<i>mkoba</i>	<i>n. nhoto.</i>
<i>mkojo</i>	<i>n. mapugamo;</i>

mkonge

<i>mkonge</i>	<i>n. matunzi.</i>
<i>mkonge</i>	<i>n. ikonje;</i>
	<i>n. imikonje.</i>
<i>mkongojo</i>	<i>n. nghome.</i>
<i>mkono</i>	<i>n. iwoko;</i>
	<i>n. muwoko.</i>
<i>mkopo</i>	<i>n. ikopo₃.</i>
<i>mkosaji</i>	<i>n. musutya;</i>
	<i>n. musutyi.</i>
<i>mkosi</i>	<i>n. mapoto.</i>
<i>mkuki</i>	<i>n. mugoha.</i>
<i>mkundu</i>	<i>n. inio;</i>
	<i>n. nghundu;</i>
	<i>n. pulu.</i>
<i>mkunga</i>	<i>n. mulaguzi.</i>
<i>mkusanyiko</i>	<i>n. ikongholo₁;</i>
	<i>n. witung'anile.</i>
<i>mkutano</i>	<i>n. ibalaza₁;</i>
	<i>n. mkunghano;</i>
	<i>n. mukung'anho;</i>
	<i>n. mukunghano.</i>
<i>mkuu</i>	<i>n. mutwa;</i>
	<i>n. muwaha.</i>
<i>mkware</i>	<i>n. mulonzi.</i>
<i>mkwe</i>	<i>n. mukwemulima.</i>
<i>mkwezi</i>	<i>n. munanuci.</i>
<i>mlafi</i>	<i>n. mbugu.</i>
<i>mlango</i>	<i>n. luzizi;</i>
	<i>n. mulango.</i>
<i>mle</i>	<i>adv; dem. mulya.</i>
<i>mlemavu</i>	<i>n. wecilema;</i>
	<i>n. wecitewe.</i>
<i>mlenda</i>	<i>n. ilende.</i>
<i>mlevi</i>	<i>n. mukolwa;</i>
	<i>n. mung'wela.</i>
<i>mlima</i>	<i>n. itunda₂.</i>
<i>mlinzi</i>	<i>n. mulindilizi.</i>
<i>mlio</i>	<i>n. mulilo.</i>
<i>mlipuko</i>	<i>n. itulo₁.</i>
<i>mlo</i>	<i>n. ndigwa;</i>
	<i>n. ulye.</i>
<i>mlozi</i>	<i>n. muhawi.</i>
<i>mmbeya</i>	<i>n. mulonjilonji.</i>
<i>mmiliki</i>	<i>n. mutwanga.</i>
<i>mmomonyoko</i>	<i>n. umogozole.</i>
<i>mnada</i>	<i>n. munadi.</i>
<i>mnafiki</i>	<i>n. mupejela;</i>
	<i>n. mupejele.</i>

msako

<i>mnato</i>	<i>n. unahi.</i>
<i>mng'ao</i>	<i>n. mung'alo;</i>
	<i>n. ung'alale;</i>
	<i>n. ung'ale.</i>
<i>mnoaji</i>	<i>n. munolaji.</i>
<i>mnong'ono</i>	<i>n. upwepwe.</i>
<i>mnyama</i>	<i>n. ilimu;</i>
	<i>n. nimu.</i>
<i>mnyimi</i>	<i>n. mukamu₂;</i>
	<i>n. mwimi.</i>
<i>mnyoo</i>	<i>n. ing'onyo;</i>
	<i>n. inyolo;</i>
	<i>n. inyongololo.</i>
<i>moja</i>	<i>num. monga.</i>
<i>mojamoja</i>	<i>adv. mongamonga.</i>
<i>momonyoa</i>	<i>v. mogozola.</i>
<i>moshi</i>	<i>n. lyosi.</i>
<i>mosi</i>	<i>adj. -longozi.</i>
<i>motisha</i>	<i>n. cicemelezi.</i>
<i>moto</i>	<i>n. moto.</i>
<i>motokaa</i>	<i>n. mutuka.</i>
<i>moyo</i>	<i>n. mbeka;</i>
	<i>n. nhumbula₁.</i>
<i>mpagani</i>	<i>n. nghungugo.</i>
<i>mpaka</i>	<i>n. mhimbi₁.</i>
<i>mpasuko</i>	<i>n. upanduce;</i>
	<i>n. utule₂;</i>
	<i>n. utulice.</i>
<i>mpatanishi</i>	<i>n. muling'anizi.</i>
<i>mpelelezi</i>	<i>n. muwuzilizi.</i>
<i>mpendwa</i>	<i>n. mwendece.</i>
<i>mpenzi</i>	<i>n. mbuya;</i>
	<i>n. munyaso;</i>
	<i>n. muzelelo.</i>
<i>mpigaji</i>	<i>n. mutowi.</i>
<i>mpini</i>	<i>n. caka₁.</i>
<i>mpishi</i>	<i>n. muteleci;</i>
	<i>n. muvuji.</i>
<i>mpito</i>	<i>n. ipuluto.</i>
<i>mpulizo</i>	<i>n. cihumbi.</i>
<i>mpunga</i>	<i>n. mupunga.</i>
<i>mrithi</i>	<i>n. mutemi.</i>
<i>msaada</i>	<i>n. utaze;</i>
	<i>n. utazi.</i>
<i>msafi</i>	<i>n. mwipatilizi.</i>
<i>msafiri</i>	<i>n. mutuluci.</i>
<i>msaidizi</i>	<i>n. mutazi.</i>
<i>msako</i>	<i>n. ulondozi.</i>

msalani

<i>msalani</i>	<i>n. coloni.</i>
<i>msamaha</i>	<i>n. unenezi.</i>
<i>msemaji</i>	<i>n. mulonji.</i>
<i>mshauri</i>	<i>n. mulolosi.</i>
<i>mshawishi</i>	<i>n. musonjezi.</i>
<i>mshenzi</i>	<i>n. mulele.</i>
<i>mshindani</i>	<i>n. mucizi.</i>
<i>mshindi</i>	<i>n. musumi.</i>
<i>mshindo</i>	<i>n. musindo.</i>
<i>mshiriki</i>	<i>n. muhanje.</i>
<i>mshoni</i>	<i>n. muhoni.</i>
<i>msiba</i>	<i>n. nghani.</i>
<i>msichana</i>	<i>n. muhinza.</i>
<i>msimamizi</i>	<i>n. mulanjilizi;</i> <i>n. mwimilizi.</i>
<i>msimuliaji</i>	<i>n. mulolosi.</i>
<i>msisimko</i>	<i>n. muhlimuko.</i>
<i>msitu</i>	<i>n. mbago.</i>
<i>msukule</i>	<i>n. cizukule;</i> <i>n. muzukule;</i> <i>n. muzukulwe.</i>
<i>msumbufu</i>	<i>n. mugazi.</i>
<i>msusi</i>	<i>n. muhoni.</i>
<i>mtafutaji</i>	<i>n. mulondozi.</i>
<i>mtalikiwa</i>	<i>n. mulecwe.</i>
<i>mtama</i>	<i>n. uhemba.</i>
<i>mtambaji</i>	<i>n. mutambi;</i> <i>n. mwigambi.</i>
<i>mtanashati</i>	<i>n. mwipatilizi;</i> <i>n. mwipelelezi.</i>
<i>mtangulizi</i>	<i>n. mulongozi.</i>
<i>mtani</i>	<i>n. mutaniwo.</i>
<i>mtegaji</i>	<i>n. muteji.</i>
<i>mtego</i>	<i>n. mutego;</i> <i>v. ikweme.</i>
<i>mtendaji</i>	<i>n. munози.</i>
<i>mtetezi</i>	<i>n. mutazi.</i>
<i>mti</i>	<i>n. mubici.</i>
<i>mtindi</i>	<i>n. masuce;</i> <i>n. mhopota.</i>
<i>mtiririko</i>	<i>n. uhulume.</i>
<i>mtoto</i>	<i>n. ikolongo.</i>
<i>mtoki</i>	<i>n. mudoci.</i>
<i>mtoto</i>	<i>n. mudodo;</i> <i>n. mwana.</i>
<i>mtu</i>	<i>n. munhu.</i>
<i>mtukutu</i>	<i>n. muvumbi.</i>
<i>mtumishi</i>	<i>n. mwitumami.</i>

mwananchi

<i>mtumwa</i>	<i>n. muwanda.</i>
<i>mtundu</i>	<i>n. muvumbi.</i>
<i>mtwana</i>	<i>n. muwanda.</i>
<i>muafaka</i>	<i>n. malamuzi;</i> <i>n. ulamuzi.</i>
<i>muda</i>	<i>n. ipango;</i> <i>n. madaha;</i> <i>n. mapango.</i>
<i>mulika</i>	<i>v. mulika₂.</i>
<i>mume</i>	<i>n. mulume;</i> <i>n. mutozi.</i>
<i>mungu</i>	<i>n. mulungu.</i>
<i>muuaji</i>	<i>n. muwulaji.</i>
<i>muumba</i>	<i>n. muwumba.</i>
<i>muundi</i>	<i>n. cibango;</i> <i>n. mulundi.</i>
<i>muungano</i>	<i>n. wilunze.</i>
<i>muuzaji</i>	<i>n. muguzi.</i>
<i>muwa</i>	<i>n. igaji.</i>
<i>mvi</i>	<i>n. imvwi;</i> <i>n. mvwi.</i>
<i>mvivu</i>	<i>n. mudoba.</i>
<i>mvua</i>	<i>n. mvula.</i>
<i>mvuke</i>	<i>n. imuhe;</i> <i>n. ivuce.</i>
<i>mvungu</i>	<i>n. ivungu.</i>
<i>mvunjiko</i>	<i>n. ubenece.</i>
<i>mvuvi</i>	<i>n. munimula;</i> <i>n. muvuvi.</i>
<i>mwaga</i>	<i>v. kupa;</i> <i>v. mwaga.</i>
<i>mwagika</i>	<i>v. hunguka.</i>
<i>mwagilia</i>	<i>v. mwajilila, see: mwajila;</i> <i>v. tonyezeza.</i>
<i>mwaguzi</i>	<i>n. muganga;</i> <i>n. mukumbici;</i> <i>n. mulaguzi;</i> <i>n. muwoni.</i>
<i>mwaka</i>	<i>n. mwaka.</i>
<i>mwakilishi</i>	<i>n. mutumwa.</i>
<i>mwali</i>	<i>n. munyacisoni.</i>
<i>mwalimu</i>	<i>n. mwijiza.</i>
<i>mwana</i>	<i>n. mwana.</i>
<i>mwanafunzi</i>	<i>n. mwijizwa.</i>
<i>mwanaambuza</i>	<i>n. cicinda.</i>
<i>mwanamke</i>	<i>n. mudala.</i>
<i>mwananchi</i>	<i>n. munyawusi;</i> <i>n. munyetumbi.</i>

mwanga

<i>mwanga</i>	<i>n. mucindi.</i>
<i>mwanya</i>	<i>n. cilejeho.</i>
<i>mwanzo</i>	<i>n. mwamulizo;</i> <i>n. ulongole.</i>
<i>mwashi</i>	<i>n. muzenji.</i>
<i>mwayo</i>	<i>n. mwahulo;</i> <i>n. wahule.</i>
<i>mwehu</i>	<i>n. mhangalukwale;</i> <i>n. munyalukwale.</i>
<i>mweleka</i>	<i>n. munyhindo.</i>
<i>mwembe</i>	<i>n. muyembe.</i>
<i>mwenendo</i>	<i>n. ubito.</i>
<i>mwenge</i>	<i>n. imuli;</i> <i>n. imulimuli;</i> <i>n. izinga.</i>
<i>mwenyeji</i>	<i>n. mbocezi;</i> <i>n. munyawusi;</i> <i>n. munyetumbi.</i>
<i>mwenyewe</i>	<i>n. mweneco₂.</i>
<i>mwenzio</i>	<i>n. mwiyo.</i>
<i>mwerevu</i>	<i>n. musugu.</i>
<i>mwewe</i>	<i>n. ilwiji;</i> <i>n. imwewe.</i>
<i>mwezi</i>	<i>n. mwezi.</i>
<i>mwiba</i>	<i>n. imiya.</i>
<i>mwigo</i>	<i>n. utyatyi;</i> <i>n. wije.</i>
<i>mwiko</i>	<i>n. mutela;</i> <i>n. muzilo;</i>

neema

	<i>n. mwiko;</i>
	<i>n. uzize₁.</i>
<i>mwili</i>	<i>n. iwili.</i>
<i>mwimbaji</i>	<i>n. mwimbi.</i>
<i>mwindaji</i>	<i>n. mupelembi.</i>
<i>mwisho</i>	<i>n. ndumilizo;</i> <i>n. udumo.</i>
<i>mwishowe</i>	<i>adv. handumo.</i>
<i>mwito</i>	<i>n. lucemo.</i>
<i>mwizi</i>	<i>n. muhizi₂.</i>
<i>mwoga</i>	<i>n. mudodi.</i>
<i>mwombaji</i>	<i>n. mulomba.</i>
<i>mwongo</i>	<i>n. mudanhi;</i> <i>n. mudesi;</i> <i>n. mulambi.</i>
<i>mwongozaji</i>	<i>n. mutonji.</i>
<i>mwumbaji</i>	<i>n. muwumbi.</i>
<i>mwunguzo</i>	<i>n. unyanye.</i>
<i>mzaha</i>	<i>n. mapuni.</i>
<i>mzazi</i>	<i>n. mulezi.</i>
<i>mzee</i>	<i>n. munzehe.</i>
<i>mzigo</i>	<i>n. ipinda.</i>
<i>mzimu</i>	<i>n. mulungu;</i> <i>n. muzimu₂.</i>
<i>mzinga</i>	<i>n. musiku.</i>
<i>mzio</i>	<i>n. uzile.</i>
<i>mzizi</i>	<i>n. mudela.</i>
<i>mzururaji</i>	<i>n. mukoji.</i>

N - n

<i>nabii</i>	<i>n. muwizi.</i>
<i>nafasi</i>	<i>n. cilejeho.</i>
<i>nane</i>	<i>num. munana.</i>
<i>nani</i>	<i>pro. nani;</i> <i>prt. ci.</i>
<i>nasaha</i>	<i>n. ilajilizo;</i> <i>n. ulajilizo.</i>
<i>nawa</i>	<i>v. izuguza.</i>
<i>ncha</i>	<i>n. cisonje;</i> <i>n. hasonje;</i> <i>n. kusonje.</i>
<i>nchi</i>	<i>n. isi.</i>
<i>ndala</i>	<i>n. malatu.</i>
<i>ndani</i>	<i>adv. gati;</i> <i>adv. kugati.</i>
<i>ndege</i>	<i>n. ideje₁;</i>

	<i>n. ndeje₁;</i>
	<i>n. ndeje₂.</i>
<i>ndevu</i>	<i>n. ndevu.</i>
<i>ndiyo</i>	<i>int. heya.</i>
<i>ndoa</i>	<i>n. nhole;</i> <i>n. utozi.</i>
<i>ndoana</i>	<i>n. ndobogo;</i> <i>n. ndowano.</i>
<i>ndoano</i>	<i>n. ndobogolo.</i>
<i>ndoo</i>	<i>n. ndowu.</i>
<i>ndoto</i>	<i>n. iloto;</i> <i>n. ulote.</i>
<i>ndugu</i>	<i>n. indugu;</i> <i>n. sakami.</i>
<i>ndumiko</i>	<i>n. ndumiko.</i>
<i>neema</i>	<i>n. ihewa.</i>

nembo

<i>nembo</i>	<i>n. nembo.</i>
<i>nenā</i>	<i>v. longa;</i> <i>v. nena.</i>
<i>nene</i>	<i>adj. ijinile.</i>
<i>nenepa</i>	<i>v. jina.</i>
<i>nenō</i>	<i>n. nongwa.</i>
<i>ng'aa</i>	<i>v. ng'alala.</i>
<i>ng'aka</i>	<i>v. kalipa;</i> <i>v. ng'asa.</i>
<i>ng'ambo</i>	<i>adv. hanhumbi;</i> <i>n. nhumbi₃;</i> <i>n. nyenje₁.</i>
<i>ngao</i>	<i>n. cicitizo.</i>
<i>ngariba</i>	<i>n. munghunga.</i>
<i>ngazi</i>	<i>n. ngazi;</i> <i>n. zinanuko.</i>
<i>nge</i>	<i>n. ije.</i>
<i>ngedere</i>	<i>n. ijedengwa.</i>
<i>ngeu</i>	<i>n. iwamba.</i>
<i>ngiri</i>	<i>n. ngili.</i>
<i>ngoa</i>	<i>n. sace.</i>
<i>ng'oa</i>	<i>v. kula.</i>
<i>ngoja</i>	<i>v. ima₂;</i> <i>v. lindila.</i>
<i>ngojea</i>	<i>v. lindiliza.</i>
<i>ngoma</i>	<i>n. mudawalo;</i> <i>n. ng'oma.</i>
<i>ng'ombe</i>	<i>n. ng'ombe.</i>
<i>ngono</i>	<i>n. itombo₂;</i> <i>n. munhombo.</i>
<i>ngozi</i>	<i>n. nghuli;</i> <i>n. nyhingo.</i>
<i>nguchiro</i>	<i>n. nghalasanga.</i>
<i>nguli</i>	<i>n. musumi.</i>
<i>ngumi</i>	<i>n. funzi.</i>
<i>nguo</i>	<i>n. mwenda.</i>
<i>nguruma</i>	<i>v. buluma;</i> <i>v. wunguluma.</i>
<i>ngurumo</i>	<i>n. ng'umbi.</i>
<i>nguruwe</i>	<i>n. igubi;</i> <i>n. ngubi.</i>
<i>ngwe</i>	<i>n. muvizi;</i> <i>n. nghuwo.</i>
<i>nia</i>	<i>n. nyono₂;</i> <i>n. uhile;</i> <i>n. usonje;</i> <i>n. wihile.</i>
<i>nidhamu</i>	<i>n. cihuliko.</i>

nyemelea

<i>ninginia</i>	<i>v. ninyina.</i>
<i>ning'inia</i>	<i>v. igogodela.</i>
<i>ninginiza</i>	<i>v. ninyiniza;</i> <i>v. tumbika.</i>
<i>nini</i>	<i>inter. cici₁;</i> <i>prt. ci.</i>
<i>njaa</i>	<i>n. ilogo;</i> <i>n. lizala;</i> <i>n. nzala₁;</i> <i>n. ugaye.</i>
<i>nje</i>	<i>adv. kudeha;</i> <i>n. kunze.</i>
<i>njia</i>	<i>n. ipalilo;</i> <i>n. ukolo.</i>
<i>njiwa</i>	<i>n. nghunda;</i> <i>n. nziwa.</i>
<i>njuga</i>	<i>n. simbili.</i>
<i>njugumawe</i>	<i>n. nzugu.</i>
<i>nne</i>	<i>num. ine.</i>
<i>noa</i>	<i>n. nola.</i>
<i>nong'ona</i>	<i>v. pwepwa;</i> <i>v. pwepweleza.</i>
<i>Novemba</i>	<i>n. mwagaga.</i>
<i>nta</i>	<i>n. nha₃.</i>
<i>nuia</i>	<i>v. hila.</i>
<i>nuka</i>	<i>v. nungha;</i> <i>v. nunyhiza.</i>
<i>nukia</i>	<i>v. nunghila;</i> <i>v. nunyhila.</i>
<i>nuna</i>	<i>v. simba₁.</i>
<i>nunda</i>	<i>n. ivuji.</i>
<i>nundu</i>	<i>n. mugongo.</i>
<i>nung'unika</i>	<i>v. ing'ulanza.</i>
<i>nunua</i>	<i>v. gula₂.</i>
<i>nusa</i>	<i>v. hemvya.</i>
<i>nya</i>	<i>v. apuka;</i> <i>v. nia.</i>
<i>nyakua</i>	<i>v. nyasula.</i>
<i>nyama</i>	<i>n. nyama.</i>
<i>nyamaza</i>	<i>v. ituza;</i> <i>v. nyamala.</i>
<i>nyani</i>	<i>n. ipumha.</i>
<i>nyanyasa</i>	<i>v. wonela.</i>
<i>nyanyua</i>	<i>v. nyasula.</i>
<i>nyasi</i>	<i>n. mahanze.</i>
<i>nyati</i>	<i>n. nyati.</i>
<i>nyatia</i>	<i>v. nyemelela.</i>
<i>nyemelea</i>	<i>v. nyemelela;</i>

nyenyekea

	v. sepa ;
	v. sepelela .
<i>nyenyekea</i>	v. inenenyheza .
<i>nyesha</i>	v. tonya .
<i>nyigu</i>	n. inyubwi .
<i>nyika</i>	n. nyika .
<i>nyinyi</i>	— anye ;
	<i>pro.</i> nyenye .
<i>nyoa</i>	v. ceta ;
	v. kulunga ;
	v. nyonyola .
<i>nyoka</i>	n. izoka ;
	n. nzoka .
<i>nyonga</i>	v. nyonga ₂ .
<i>nyonge</i>	<i>adj.</i> -polope .
<i>nyongo</i>	n. hungwi .
<i>nyonya</i>	v. ongha .
<i>nyonyesha</i>	v. osa .
<i>nyonyo</i>	n. nyemba .

oza

<i>nyonyoa</i>	v. punyula .
<i>nyooka</i>	v. goloka .
<i>nyoosha</i>	v. dalangula .
<i>nyota</i>	n. nyelesi .
<i>nyuki</i>	n. izuci ;
	n. nzuci .
<i>nyuma</i>	n. kunyuma ;
	n. nyuma ₂ .
<i>nyumba</i>	n. kaya ;
	n. nyumba .
<i>nyundo</i>	n. nyondo .
<i>nyunyizia</i>	v. itila ;
	v. mwajilila , <i>see</i> : mwajila .
<i>nyusi</i>	n. nyhiti .
<i>nyuzi</i>	n. mhuti .
<i>nywa</i>	v. ng'wa .
<i>nywele</i>	n. mvwili .
<i>nzige</i>	n. nzije .

O - o

<i>oa</i>	v. tola .
<i>oana</i>	v. itola .
<i>oga</i>	v. hevuga .
<i>ogelea</i>	n. towa nhumbwi , <i>see</i> : towa ;
	v. ojelela .
<i>ogopa</i>	v. doda ₁ ;
	v. ogopa .
<i>ogopesha</i>	v. ogopeza .
<i>okoka</i>	v. okoka .
<i>okota</i>	v. tondola .
<i>okoteza</i>	v. halaliza .
<i>Oktoba</i>	n. mwikumi , <i>see</i> : ikumi .
<i>olewa</i>	v. tolwa .
<i>omba</i>	v. lomba .
<i>ombaomba</i>	n. mulombelesi ;
	n. mulombi .
<i>ombi</i>	n. ulombe .
<i>omboleza</i>	v. cenga .
<i>ona</i>	v. ona ;
	v. tuga .
<i>ona wivu</i>	v. sulumila .
<i>ondoa</i>	v. homola ;
	v. wusa .

<i>ondoka</i>	v. bita ;
	v. tuluka ;
	v. wuka .
<i>onekana</i>	v. ijela .
<i>ongea</i>	v. longa .
<i>ongezeka</i>	v. onjezeka .
<i>ongoza</i>	v. longoza .
<i>onja</i>	v. jeza .
<i>onya</i>	v. kalipila .
<i>onyesha</i>	v. lajila ;
	v. sonha .
<i>osha</i>	v. suwuzi .
<i>ota</i>	v. cindika ;
	v. lota ;
	v. ota ;
	v. ota ₁ .
<i>ota moto</i>	v. ikangaliza .
<i>-ote</i>	<i>adj.</i> -eka ;
	<i>adj.</i> -ose .
<i>ovyooovyoo</i>	<i>adv.</i> cakacaka .
<i>oza</i>	v. doda ₂ ;
	v. toza ₂ .

P - p

<i>pa</i>	v. pela ₁ .	<i>papai</i>	n. ipapayu .
<i>paa</i>	v. guluka .	<i>papasa</i>	v. pamiza ; v. walabata .
<i>pacha</i>	n. itundu .	<i>papasi</i>	n. ikutupa .
<i>padre</i>	n. mudimi .	<i>paraganya</i>	v. tiwa ; v. viza ₂ ; v. vuluga .
<i>pafu</i>	n. ipupu .	<i>parua</i>	v. palapala .
<i>paja</i>	n. cima .	<i>pasha moto</i>	v. pitula ₂ .
<i>paka</i>	n. inyawu ; v. baka .	<i>pasua</i>	v. bambaza ; v. pandula ; v. tula ₃ .
<i>pakata</i>	v. pagata .	<i>pasuka</i>	v. panduka ; v. tulika .
<i>pakaza</i>	v. itiwa .	<i>pata</i>	v. tuga ; v. wona .
<i>pakia</i>	v. pacila .	<i>pata moto</i>	v. pituka ₂ .
<i>pakua</i>	v. bakula ₁ ; v. pakula .	<i>patana</i>	v. lagana ₂ .
<i>pale</i>	dem. halya .	<i>patanisha</i>	v. laganiza ; v. ling'aniza .
<i>palia</i>	v. palila .	<i>patano</i>	n. cilagane .
<i>palilia</i>	v. zuwila .	<i>patia</i>	v. pela ₁ .
<i>paliwa</i>	v. seceza ; v. secezwa ₁ .	<i>pato</i>	n. ugole ; n. utuje .
<i>pamba</i>	n. uhamba ; v. hamba ; v. lemba ; v. nozeleza ₂ .	<i>peke</i>	adv. -ene ; adv. mwene ₁ .
<i>pambana</i>	v. iciza .	<i>pekecha</i>	v. kubuga ; v. paga ; v. puga ₃ .
<i>pambanua</i>	v. hanganula ; v. siwanula ; v. wagula .	<i>peleka</i>	v. tegula ₁ .
<i>pambazuka</i>	v. ela ₁ .	<i>pelekea</i>	v. tegulila .
<i>pambo</i>	n. ipambo .	<i>pembe</i>	n. ihembe ; n. mhembe .
<i>pamoja</i>	adv. hamonga .	<i>pembeni</i>	adv. hanhumbi ; n. hanyenje ; n. kumhelo ; n. mhelomhelo .
<i>pana</i>	adj. -gazi .	<i>pembua</i>	v. huga .
<i>panda</i>	v. luma ₂ ; v. nanuka ; v. panha .	<i>penda</i>	v. enda .
<i>panda mbegu</i>	v. hadika .	<i>pendelea</i>	v. endelela .
<i>pandikiza</i>	v. paninyhiza .	<i>pendezesha</i>	v. endeza ; v. nojeza .
<i>panga</i>	v. panga .	<i>pendezwa</i>	v. endezwa ; v. sangalala .
<i>pango</i>	n. mhango .	<i>pendo</i>	n. wendo .
<i>pangusa</i>	v. pata .		
<i>panua</i>	v. gazimhya .		
<i>panuka</i>	v. gazimha .		
<i>panya</i>	n. fudi ; n. mbadya ; n. mbulu ₂ .		
<i>panzi</i>	n. mhanzi .		
<i>pao; dari</i>	n. ihapa .		

penga

<i>penga</i>	v. pengha .
<i>pengine</i>	<i>pro.</i> hanji .
<i>pengo</i>	<i>n.</i> nyhende .
<i>penyeza</i>	v. banghaniza .
<i>pepea</i>	v. guluka ; v. pemhelusa .
<i>peperusha</i>	v. pemhelusa .
<i>pepesa</i>	v. ng'alang'asa .
<i>pepesuka</i>	v. pemheluka .
<i>pepeta</i>	v. ela ₂ ; v. huga ; v. peta ₁ .
<i>pepo</i>	<i>n.</i> icisi ; <i>n.</i> mhepo .
<i>pera</i>	<i>n.</i> ipela ₁ .
<i>pesa</i>	<i>n.</i> magobola ; <i>n.</i> ngobola ; <i>n.</i> pesa ; <i>n.</i> sendi ; <i>n.</i> zilobo .
<i>peta</i>	v. inama .
<i>pete</i>	<i>n.</i> mhete ₁ .
<i>pevuka</i>	v. pya ₂ .
<i>piga</i>	v. hokola ; v. towa .
<i>piga kope</i>	v. putya .
<i>piga magoti</i>	v. fugama .
<i>piga mbizi</i>	<i>n.</i> towa nhumbwi , <i>see: towa</i> .
<i>piga mbweu</i>	v. behula ; v. beyuka .
<i>piga mwayo</i>	v. ahula .
<i>piga teke</i>	v. bana .
<i>pigana</i>	v. isoka ; v. itowa .
<i>pika</i>	v. teleka .
<i>pili</i>	<i>n.</i> imoma .
<i>pima</i>	v. pima .
<i>pimbi</i>	<i>n.</i> mhimbi ₂ .
<i>pinda</i>	v. godya ; v. gundama ; v. inama .
<i>pindo</i>	<i>n.</i> inhembo ₁ .
<i>pinga</i>	v. lema ; v. pinga .
<i>pipa</i>	<i>n.</i> ipipa .
<i>pita</i>	v. kola ₁ ; v. puluta .
<i>pitiliza</i>	v. bitilila ;

pundamilia

<i>pitiwa</i>	v. pulutiza .
<i>poa</i>	v. kolelwa .
<i>pofu</i>	v. pola .
<i>pofua</i>	<i>n.</i> mbofu .
<i>pofuka</i>	v. bofuciza .
<i>pogoa</i>	v. bofula .
<i>pokea</i>	v. pongola ; v. hapula ; v. lumba ₁ .
<i>pokonya</i>	v. bakula ₂ ; v. boka ; v. sukula .
<i>polepole</i>	<i>adv.</i> mhola ₁ ; <i>adv.</i> mholamhola .
<i>pombe</i>	<i>n.</i> ujimbi .
<i>pona</i>	v. pona .
<i>ponda</i>	v. ponda .
<i>pongeza</i>	v. tunza ₂ .
<i>pongo</i>	<i>n.</i> mbalawala .
<i>ponyoka</i>	v. isukula .
<i>popo</i>	<i>n.</i> ibudi ; <i>n.</i> ibudibudi .
<i>pora</i>	v. boka .
<i>pori</i>	<i>n.</i> mbago .
<i>porojo</i>	<i>n.</i> lambe ; <i>n.</i> ulambi .
<i>posa</i>	<i>n.</i> ibanyi ; v. banya .
<i>potea</i>	v. ajilila .
<i>potelea</i>	v. sacilila .
<i>povu</i>	<i>n.</i> ifulo .
<i>prayer</i>	<i>n.</i> ilombo .
<i>pua</i>	<i>n.</i> mhula .
<i>pukuchua</i>	v. hugusa ; v. pugusa .
<i>pukusa</i>	v. pugusa ; v. sinjisa .
<i>puliza</i>	v. puta .
<i>pumba</i>	<i>n.</i> mhumba ₁ .
<i>pumbazika</i>	v. puwa .
<i>pumu</i>	<i>n.</i> pumhu .
<i>pumzi</i>	<i>n.</i> muhe .
<i>pumzika</i>	v. ceha .
<i>pumziko</i>	<i>n.</i> ucehe ; <i>n.</i> uceho .
<i>pumzisha</i>	v. cehezeza .
<i>punda</i>	<i>n.</i> ndogowe .
<i>pundamilia</i>	<i>n.</i> nyhenje .

punga

<i>punga</i>	v. punga .
<i>pungia</i>	v. punjila .
<i>pungua</i>	v. cepuka .
<i>pungukiwa</i>	v. cepucilwa .
<i>punguza</i>	v. cepuza .
<i>punje</i>	n. mhece .

sameheana

<i>pupa</i>	n. caha .
<i>puuza</i>	v. bedegala .
<i>pwani</i>	n. mhwani .
<i>pwelea</i>	v. pwelelela .
<i>-pya</i>	adj. -pya ₃ .

R - r

<i>radi</i>	n. ibalalusi .
<i>raha</i>	n. umote ; n. umoti .
<i>rahisi</i>	adj. -elu -elu .
<i>raia</i>	n. munyawusi .
<i>ramli</i>	n. cisangu ; n. cisangwi ; n. sangwi .
<i>randaranda</i>	v. jendajenda .
<i>rangi</i>	n. lanji .
<i>-refu</i>	adj. -tali .
<i>refuka</i>	v. talimha .
<i>rejareja</i>	adv. mongamonga .
<i>remba</i>	v. lemba ; v. nozeleza ₂ .
<i>rembua</i>	v. boba .
<i>ridhisha</i>	v. igutiza .
<i>rika</i>	n. izika .
<i>rithi</i>	v. lecezwa .
<i>riziki</i>	n. ndigwa .

<i>roho</i>	n. muhe ; n. nhumbula ₂ .
<i>roho nzuri</i>	n. nhumbula ₂ .
<i>rojo</i>	n. udece .
<i>rubuni</i>	v. konga .
<i>rudi</i>	v. peta ₂ ; v. wuya .
<i>rudia</i>	v. petela ; v. wuyajila .
<i>rudisha nyuma</i>	v. gomoleza .
<i>ruhusa</i>	n. ukombole .
<i>ruhusu</i>	v. kombola .
<i>ruka</i>	v. guluka ; v. hepa ₁ ; v. mizuka ; v. tambuka ; v. zumha .
<i>rushwa</i>	n. uhonje .

S - s

<i>saba</i>	num. mupunghati .
<i>sababu</i>	n. nhunizyo ; n. soko .
<i>sadaka</i>	n. cilavyo .
<i>sadiki</i>	v. itumbila .
<i>safari</i>	n. muhinzo .
<i>safiri</i>	v. tuluka .
<i>safisha</i>	v. zuguza .
<i>safura</i>	n. iselenyenye .
<i>saga</i>	v. saga .
<i>sahani</i>	n. ciya .
<i>sahau</i>	v. semwa .
<i>saidia</i>	v. taza ; v. taziliza .
<i>saka</i>	v. pelemba .

<i>salama</i>	adj. -swanu .
<i>sali</i>	v. hemba .
<i>salimia</i>	v. lamusa ₁ .
<i>salimiana</i>	v. itambuza .
<i>salimu</i>	v. lamusa ₁ .
<i>salio</i>	adv. cisigazwe .
<i>saliti</i>	v. galuka ; v. pituka ₁ .
<i>samadi</i>	n. itope .
<i>samaki</i>	n. somba .
<i>sambaa</i>	v. iyagala ; v. tandala .
<i>sambaza</i>	v. anzaza .
<i>samehe</i>	v. nenela .
<i>sameheana</i>	v. inenela .

sana

<i>sana</i>	<i>adv.</i> munomuno.
<i>sanifu</i>	<i>v.</i> hala ₂ .
<i>sarafu</i>	<i>n.</i> lobo.
<i>saruji</i>	<i>n.</i> saluji; <i>n.</i> sumendi.
<i>sasa</i>	<i>adv.</i> lulubaha.
<i>sauti</i>	<i>n.</i> izi.
<i>sawasawa</i>	<i>int.</i> hobaho.
<i>sawazisha</i>	<i>v.</i> ling'aniza.
<i>sebule</i>	<i>n.</i> ikumbo.
<i>sega</i>	<i>n.</i> malala.
<i>sema</i>	<i>v.</i> longa; <i>v.</i> tya.
<i>sengenya</i>	<i>v.</i> heha.
<i>Septemba</i>	<i>n.</i> mwicenda, <i>see:</i> icenda.
<i>serikali</i>	<i>n.</i> silikale.
<i>shahawa</i>	<i>n.</i> masinhu.
<i>shahidi</i>	<i>n.</i> muhomelezi.
<i>shamba</i>	<i>n.</i> icito; <i>n.</i> igundu; <i>n.</i> mugunda.
<i>shambulia</i>	<i>v.</i> hutila.
<i>shanga</i>	<i>n.</i> sanga.
<i>shangaa</i>	<i>v.</i> izina ₁ ; <i>v.</i> izinila.
<i>shangazi</i>	<i>n.</i> nyinahenga; <i>n.</i> shanga.
<i>shauri</i>	<i>v.</i> lajiliza; <i>v.</i> taza.
<i>shavu</i>	<i>n.</i> nzagasa.
<i>shawishi</i>	<i>v.</i> jela; <i>v.</i> kwejenheza ₂ .
<i>shemeji</i>	<i>n.</i> mbuyani; <i>n.</i> mulamu ₂ .
<i>shetani</i>	<i>n.</i> setani.
<i>shiba</i>	<i>v.</i> iguta.
<i>shibisha</i>	<i>v.</i> igutizya; <i>v.</i> mevya.
<i>shida</i>	<i>n.</i> cigaye ₂ ; <i>n.</i> igayo; <i>n.</i> magayo.
<i>shika</i>	<i>v.</i> ibata.
<i>shikilia</i>	<i>v.</i> ibatiliza.
<i>shimo</i>	<i>n.</i> idudu ₂ ; <i>n.</i> ikombo.
<i>shina</i>	<i>n.</i> isina.
<i>shinda</i>	<i>v.</i> suma; <i>v.</i> sumiza;

sindano

<i>shinda kutwa</i>	<i>v.</i> wopa ₂ ; <i>v.</i> gula ₁ .
<i>shindikana</i>	<i>v.</i> futa ₂ .
<i>shindilia</i>	<i>v.</i> sindila; <i>v.</i> sindilila.
<i>shindwa</i>	<i>v.</i> sumwa.
<i>shingo</i>	<i>n.</i> singo.
<i>shirikiana</i>	<i>v.</i> itaza.
<i>shitaki</i>	<i>v.</i> sitaka; <i>v.</i> sonjeza.
<i>shitua</i>	<i>v.</i> tinusa.
<i>shoka</i>	<i>n.</i> nhemo.
<i>shujaa</i>	<i>n.</i> musumi.
<i>shuka</i>	<i>v.</i> gwila; <i>v.</i> tima.
<i>shuku</i>	<i>vp.</i> tajila mahwele, <i>see:</i> tajila.
<i>shukurani</i>	<i>n.</i> ilumbo; <i>n.</i> ulumbi ₁ .
<i>shukuru</i>	<i>v.</i> lumba ₂ .
<i>shusha</i>	<i>v.</i> timya.
<i>shutua</i>	<i>v.</i> ogofya.
<i>shutuka</i>	<i>v.</i> tinuka.
<i>siafu</i>	<i>n.</i> ihalafu; <i>n.</i> inghulandi.
<i>sifa</i>	<i>n.</i> uhembi; <i>n.</i> wihulice.
<i>sifia</i>	<i>n.</i> tumvyaga; <i>v.</i> tumvya.
<i>sifu</i>	<i>v.</i> hembra.
<i>sihi</i>	<i>v.</i> neneleza.
<i>sikia</i>	<i>v.</i> hulika.
<i>sikiliza</i>	<i>v.</i> huliciza.
<i>sikio</i>	<i>n.</i> ikutu.
<i>siku</i>	<i>n.</i> cilo; <i>n.</i> nhondo ₂ .
<i>silaha</i>	<i>n.</i> nghwizu; <i>n.</i> nhumbi ₂ .
<i>simama</i>	<i>v.</i> ima ₁ .
<i>simamia</i>	<i>v.</i> imila; <i>v.</i> lanjilila.
<i>simamisha</i>	<i>v.</i> imya.
<i>simba</i>	<i>n.</i> isimba.
<i>simika</i>	<i>v.</i> simika; <i>v.</i> sinyhimhika.
<i>simulia</i>	<i>v.</i> simula; <i>v.</i> simulila.
<i>sindano</i>	<i>n.</i> lusing'ani; <i>n.</i> sing'ani.

sindika

<i>sindika</i>	v. minya.
<i>sindikiza</i>	v. sindiciza.
<i>singizia</i>	v. balalila; v. hijila ₁ ; v. kojela.
<i>sinyaa</i>	v. womba.
<i>sinzia</i>	v. sinzila.
<i>siriba</i>	v. hiliwa; v. hiliwiza.
<i>sisi</i>	<i>pro.</i> ase; <i>pro.</i> sese.
<i>sisimizi</i>	<i>n.</i> mamwanzo.
<i>sisimka</i>	v. swaga.
<i>sisitiza</i>	v. konghoneza.
<i>sita</i>	<i>num.</i> mutandatu.
<i>sitahili</i>	v. nojela.
<i>sogea</i>	v. iwila; v. tela.
<i>sogeza</i>	v. sejeza; v. teza ₁ .
<i>soko</i>	<i>n.</i> isoko.
<i>sokota</i>	v. bota.
<i>sokwe</i>	<i>n.</i> isoce ₁ .
<i>soma</i>	v. soma.

tapika

<i>songa mbele</i>	v. tela.
<i>soni</i>	<i>n.</i> cevu; <i>n.</i> soni.
<i>sonya</i>	v. danghuza; v. sonyha.
<i>suala</i>	<i>n.</i> ilonga.
<i>subiri</i>	v. gola ₂ .
<i>subiria</i>	v. tejela.
<i>sufuria</i>	<i>n.</i> sufuliya.
<i>sugua</i>	v. kusuwa.
<i>suka</i>	v. suka ₁ .
<i>suka maziwa</i>	v. suka ₂ .
<i>suke</i>	<i>n.</i> liso ₂ .
<i>sukuma</i>	v. kundujiza.
<i>sulubu</i>	v. bahula.
<i>sumbua</i>	v. gaza.
<i>sumu</i>	<i>n.</i> sumu.
<i>sungura</i>	<i>n.</i> sungula.
<i>suruali</i>	<i>n.</i> isuluwale.
<i>suuza</i>	v. kwema; v. suwuza.
<i>swaga</i>	v. hwaga.
<i>swala</i>	<i>n.</i> sawada.

T - t

<i>taa</i>	<i>n.</i> tala.	<i>v.</i> sulumila.
<i>tabiri</i>	v. wila ₂ .	<i>adj.</i> sulumiza.
<i>tabu</i>	<i>n.</i> cigaye ₂ ; <i>n.</i> igayo; <i>n.</i> magayo.	v. avula. <i>n.</i> isambi.
<i>tafadhali</i>	<i>int.</i> dedede ₁ .	v. kumbika ₁ .
<i>tafuna</i>	v. tafunya.	<i>n.</i> ikumbiko.
<i>tafuta</i>	v. londola.	v. izuka.
<i>taga</i>	v. taga ₁ .	v. longa.
<i>tahiri</i>	v. gotola; v. lawa ₁ .	<i>adj.</i> muzinzi; <i>adj.</i> -zinzi.
<i>tai</i>	<i>n.</i> ikwasa; <i>n.</i> inumba.	<i>n.</i> sicilo.
<i>tajiri</i>	<i>n.</i> musawi.	v. anzaza.
<i>taka</i>	<i>n.</i> wavu; v. saka ₁ ; <i>n.</i> idako.	<i>n.</i> welele.
<i>tako</i>	<i>n.</i> idako.	<i>con.</i> cilawilila;
<i>talikiwa</i>	v. lekwa.	v. lawilila.
<i>tamaa</i>	<i>n.</i> usulumile; <i>n.</i> usulumizi.	v. longola; v. longolela.
<i>tamani</i>	v. bulumila;	v. longoza.
		<i>num.</i> ihano.
		v. deka; v. gogomoka.

tarajia

<i>tarajia</i>	v. itumbila ; v. lindiliza .
<i>tarajio</i>	<i>n.</i> cilanjililo .
<i>tatiza</i>	v. viza ₂ .
<i>tatu</i>	<i>num.</i> datu ; <i>num.</i> idatu .
<i>tawala</i>	v. longoza .
<i>tawanya</i>	v. iyagaza .
<i>tawi</i>	<i>n.</i> inhambi .
<i>tazama</i>	v. langa ₁ .
<i>tazamana</i>	v. ilanga ₃ .
<i>tega</i>	v. tega .
<i>tegea</i>	v. tega .
<i>tegemea</i>	v. itumbila .
<i>tegemeo</i>	<i>n.</i> cilanjililo .
<i>tegua</i>	v. tegu ₂ .
<i>teguka</i>	v. tinghuka .
<i>teka</i>	v. pindula .
<i>tekenya</i>	v. nyejesa .
<i>telekeza</i>	v. taga ₂ .
<i>teleza</i>	v. telela .
<i>tema</i>	v. funya .
<i>tembea</i>	v. jenda .
<i>tembelea</i>	v. jendela .
<i>tembeza</i>	v. jendya .
<i>tembo</i>	<i>n.</i> inhembo ₂ .
<i>tendeka</i>	v. nozeka .
<i>tenga</i>	v. semuna ; v. tenga .
<i>tenganisha</i>	v. hanganula ; v. koma ₃ ; v. siwanula ; v. temanhula ; v. wagula .
<i>tengeneza</i>	v. nozeleza ₂ .
<i>teseka</i>	v. bahuka ₁ ; v. gaya ; v. gazika .
<i>teta</i>	v. heha .
<i>tetea (kuku)</i>	v. tetela .
<i>tetema</i>	v. hangawa ₁ .
<i>tetemeka</i>	v. cicima .
<i>tetemeko</i>	<i>n.</i> icinyhinho ; <i>n.</i> itulo ₁ .
<i>teua</i>	v. hagula .
<i>tezo</i>	<i>n.</i> mbazo .
<i>thubutu</i>	v. jela ; v. jelela ;

tua

	v. pogola .
<i>tia moyo</i>	v. sindamika .
<i>tiba</i>	<i>n.</i> ulaguzi .
<i>tikisika</i>	v. sinjisika .
<i>timiza</i>	v. tyatya .
<i>tingatinga</i>	<i>n.</i> itinhi .
<i>tiririka</i>	v. huluma .
<i>tisa</i>	<i>num.</i> icenda .
<i>tisha</i>	v. ogofya .
<i>tishia</i>	v. pinjila .
<i>titi</i>	<i>n.</i> itombo ₁ .
<i>titizo</i>	<i>n.</i> igayo .
<i>toa</i>	v. cepuza ; v. lavya ; v. pela ₁ .
<i>toa kafara</i>	v. kumbika ₁ .
<i>toa mate</i>	v. hoha .
<i>toa povu</i>	v. fulumila .
<i>toa ushahidi</i>	v. homelela .
<i>toa ushuzi</i>	v. fula .
<i>tofauti</i>	<i>n.</i> siha ; <i>n.</i> siya .
<i>tofautiana</i>	v. sutana .
<i>tofautisha</i>	v. hanganula ; v. wagula .
<i>togwa</i>	<i>n.</i> cilusu .
<i>toka</i>	v. bita ; v. law ₂ ; v. puluta .
<i>tokea</i>	v. lawilila .
<i>tokeza</i>	v. ibuka ; v. lawaniza .
<i>tokosa</i>	v. togosa .
<i>tokota</i>	v. togota .
<i>tomba</i>	v. tomba .
<i>tonesha</i>	v. tamisa .
<i>tongoza</i>	v. lonza .
<i>tope</i>	<i>n.</i> nhope .
<i>toroka</i>	v. toloka .
<i>tosha</i>	v. kwila ; v. nojela .
<i>tosheleza</i>	v. kondizya .
<i>totoa</i>	v. bamanzula ; v. ganghasa .
<i>toweka</i>	v. ajilila .
<i>toza</i>	v. lipiza .
<i>tu</i>	<i>int.</i> du .
<i>tua</i>	v. tula ₄ .

tuama

<i>tuama</i>	v. sunga ₃ .
<i>tubu</i>	v. nena .
<i>tukana</i>	v. liga .
<i>-tukutu</i>	adj. -vumbi .
<i>tulia</i>	v. polopa ; v. sunga ₃ ; v. tula ₁ .
<i>tulivu</i>	adj. -polo ; adj. -polope .
<i>tuliza</i>	v. nyamaza .
<i>tuma</i>	v. tuma .
<i>tumbaku</i>	n. itumbaku .
<i>tumbili</i>	n. njedengwa .
<i>tumbo</i>	n. inda ; n. nda .
<i>tumbua</i>	v. tumbula .
<i>tumia</i>	v. itumamila .

ufugaji

<i>tumikia</i>	v. itumila .
<i>tunda</i>	n. itunda ₁ .
<i>tundu</i>	n. cilanga ; n. ilanga ₁ ; n. itobo .
<i>tunga</i>	v. tunjiliza .
<i>tunga mimba</i>	v. linda ; v. tawa .
<i>tupia</i>	v. gumila .
<i>tusi</i>	n. iligo .
<i>tuta</i>	n. ijeleka ; n. ititika .
<i>twanga</i>	v. hokola ; v. twanga .
<i>twiga</i>	n. nhwiga .

U - u

<i>ua</i>	n. mululu ; v. kopola ; v. wulaga .
<i>uadui</i>	n. ulugu .
<i>uainishaji</i>	n. uling'anizaji .
<i>uaminifu</i>	n. wihuwilo ; n. witumbilo ₂ .
<i>uamuzi</i>	n. malamuzi ; n. ulamuzi .
<i>uana</i>	v. iwulaga .
<i>uangelifu</i>	n. udime .
<i>uanishaji</i>	n. uling'anizi .
<i>uasherati</i>	n. usenyha .
<i>ubao</i>	n. imbawo .
<i>ubavu</i>	n. mbavu .
<i>ubaya</i>	n. ubi .
<i>ubebaji</i>	n. udinghuzi .
<i>uboho</i>	n. musopo .
<i>ubongo</i>	n. wongo .
<i>ubora</i>	n. uswanu ₁ .
<i>uchachu</i>	n. usasu .
<i>uchafu</i>	n. wavu .
<i>uchaguzi</i>	n. uhagulaji ; n. uhaguzi .
<i>uchakavu</i>	n. usakale .
<i>uchawi</i>	n. uhawi .
<i>ucheshi</i>	n. useci .
<i>uchi</i>	adv. cipwi .

<i>uchochoro</i>	n. ucocolo .
<i>uchovu</i>	n. mukatalo ; n. usakale ; n. utimbe .
<i>uchoyo</i>	n. ukamu .
<i>uchukuaji</i>	n. usole .
<i>uchumba</i>	n. ucumba .
<i>uchungaji</i>	n. udimi .
<i>uchungu</i>	n. ukali ₁ .
<i>uchuro</i>	n. mapoto .
<i>udogo</i>	n. udodo ; n. unianghwi .
<i>udongo</i>	n. mahangha ; n. ulongo .
<i>udugu</i>	n. mhuga .
<i>uelekeo</i>	n. welecele .
<i>uelewa</i>	n. wizuce .
<i>uenejeji</i>	n. usi .
<i>ufa</i>	n. ufa ; n. upanduce .
<i>ufagio</i>	n. ifwagulilo ; n. iteyu .
<i>ufinyanzi</i>	n. uwumbi .
<i>ufisadi</i>	n. uswaji ₂ .
<i>ufito</i>	n. sito .
<i>ufizi</i>	n. utihu .
<i>ufufuko</i>	n. uzuce .
<i>ufugaji</i>	n. ufuje .

ufukara

<i>ufukara</i>	<i>n. uputu.</i>
<i>ufundi</i>	<i>n. uwuya.</i>
<i>ufunguo</i>	<i>n. cidigulilo;</i> <i>n. funguwo;</i> <i>n. ufunguwo.</i>
<i>ufunuo</i>	<i>n. wanzalikwe.</i>
<i>uganga</i>	<i>n. ulagule;</i> <i>n. ulaguzi.</i>
<i>ugeni</i>	<i>n. ujenzi.</i>
<i>ugomvi</i>	<i>n. ulugu;</i> <i>n. uma.</i>
<i>ugoni</i>	<i>n. ugoni₂.</i>
<i>ugonjwa</i>	<i>n. utamwa.</i>
<i>ugua</i>	<i>v. tamwa.</i>
<i>uguza</i>	<i>v. laguza.</i>
<i>uhaba</i>	<i>n. upungucilwe.</i>
<i>uhai</i>	<i>n. umi.</i>
<i>uhamaji</i>	<i>n. uhame.</i>
<i>uharibifu</i>	<i>n. uvize.</i>
<i>uhasama</i>	<i>n. ulugu.</i>
<i>uhunzi</i>	<i>n. utyanaji;</i> <i>n. utyani.</i>
<i>ujana</i>	<i>n. uzelelo.</i>
<i>ujanja</i>	<i>n. usugu.</i>
<i>ujasiri</i>	<i>n. nzizila;</i> <i>n. uzizila.</i>
<i>uji</i>	<i>n. cinyetumba;</i> <i>n. nhili;</i> <i>n. ubaga.</i>
<i>ujinga</i>	<i>n. ulele₁.</i>
<i>ujira</i>	<i>n. upegwe.</i>
<i>Ukaguluni</i>	<i>n. Itumba.</i>
<i>ukaidi</i>	<i>n. ugazi₁.</i>
<i>ukali</i>	<i>n. ukali₂.</i>
<i>ukarimu</i>	<i>n. unhu₁;</i> <i>n. usangalazi.</i>
<i>ukataji</i>	<i>n. ubegule;</i> <i>n. utemi₂.</i>
<i>ukimya</i>	<i>n. unyamale.</i>
<i>ukingo</i>	<i>n. nyenje₂.</i>
<i>ukingoni</i>	<i>n. hanyenje.</i>
<i>ukiwa</i>	<i>n. uciwa.</i>
<i>ukoko</i>	<i>n. ukoko.</i>
<i>ukoma</i>	<i>n. ukoma.</i>
<i>ukombozi</i>	<i>n. uponye;</i> <i>n. utaze;</i> <i>n. utazi.</i>
<i>ukomo</i>	<i>n. upele₁.</i>

umiko

<i>ukoo</i>	<i>n. itumbi;</i> <i>n. izenjele₁;</i> <i>n. lulelo;</i> <i>n. mhuga;</i> <i>n. mulongo;</i> <i>n. ndelwa;</i> <i>n. nghungugo;</i> <i>n. ukowo.</i>
<i>ukosi</i>	<i>n. ukosi₁.</i>
<i>ukubwa</i>	<i>n. uwaha.</i>
<i>ukucha</i>	<i>n. ikombozala;</i> <i>n. nghombozala;</i> <i>n. nghuca.</i>
<i>ukumbusho</i>	<i>n. citanjilo.</i>
<i>ukurutu</i>	<i>n. ukulutu.</i>
<i>ukuta</i>	<i>n. ijinji;</i> <i>n. ikuta;</i> <i>n. nhuzi;</i> <i>n. ukuta.</i>
<i>ukwasi</i>	<i>n. ugoli.</i>
<i>ukweli</i>	<i>n. mbeka.</i>
<i>ulafi</i>	<i>n. ubugu.</i>
<i>ulezi</i>	<i>n. ulezi₁;</i> <i>n. ulezi₂.</i>
<i>ulimbo</i>	<i>n. utya.</i>
<i>ulimi</i>	<i>n. lulimi;</i> <i>n. ulimi.</i>
<i>ulimwengu</i>	<i>n. inze;</i> <i>n. nze.</i>
<i>ulimwenguni</i>	<i>adv. kononze.</i>
<i>ulindi</i>	<i>n. cipejehelo;</i> <i>n. ulindi.</i>
<i>ulinganishaji</i>	<i>n. uling'anizaji.</i>
<i>uliza</i>	<i>v. lolosa.</i>
<i>uma</i>	<i>v. bwanghula;</i> <i>v. cinya;</i> <i>v. luma₁;</i> <i>v. mulika₁.</i>
<i>umande</i>	<i>n. ubuhe;</i> <i>n. umandi.</i>
<i>umaskini</i>	<i>n. uciwa;</i> <i>n. uputu.</i>
<i>umati</i>	<i>n. ilumbi₂.</i>
<i>umbali</i>	<i>n. cidaha₂.</i>
<i>umbo</i>	<i>n. iwumbo.</i>
<i>umia</i>	<i>v. tamisika.</i>
<i>umiko</i>	<i>n. iwumiko;</i> <i>n. nuno.</i>

umiza

<i>umiza</i>	v. tamisa.
<i>umoja</i>	n. umonga; n. wilunze.
<i>umuka</i>	v. tumba; v. wumuka.
<i>umwa</i>	v. tama.
<i>unene</i>	n. ujinu.
<i>unga</i>	n. usaje; v. lunza.
<i>ungo</i>	n. iheneko.
<i>ungua</i>	v. nahuka; v. pya ₁ ; v. takamila.
<i>unyang'anyi</i>	n. ubocezi ₂ .
<i>unyimi</i>	n. unyimi.
<i>unyoaji</i>	n. unyonyozi.
<i>unyonge</i>	n. usakale.
<i>unyoya</i>	n. izoya; n. nzoya.
<i>uoaji</i>	n. utole.
<i>uonevu</i>	n. uwonezi.
<i>uongezekaji</i>	n. uwahape.
<i>uongo</i>	n. udesi; n. ulambi.
<i>uongozi</i>	n. ulongozi; n. utemi ₁ .
<i>uotaji</i>	n. ucindice.
<i>upana</i>	n. ugazi ₂ .
<i>upande</i>	n. ilanga ₂ ; n. ubavu.
<i>upanga</i>	n. sunja.
<i>upawa</i>	n. idabulilo.
<i>upele</i>	n. upele ₂ .
<i>upendo</i>	n. wendo.
<i>upinde</i>	n. upinde.
<i>uporaji</i>	n. ubokaji.
<i>upotovu</i>	n. uswaji ₂ .
<i>upumbavu</i>	n. upufye.
<i>upweke</i>	n. uciwa.
<i>upya</i>	n. ipya; n. upya.
<i>urafiki</i>	n. ilumbi ₁ .
<i>urahisi</i>	n. upelu.
<i>uraia</i>	n. unyawusi.
<i>urefu</i>	n. utali.
<i>urithi</i>	n. ulecelwa.
<i>usagishaji</i>	n. usaji.
<i>usaha</i>	n. mafila;

utu

<i>usahaulifu</i>	n. ufila. n. usemwaji; n. usemwe.
<i>uscaili</i>	n. ulolosi.
<i>usalama</i>	n. uswanu ₂ .
<i>usaliti</i>	n. ugaluce.
<i>usawa</i>	n. uling'anizwe.
<i>usengenyaji</i>	n. uhehaji.
<i>ushauri</i>	n. malamuzi; n. ulajilizo; n. ulamuzi; n. ushauri; n. utaze; n. utazi.
<i>ushawishi</i>	n. ulonzaji.
<i>ushindi</i>	n. usumi.
<i>ushirika</i>	n. uhanje; n. wilunze.
<i>ushirikiano</i>	n. wihangulizo.
<i>ushungi</i>	n. cilemba.
<i>ushungi (ndege)</i>	n. cikonzogolo.
<i>ushuzi</i>	n. ufuzi.
<i>usichana</i>	n. uhinza.
<i>usiku</i>	n. cilo.
<i>usinga</i>	n. usinga.
<i>usingizi</i>	n. nhongo.
<i>usukaji</i>	n. uhoni.
<i>utaalamu</i>	n. uwuya.
<i>atafiti</i>	n. ulondozi.
<i>atafutaji</i>	n. ulondozi.
<i>utajiri</i>	n. ugoli.
<i>utambulisho</i>	n. umanyizo.
<i>utambuzi</i>	n. wizuze.
<i>utamu</i>	n. nzinzi; n. umoti; n. uswanu ₁ .
<i>utanashati</i>	n. wipelelezi.
<i>utando</i>	n. nhandabuli.
<i>utangulizi</i>	n. ulongozi.
<i>utani</i>	n. mapuni; n. nzwaji.
<i>utashi</i>	n. wihile.
<i>utawala</i>	n. utemi ₁ .
<i>utelezi</i>	n. utelele.
<i>utii</i>	n. cihuliko.
<i>utitiri</i>	n. utili.
<i>utosi</i>	n. indosi.
<i>utu</i>	n. nhumbula ₂ ;

utu uzima

	<i>n. unhu</i> ₁ .
<i>utu uzima</i>	<i>n. ututu.</i>
<i>utukufu</i>	<i>n. nhojo.</i>
<i>utukutu</i>	<i>n. uvumbi.</i>
<i>utulivu</i>	<i>n. utule</i> ₁ ; <i>n. wituza</i> ji .
<i>utumbo</i>	<i>n. nda</i> ; <i>n. utumbu.</i>
<i>utumbo mpana</i>	<i>n. igonzela.</i>
<i>utumikiaji</i>	<i>n. wutumile.</i>
<i>utumwa</i>	<i>n. uwanda.</i>
<i>utundu</i>	<i>n. mapuni</i> ; <i>n. uvumbi.</i>
<i>utusitusi</i>	<i>n. utitutu</i> ti .
<i>uvimbe</i>	<i>n. uswaji</i> ₃ ; <i>n. utumbe</i> ; <i>n. uvimbi.</i>
<i>uvivu</i>	<i>n. udoba.</i>
<i>uvuguvugu</i>	<i>n. upituce</i> ₂ .
<i>uvumilivu</i>	<i>n. mutima.</i>
<i>uvunaji</i>	<i>n. ududuzi.</i>
<i>uvungu</i>	<i>n. mwivungu.</i>
<i>uvunguni</i>	<i>n. ivungu.</i>
<i>uvunjaji</i>	<i>n. ubegule.</i>
<i>uvuvi</i>	<i>n. uvuvi.</i>

vunjajungu

<i>uwanja</i>	<i>n. iwanza</i> ; <i>n. uwanza.</i>
<i>uwayo</i>	<i>n. musanyambo</i> ; <i>n. nzayo.</i>
<i>uwezo</i>	<i>n. usume</i> ; <i>n. vilungo.</i>
<i>uwindaji</i>	<i>n. ulumba</i> ; <i>n. ulumbi</i> ₂ ; <i>n. upelembi.</i>
<i>uyoga</i>	<i>n. uwoga</i> ₁ .
<i>uza</i>	<i>v. guza.</i>
<i>uzao</i>	<i>n. ndelwa</i> ; <i>n. ulele</i> ₂ .
<i>uzazi</i>	<i>n. ulele</i> ₂ .
<i>uzee</i>	<i>n. ukombi</i> ; <i>n. uzehe.</i>
<i>uzi</i>	<i>n. uputi</i> ; <i>n. uzi.</i>
<i>uzima</i>	<i>n. umi.</i>
<i>uzinzi</i>	<i>n. usenyha.</i>
<i>uzio</i>	<i>n. ibululu</i> ; <i>n. uwa.</i>
<i>uzito</i>	<i>n. uzito.</i>
<i>uzuri</i>	<i>n. uswanu</i> ₁ .

V - v

<i>vaa</i>	<i>v. vwala.</i>
<i>vamia</i>	<i>v. hutila.</i>
<i>via</i>	<i>v. wa</i> ₁ .
<i>viazi vitamu</i>	<i>n. mandolo.</i>
<i>vibaya</i>	<i>adv. vibi.</i>
<i>vidole</i>	<i>n. zindole.</i>
<i>vigelegele</i>	<i>n. lucenze.</i>
<i>vika</i>	<i>v. vwaliza.</i>
<i>vimba</i>	<i>v. vimba.</i>
<i>vimbiwa</i>	<i>v. vuhigwa.</i>
<i>vingirika</i>	<i>v. igalangaza.</i>
<i>viringisha</i>	<i>v. vilinga</i> ; <i>v. vilinjiza.</i>
<i>viswanu</i>	<i>adv. viswanu.</i>
<i>vita</i>	<i>n. utowane.</i>
<i>vizia</i>	<i>v. hutila.</i>
<i>vua</i>	<i>v. vuwa.</i>
<i>vua mavazi</i>	<i>v. wopola.</i>
<i>vua samaki</i>	<i>v. nimula.</i>
<i>vuja</i>	<i>v. sulula.</i>

<i>vujisha</i>	<i>v. suluza</i> ₂ .
<i>vuka</i>	<i>v. puluta</i> ; <i>v. zumha.</i>
<i>vumbi</i>	<i>n. inghundi.</i>
<i>vumbua</i>	<i>v. vumbula.</i>
<i>vumilia</i>	<i>v. ikaza</i> ; <i>v. vumilila</i> ; <i>vp. luma nzizila, see: nzizila.</i>
<i>vuna</i>	<i>v. dudula</i> ; <i>v. fuka</i> ; <i>v. gola</i> ₁ ; <i>v. halaliza.</i>
<i>vunda</i>	<i>v. vunda.</i>
<i>vundika</i>	<i>v. vumbika.</i>
<i>vunja</i>	<i>v. begula</i> ; <i>v. bena</i> ; <i>v. tula</i> ₃ .
<i>vunja moyo</i>	<i>vp. tukuwiza mutima, see: tukuwala.</i>
<i>vunjajungu</i>	<i>n. ikwangula mutela.</i>

vunjavunja

<i>vunjavunja</i>	v. benabena.
<i>vunjika</i>	v. beneka.
<i>vuruga</i>	v. tiwa.

yowe

<i>vuta</i>	v. kwega.
<i>vuta kiko</i>	v. pepa.

W - w

<i>wa</i>	v. wa₂.		<i>n. usugu;</i>
<i>wa na</i>	vp. wa na.		<i>n. wizuce.</i>
<i>wajibu</i>	n. witume.	<i>weupe</i>	<i>n. uzelu.</i>
<i>wajina</i>	n. laji.	<i>weusi</i>	<i>n. utitu;</i>
<i>waka</i>	v. aka.		<i>n. utukuwale.</i>
<i>wakati</i>	n. mapango.	<i>wewe</i>	<i>pro. agwe;</i>
<i>wakuja</i>	n. muhanji;		<i>pro. gwegwe.</i>
	n. mukonongo.	<i>weza</i>	v. suma.
<i>wala</i>	adv. hamba.	<i>wifi</i>	<i>n. mbuyani;</i>
<i>wamba</i>	v. wamba.		<i>n. mulamu₂.</i>
<i>wanga</i>	v. cinda.	<i>wima</i>	adv. wima.
<i>wao</i>	pro. wene.	<i>wimbi</i>	<i>n. idudu₁;</i>
<i>wapi</i>	inter. hayi;		<i>n. wimbi.</i>
	inter. kwi;	<i>wimbo</i>	<i>n. wimbo.</i>
	inter. kwihi.	<i>winda</i>	v. lumba₃;
<i>waraka</i>	n. lyandiko.		v. pelemba.
<i>washa</i>	v. asa;	<i>windo</i>	<i>n. mhelembe.</i>
	v. nyejela;	<i>winga</i>	v. wamila.
	v. paya.	<i>wingi</i>	<i>n. utili;</i>
<i>wasifu</i>	n. iwiku.		<i>n. winji.</i>
<i>wasiwasi</i>	n. mahwele;	<i>wingu</i>	<i>n. ivunde.</i>
	n. udodi.	<i>wishwa</i>	<i>n. waje.</i>
<i>wazimu</i>	n. ukwale.	<i>wivu</i>	<i>n. iwivu;</i>
<i>weka</i>	v. tajila.		<i>n. sace;</i>
<i>weka rehani</i>	v. pinjika.		<i>n. usulumilizi;</i>
<i>wekundu</i>	n. udunghu.		<i>n. usulumizi;</i>
<i>wembamba</i>	n. usisili.		<i>n. wonelo.</i>
<i>wembe</i>	n. ciwembe.	<i>wizi</i>	<i>n. uhizi.</i>
<i>wengine</i>	pro. wanji.	<i>wosia</i>	<i>n. ulajilizo;</i>
<i>wengu</i>	n. ihela₁.		<i>n. ulonje;</i>
<i>wepesi</i>	n. upelu;		<i>n. usiya.</i>
	n. upelupelu.		
<i>werevu</i>	n. mahala;		

Y - y

<i>yai</i>	n. igangha.	<i>yeyuka</i>	v. enjeduka.
<i>yatima</i>	n. muciwa;	<i>yowe</i>	<i>n. iyowo;</i>
	n. muciwa.		<i>n. izozo.</i>
<i>yeye</i>	pro. mwene₂.		

Z - z

<i>zaa</i>	v. lela.	<i>zira</i>	v. izila;
<i>zaana</i>	v. lelana.		v. zila.
<i>zama</i>	v. nwila;	<i>zito</i>	adj. -tutu.
	v. nwilila.	<i>ziwa</i>	n. ilenga;
<i>zama (jua)</i>	v. gwila.		n. imisi;
<i>zamani</i>	n. katali.		n. lilamba.
<i>zambarau</i>	n. zambalawu.	<i>zizi</i>	n. ibululu;
<i>zawadi</i>	n. zawadi.		n. ikumbo.
<i>zawadia</i>	v. tunza ₂ .	<i>zoea</i>	v. zowela.
<i>-zee</i>	adj. -gwana.	<i>zomea</i>	v. woweleza.
<i>zeeka</i>	v. kombipa;	<i>zozana</i>	v. zozana.
	v. zeheka.	<i>zua</i>	v. kumhula ₂ .
<i>zeze</i>	n. cipangwa;	<i>zubaa</i>	v. hohowala.
	n. isumbi;	<i>zuga</i>	v. walawaza.
	n. izeze.	<i>zuia</i>	v. imila;
<i>zibua</i>	v. gubula;		v. lemeza;
	v. zibula.		v. pinjika;
<i>zidi</i>	v. pulutiza.		v. tanga ₂ .
<i>zidisha</i>	v. pulutiza.	<i>zumbukuku</i>	n. mupufye.
<i>zika</i>	v. zika.	<i>zunguka</i>	v. pilimha.
<i>zima</i>	v. puta;	<i>zungumza</i>	v. longa.
	v. zimya.	<i>-zuri</i>	adj. -swanu.
<i>zimia</i>	v. zimila.	<i>zurura</i>	v. hangawa ₂ ;
<i>zinga</i>	v. zinga.		v. walawala.
<i>zingatia</i>	v. kamisa.	<i>zuzua</i>	v. zuzuwa.
<i>zingira</i>	v. zinjiliza.	<i>zuzuka</i>	v. zuzuka.
<i>zini</i>	v. senyha.		

Total number of entries: 2332